STATE LAW LIBRARY
AUG 22 2002
OF MONTANA

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1979

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

NOTICE

November 1980

This version of the index contains completed indexes for all titles except Titles:

7	Local Government
13	Elections
33	Insurance
37	Professions and Occupations
39	Labor
50	Health and Safety
53	Social Services and Institutions
70	Property
72	Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
85	Water Use

Incomplete titles are "mini-indexed" with references to titles, chapters, parts, and major legal concepts, but not to individual sections.

For additional information on the use of the index, please turn to the Preface that appears in Vol. 14.

28 341MT 972
XL
7/02 71960-200 NLB

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

INDEX

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59601
Telephone (406 449-3064)
1980

Diana S. Dowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell
Nadine E. Wallace
Indexers

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician

3
Printed by
COLOR WORLD OF MONTANA, INC.
201 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, MT 59715

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1980
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1979
CONTENTS

Volume 1
CONSTITUTION
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. State Government Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government (Chs. 1-10)

Volume 3
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government (Chs. 11-35)
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 4
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation)
16. Alcohol and Tobacco) Finances
17. State Finance)
18. Public Contracts

Volume 5
RETIREMENT — EDUCATION — LEISURE TIME

Titles
19. Public Retirement Systems
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved

Volume 6
CIVIL PROCEDURE — LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS — TRADE AND COMMERCE

Titles
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Remedies
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved
30. Trade and Commerce

Volume 7
CREDIT — FINANCE — INSURANCE

Titles
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance
34. Reserved

Volume 8
CORPORATIONS — PROFESSIONS — LABOR

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 9
FAMILY — CRIME — HEALTH

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved

Volume 10
SOCIAL SERVICES — TRANSPORTATION — UTILITIES

Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54 - 59. Reserved
60. Highways
61. Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations
62 - 66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 11
PROPERTY — ESTATES

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved

CONTENTS

Volume 12
NATURAL RESOURCES — AGRICULTURE — LIVESTOCK

Titles
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock

Volume 13
NATURAL RESOURCES — MINERALS— WATER — WILDLIFE — PLANNING

Titles
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91 - 99. Reserved

INDEX

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS, Medical care**
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Minors
  abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Board of Psychologists
  composition, 2-15-1617
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1617
  vacancies, 2-15-1617
Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected,and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Counseling for minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Definitions, 37-17-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Eugenics, Board of — membership, 2-15-2304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  denial or revocation, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  required, 37-17-301
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Minors
  abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 17
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3

P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Discrimination, unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Smoking areas, designation, Title 50, chapter 40

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Actions, enforcement, Title 53, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
Administration
  child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1
  generally, Title 53, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
  protective services, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
Aged persons
  foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
  payments for old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401
  problems of aging, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  protective services, See **Protective services**
Aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Appeals, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
Application, Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
Award, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
Child support
  administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
  reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Child welfare
  administration, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1
  adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Developmentally disabled persons, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Drug abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
Economic opportunity programs, See **Federal programs**
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
Employment of recipient, Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
Federal programs
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  participation in, Title 53, chapter 8, part 1
Foster family care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fraud, 45-6-305
General provisions
  administration, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1
  services delivery, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Grants, See **Award**
Grievances, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Handicapped persons
  foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
  protective services, See **Protective services**
Institutionalized recipients, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Investigations
  eligibility, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
  enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
Issuance, See **Payment to recipient**
Kidney disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
Liability
  county, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
  relatives of applicant
    generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 4
    medicaid, 53-6-144
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
Medical care
  children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  generally, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
  kidney disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  renal disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
Mentally ill persons, services for, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally
Minors, See **Child welfare**
Payment to recipient
  generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
  recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
Protective services
  aged persons or disabled adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**
Records and reports, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1
Recovery of payments, old-age assistance, 53-5-401
Relatives of recipient, liability, See **Liability**
Renal disease treatment program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 2
Revenue, Department of — investigations by, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Revocation, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — grievances to, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  administrative powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 2, part 2
  aid to dependent children, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
  child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
  medicaid, administration, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
  protective services, supervision, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
  services delivery, functions, Title 53, chapter 3
  vocational rehabilitation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Theft, 45-6-305
Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocational rehabilitation
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  generally, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  "vocationally handicapped" defined, 18-5-101
  workers' compensation provisions, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work programs, See **Employment of recipient; Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATION

See **PRINTING**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BATHS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 2

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Actions against, 15-50-302
Bids
  additional, restricted when, 18-2-311
  license to be indicated, 15-50-203
Bonding requirements
  bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  bid security, when, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
  employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  performance bonds
    actions regarding
      costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
      right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
    amount, 18-2-203
    claims against, 18-2-204
    effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
    exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
    filing, 18-2-201
    liability for failure to require, 18-2-202
    local requirements, 18-2-208
    notice of claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-207, 18-2-208
    requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
    terms, 18-2-203
  waiver when, 15-70-304
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  breach, 15-50-302
  delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  preference to Montanans, provisions, 18-2-403
  remedies, 15-50-302
  time extensions
    additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
    enforcement waived when, 60-2-112
Defined, 15-50-101
Delays in construction, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
Discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Disqualification when, 18-1-112
Fraud of licensee, 15-50-302
Highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204
Injunction to restrain, when, 18-2-408
Investigation of licensee, 15-50-212, 15-50-302
Labor
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  preference to Montanans when, 18-2-403
License, See also **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
  administration of provisions, 15-50-102, 15-50-103
  application, 15-50-104, 15-50-204, 15-50-211, 15-50-302
  bids to show, 15-50-203
  cancellation, 15-50-104, 15-50-213, 15-50-302
  classes of licenses, 15-50-204, 15-50-213
  definitions, 15-50-101
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  evidence, 15-50-104
  exemptions, 15-50-202
  fees, 15-50-105, 15-50-204, 15-50-213
  investigation of applicant, 15-50-212
  issuance, 15-50-212, 49-3-204
  notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 15-50-302
  operation without, 15-50-201, 15-50-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS (Continued)

License (Continued)
  records, 15-50-104
  renewal, 15-50-104, 15-50-205, 15-50-213, 15-50-302
  required, 15-50-201, 15-50-303
  rulemaking authority, 15-50-103, 15-50-211
  suspension, 15-50-104, 15-50-302, 18-2-408
  term of license, 15-50-212, 15-50-213
License tax, See **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
Liens for labor performed, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
Nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106
Payment delays, 18-2-208
Penalties, 15-50-302, 15-50-303, 18-2-408
Preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
Preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
Preference to Montana products when, 15-50-302, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
Prepayment of contracts
  deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Remedies, 15-50-302
Residence
  actions, venue determined by, 15-50-302
  defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-1-106
  redetermination, 18-1-106
Revenue, Department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106
School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
Taxes, license, See **TAXATION**; See also **License**
Time extensions
  additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
  enforcement waived when, 60-2-112
Violations, 15-50-302, 15-50-303, 18-2-408
Wages paid by
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 60-2-111
  contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
  definitions, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-2-402
  fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
  scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
  standard prevailing rate
    defined, 18-2-401
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
  underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
  violation and penalty, 18-2-408

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Actions against state, See **Disputes with state**
Administration, Department of
  defined, 18-1-101
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Applicability of laws, 28-3-101
Awarding
  forfeiture of bid security when, 18-1-204
  highway construction, for, 60-2-112
  impartiality required, 18-1-111

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Awarding (Continued)
  lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  preference to Montana products when, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
  refusal, 18-1-204
Bidders
  bid bond
    liability for, 18-1-204
    return of, 18-1-205
  disqualification when, 18-1-112
  highway construction, requirements, 60-2-113
  lowest, award to, 18-1-102
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
Bids
  advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
  disallowed when, 18-1-103
  highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112
  indemnity, covenant of
    bidder's liability, 18-1-204
    inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
  license to be indicated, 15-50-203
  security
    advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
    compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
    forfeiture, 18-1-204
    form, 18-1-203
    indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
  services, for, 18-1-201
Bonds, performance
  bid security, for, 18-1-202, 18-1-203
  bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
  public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Breach, 15-50-302
Contract law, applicability, 28-3-101
Contractors, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-2-408
Definitions, 18-1-101, 18-1-103, 18-1-201
Discrimination prohibited, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  court costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  litigation, 18-1-413
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  service of process, 18-1-412
  settlement out of court, 18-1-402
  statute of limitations, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Federal funds, contracts involving
  planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102
  preference to Montana products, 18-1-112
Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Highway construction, requirements, 60-2-111

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
Liability
  bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
  state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-341
Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207
"Obligee" defined, 18-1-201
Preference to Montana bidders
  federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102
  generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
Preference to Montana products, 15-50-302, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
Printing, state, See **PRINTING**
"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201
Purchasing, state, See **STATE PURCHASING**
School districts, See this category, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Small business concerns, purchases and contracts with, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Subcontractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Surplus property, contracts regarding, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Wages paid under, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Wages paid by**

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Definitions, 7-21-2601
Enforcement, 7-21-2614
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 26
Lighting, 7-21-2612
Noncompliance, 7-21-2615
Restrictions, 7-21-2611
Rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

  See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121
  library requirements, 20-7-202
  recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
  set by, See **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appeals, See **Teachers**
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508
Chairman, 20-2-111
Composition, 2-15-1507
Creation, 2-15-1507
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  instructor, part-time — recommendation for, 20-8-114
  property, duty concerning, 20-8-111
  rules prescribed by, 20-8-103
  school term, approval, 20-8-109
  supervision, direction, and control — generally, 20-8-101

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Defined, 20-1-101
Duties, 20-2-121
Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Fire Services Training School
  advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519
  allocation, 20-31-102
  budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
  contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
  director
    appointment, 2-15-1518
    responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
  policies, 20-31-202, 20-31-301
  supervision, 20-31-102
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
Meetings, 20-2-112
Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers, 20-2-121
Professional assistant, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
Pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, authority concerning, 20-7-804
Reports required by, 20-3-324
Rules, 20-2-114
School bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
School day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
School food services, reports concerning, 20-10-201
Schools
  instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
School transportation
  bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
  buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  policies generally, 20-10-104
  transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-2-114
Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Special education
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
  policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**, generally
State equalization aid, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
Superintendent of Public Instruction, liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Teachers (Continued)
  certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-7-403
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Term of office, 2-15-1508
Vacancies, 2-15-1508

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administration, Department of
  classification plan
    development, 2-18-201
    guidelines, 2-18-202
    positions
      classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205
      number and classes, determination, 2-18-204
    review of positions, 2-18-203
    salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
  compensation plan
    rulemaking authority, 2-18-301
    salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302
  group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
  jury duty, rules regarding, 2-18-604
  personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
  personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
  regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  sick leave, rules regarding, 2-18-604
  state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
  travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503
Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104
Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Classification, See also **Compensation determination**
  adjustments, 2-18-203
  appeals, 2-18-203
  blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
  change in, 2-18-203
  collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203
  definitions, 2-18-101
  exceptions, 2-18-103
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  guidelines, 2-18-202
  liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
  plan, development, 2-18-201
  positions
    defined, 2-18-101
    grouping, 2-18-202
    number and classes
      change, 2-18-205
      determination, 2-18-204
      list, maintenance, 2-18-206
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
  teachers, institutional, 2-18-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Compensation determination, See also **Classification**
  blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
    fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-315
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  collective bargaining
    group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
    pay schedules, procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    rules, applicability, 2-18-301
  deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  legislative authority, 2-18-106
  legislative intent of provisions, 2-18-301
  liquor store occupations, pay schedules
    fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-314
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
  pay schedules
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
    fiscal year 1980, 2-18-311
    fiscal year 1981, 2-18-312
    liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    teachers, institutional, 2-18-313
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
  rules, 2-18-301
  salary schedules, 2-18-302
  teachers, institutional — pay schedules
    fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-313
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conflict of interest
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
  contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Employment preference, See **VETERANS**
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, unlawful, 45-7-104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Group benefits
  advisory council
    alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    defined, 2-18-809
    functions, 2-18-810
  approval for, 2-18-702
  definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  employer contributions, 2-18-703
  health service corporations, 2-18-702
  life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
  mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    game wardens, 19-8-806
    highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
    judges, 19-5-705
    police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
    public employees, 19-3-1404
    sheriffs, 19-7-706
  state employees
    administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816
    alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    combined groups, 2-18-813
    costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    definitions, 2-18-809
    employer contributions, 2-18-703
    negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    plans
      audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      general provisions, 2-18-811
    purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
    regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
  wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305
Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
Holidays, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
  employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
  legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Improvement programs, 2-18-102
Injuries caused by, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, See **Leave time**, generally
Leave time
  definitions, 2-18-601
  jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
  military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604
  sick, See **Sick leave**
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  vacation, See **Vacation leave**
  witness, service as, 2-18-619
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, See also specific employee
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  criminal charges, 45-7-401
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Merit system, 2-18-105, See also **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**, generally
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military service, reserve training, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604
Mining violations, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mishandling of public funds, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation with, 76-4-106
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Pay, See **Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Membership**, generally
Policies concerning, 2-18-102
Political activity
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
Preference in employment, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference**
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Public service, See **Political activity**
Records, 2-18-102
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salaries
  generally, See **Compensation determination**
  withheld when, 17-2-109
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Sick leave
  defined, 2-18-601
  general provisions, 2-18-618
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation provisions, See **TAXATION**
Termination unlawful when, 2-18-621
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Transportation expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Travel expenses
  claims for, 2-18-511
  commercial air travel, 2-18-501
  conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  lodging, 2-18-501
  meal allowance, 2-18-501
    computation, 2-18-502
  mileage
    allowance, 2-18-503
    computation, 2-18-504
    not allowed when, 69-11-109
  outside state, 2-18-501
  transportation, 2-18-501
  within state, 2-18-501
Vacation leave
  accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
  annual leave, 2-18-611
  dates, determination, 2-18-616
  defined, 2-18-601
  illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
  jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
  military leave of absence
    not to be charged to, 10-1-604
    service credit for, 2-18-614
  rate earned, 2-18-612
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  transfer when, 2-18-617
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  unused, cash for, 2-18-617
  witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619
Veterans, employment preference, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference**; **Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
Wages, See **Compensation determination**
Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Bargaining procedure, Title 39, chapter 31, part 3
Firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 31, part 1
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Organization, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority, Title 39, chapter 31
Representative, certification, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Unfair practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Duties generally, 19-3-304
Expenses of members, 19-3-302
Game wardens' retirement system, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' retirement system, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police officers' retirement system
  administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
  police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
Powers generally, 19-3-304
Public employees' retirement system, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' retirement board, as, 19-7-101, See also **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of office, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle equipment safety commission employees, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial tables
  adoption, 19-3-304
  suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
Actuary
  defined, 19-3-104
  employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
  employment of, 19-3-305
  investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
  pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
  reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-3-303, 19-3-603
    employer contributions for, 19-3-805
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
  records and accounts, 19-3-304
  report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
  rules for, 19-3-304
Administration, Department of
  employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
  fees, collection, 19-3-805
  report, annual, 19-3-306

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  retirement fund
    deposits, 19-3-601
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**
Assets and liabilities
  actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
  report regarding, 19-3-306
  use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603
Beneficiaries
  accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
  defined, 19-3-104
  designation, 19-3-1301
  disability retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
  estate of member, as, 19-3-1302
  minor, as, 19-3-1304
  payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1303, 19-3-1304
  reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
  service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
  survivorship allowance
    amount, 19-3-1205
    defined, 19-3-104
    election of, 19-3-1204
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  additional, 19-3-702
  cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
  changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
  duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  estimates when, 19-3-1401
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  fixing of, 19-3-301
  group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
  information requirements, 19-3-1401
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
  nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
  optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
  payments
    errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
    frequency, 19-3-1402
  reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
  reemployment
    effect, 19-3-1104
    limitations, 19-3-1106
  refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
  second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  unassignable, 19-3-105
  vesting, 19-3-606
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
  amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
  approval of contracts, 19-3-201
  contract provisions, 19-3-201
  conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
  payments by, 19-3-804
  tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
  termination of contract, 19-3-201
Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Creation, 19-3-103
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
  claims, approval, 19-3-301
  eligibility, 19-3-1201
  funeral expenses, 19-3-1303
  inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302
  optional, election of, 19-3-1203
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202
Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-507, 19-3-1001
Disability retirement
  application for, 19-3-1005
  benefits
    application, 19-3-1005
    cancellation, 19-3-1102
    commencement, 19-3-1006
    determination, 19-3-304
    duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
    granting, 19-3-1005
    nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
    reduction, 19-3-1103
    workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
  claims, 19-3-1003
  death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  determination of disability, 19-3-1003
  disability
    defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
    determination, 19-3-1003
  duty-related, 19-3-1007
  early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-1002
  medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
  nonduty related, 19-3-1008
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-3-304
  employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  membership, 19-3-304
Effective date, 19-3-103
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  "accumulated additional contributions" defined, 19-3-104
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-3-104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employee contributions (Continued)
  accumulated contributions (Continued)
    payment
      claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
      upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
  accumulated normal contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
    withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  additional, 19-3-702
    defined, 19-3-104
  amount deductible, 19-3-701
  conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  creditable service, See **Service credits**
  discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505
  interest on, 19-3-703
  military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  normal contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    rate, 19-3-701
  rate, 19-3-701
  redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  refunds
    death of member, upon, 19-3-404
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
  remittance, 19-3-701
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  withdrawal, 19-3-703
    reinstatement following, 19-3-704
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-504
Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  air national guard, 19-3-402
  army, 19-3-402
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**, generally
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
  school districts, 19-3-401
  seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
  actuarial determination, 19-3-801
  administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
  appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
  defined, 19-3-104
  delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  illness or injury related absences, during, 19-3-504
  legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
  military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
  payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
  rates, 19-3-801
  refunds, 19-3-405

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employer contributions (Continued)
  retroactive, 19-3-505
  state contributions
    budget requirements, 19-3-803
    delinquent, 19-3-802
    payments, 19-3-802
Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
  appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
  claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
  defined, 19-3-104
  prior service, certification, 19-3-506
  reports, monthly, 19-3-307
Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304
Establishment, 19-3-103
Financial management, See **Funds**
Firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Funds
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
  pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
  retirement fund
    cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
    custodian, 19-3-601
    defined, 19-3-104
    income, 19-3-602
    interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
    investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
    management, 19-3-601
    payments credited to, 19-3-802
    report concerning, 19-3-306
    taxation, exempt from, 19-3-105
    unassignable, 19-3-105
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
  sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
  trustee for, 19-3-601
Incapacity for performance of duty, See **Disability retirement**, generally
Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305
Judges' retirement, functions concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-3-803
  employees
    compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
    eligibility, 19-3-403
Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104
Local government, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employees**
  compulsory when, 19-3-201
  concurrent, 19-3-507
  contracts for, See **Contracting employers**, generally
  definitions, 19-3-104
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date, 19-3-401
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
  exclusions, 19-3-403
  exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
  fees, 19-3-303, 19-3-805
  game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  information required, 19-3-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
    judges or justices, 19-5-301
    other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
    political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
    reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
    reports concerning, 19-3-307
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    sheriffs
        ineligibility, 19-7-302
        optional, 19-7-301
    termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
    transfer, 19-3-507
    water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
    workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
    written requests for, 19-3-403
Optional retirement allowance, See **Benefits**
Pensions and annuities
    contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
    defined, 19-3-104
    disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
    military service, effect, 19-3-403
    prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
    service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-706
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    actuary, employment, 19-3-305
    administration of system, 19-3-304
    appeals by employees, 19-3-505
    beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
    benefits
        application filed when, 19-3-1005
        granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201
        optional, 19-3-1101
        payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
    contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
    contributions
        additional, 19-3-702
        fixing, 19-3-502
        intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
        remittance to, 19-3-701
        withheld when, 19-3-703
    death benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**, generally
    defined, 19-3-104
    disability, determination, 19-3-1003
    disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**, generally
    early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
    fees assessed by, 19-3-805
    funds
        transfers, 19-3-604
        trustee, 19-3-601
    medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
    membership, requests for, 19-3-403
    reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
    service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506
Public Employees' Retirement System Act
    citation, 19-3-101
    purpose, 19-3-102
Purpose, 19-3-102
Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
Reports
    annual, 19-3-306
    monthly, 19-3-307

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Rules for, 19-3-304
School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401
Second retirement, See **Benefits**
Service credits
  absence not included, when, 19-3-501
  concurrent, 19-3-507
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
  military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  prior service, 19-3-402, 19-3-506
    defined, 19-3-104
  reinstatement, 19-3-704
  school district employees, 19-3-401
  seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  transfer, 19-3-507
Service retirement
  benefits
    adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-904
    commencement, 19-3-903
    death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    determination, 19-3-304
    early retirement, 19-3-906
  early retirement
    allowance, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902
    waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Short title, 19-3-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
Teachers' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507
Termination, 19-3-606
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation, effect
  death benefits, 19-3-1202
  disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1007
  employee contributions, 19-3-504

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC FUNDS

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

See **HEALTH**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property, acquisition, 7-21-3302
Resale purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See **OPEN MEETINGS**

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**, generally

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
Abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Accession to office
    appointments, manner of, 2-16-203
    commissions
        gubernatorial, 2-16-204
        other, 2-16-205

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Accession to office (Continued)
  oaths, See **Oaths**
  presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
  state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
  title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
Actions involving
  appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  privileged communications, 26-1-810
  substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  venue, 25-2-105
  witness, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
    fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Assistants, See **Deputies**, generally
Audits of governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification, 2-16-101
Clerks, See **Deputies**, generally
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110
Commissions, See **Accession to office**
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501
Contracts
  conflict of interest prohibited, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
Death, 2-16-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Deputies
  appointment, 2-16-301
  number limited when, 2-16-301
  oaths, 2-16-302
  powers, 2-16-303
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Election, See **Accession to office**; See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  death, findings by, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
  duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Execution against, 25-13-504
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Facsimile signatures and seals, See **Seals**; **Signatures**
Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Gambling
  equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
  protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
Garnishment, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Gubernatorial commissions, See **Accession to office**
Holidays, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal**
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **Vacancy in office**
Incompetence, 2-16-603
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Injuries caused by, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Lodging expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, See also specific officer
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  conservation districts
    adjustment, board of — members, 76-15-721
    supervisors, 76-15-314
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office (Continued)
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meal allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Mileage allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
Mining violations, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation, 76-4-106
Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally
  administering, 2-16-116
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501
  filing, 2-16-212
  form, 2-16-211
  taken before whom, 2-16-211
  violation, 2-16-603
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**, generally
Political activity
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Purchases
    contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-105
    goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102
Quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 17-8-104, 27-2-212, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501
Resignations, 2-16-501, See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, See **SALARIES**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Seals, See also **SEALS**, generally
    affixation, 1-4-202
    defined, 1-4-201
    executive and state officers, 2-16-113
    facsimile, 2-16-114
Signatures
    authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    ex officio officers, 2-16-115
    facsimile, 2-16-114
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106
Subordinate officers, See **Deputies**, generally
Succession, gubernatorial, See also **Vacancy in office**
    acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521
    election by legislature, 2-16-512
    emergency, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
    president of senate
        as acting governor, 2-16-515
        as governor, 2-16-511
    senior member of legislature as governor when, 2-16-513
    speaker of house of representatives
        as acting governor, 2-16-515
        as governor, 2-16-511
    successor, term and powers, 2-16-514
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation
    information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201
        liability, 15-1-301
    state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Term of office, 2-16-213
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Transportation expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Vacancy in office, See also **Succession, gubernatorial**
  created how, 2-16-501
  elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504
  filling
    elective offices, in, 2-16-505
    recess appointments, 2-16-506
  notice of removal, 2-16-503
  recall, by, 2-16-635
  resignations
    procedures, 2-16-502
    recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Venue for actions involving, 25-2-105
Veterans
  board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
  reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
  dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
  illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Witnesses, as, See **Actions involving**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

  See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Declaratory rulings, publication, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Enforcement, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-112
Guidelines, 2-3-103
Legislative intent, 2-3-101
Notice provisions
  compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
  supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105
    copy, retention, 2-3-106
    proof of publication, 2-3-107
Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Procedures, 2-3-103

PUBLIC PLACES

  See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY**

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

  See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
Administration, Department of — management generally
  duties, 2-6-203
  essential records, list, 2-6-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Administration, Department of — management generally (Continued)
  inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
  official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
  retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623
Administrative rules and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
Agriculture, Department of — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Air contaminant sources, pertaining to, 75-2-105
Air pollution advisory council records, 75-2-123
Archives, See **State archives**
Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505
Audit reports of governmental entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
Authentication, See **Proof**
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-125
Central filing system and index for state property, 2-17-126
Certified copies, See **Copies**
Child support contributions, scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Citizens' rights, 2-6-102
Committee, State Records, See **State Records Committee**
Confidentiality
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
  banks and trust companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
  building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of business regulation, 32-2-307
  child abuse, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
  conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
  criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
  indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
  investment companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  law enforcement records regarding delinquent minors, 41-5-602
  legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
  license plates and registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-203
  machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
  mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
  medical malpractice review panel records, 27-6-703
  minors
    abused, neglected, and dependent
      case records, 41-3-205
      reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204
    delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602
  paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
  savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of business regulation, 32-2-307
  savings banks, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-324
  sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  tax records, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109
  transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
  trust companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
  youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Copies
  certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102
  fees, 2-6-103
  production, requirements, 2-6-111
Corporate
  dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
  lists for tax purposes, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605
County livestock protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
County zoning
  board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
  regulations, proposed, 76-2-205
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Crimes involving
  falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Custody, 2-6-111
Death, when presumed under missing persons act, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301
Destruction, tax records, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105, 15-30-303
Disposal, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
Duplication, 2-6-111
Energy, renewable sources research, 90-4-106
Essential, protection, 2-6-206
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book, 25-13-405
Executive branch agencies, records management, See **Management**, generally
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers**
  definitions, 2-6-301
  essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  official records
    defined, 2-6-301
    management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
    ownership, 2-6-303
  outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-304
  transfer of records, 2-6-211
Facility siting
  environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  long-range plans, 75-20-501
Fees, copying and filing, 2-6-103
Filing fees, 2-6-103
Foreign, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Grand jury, access to, 46-11-312
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historical Society
  certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
  official records
    management, 2-6-302
    outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Horseracing, Board of — records of, 23-4-103

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Livestock
  estrays, inspectors' reports, 81-4-609
  marks and brands record, 81-3-103
  protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Mailing lists, distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Management
  administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  definitions, 2-6-202
  official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation of records, 2-6-205
  purpose of program, 2-6-201
  retention schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  state archives, for, 22-3-202
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  transfer of records, 2-6-211
Matters of, See specific subject
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
Mining
  opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
  strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101
Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116
Noncurrent records of permanent value
  archives, See **State archives**
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation, 22-3-203
  state archivist, duties, 22-3-203
Officers, See **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers**
Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-125
Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212
Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108
Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105
Possession, 2-6-106
Preservation, 2-6-205
  archives, See **State archives**
  noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Protection of essential records, 2-6-206
Public contractors, licensing records, 15-50-104
Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
Public officers
  inspection generally, 2-6-104
  outgoing officers, delivery of records
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
  possession, 2-6-106
  state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
Public Service Commission
  records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
  use by, 69-3-109
Purchasing contracts, state, 18-4-213
Removal, 2-6-105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Reproduction, 2-6-111
School budgets, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115
School fund records, 20-9-213
Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Securities registration statements, register, 30-10-107
State agency reports, 2-7-102
State archives
  archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
  creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
  military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
  noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
  official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
State land oil and gas lease rules, 77-3-402
State library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
State property, central filing system and index, 2-17-126
State records center
  establishment and operation, 2-6-203
  transfer to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee
  approval by, 2-6-204, 2-6-212
  composition, 2-15-1013
  defined, 2-6-202
  disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-213
  inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  meetings, 2-15-1013
  official records
    guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
    transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304
  retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
  travel expenses, 2-15-1013
Stratigraphic test wells, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-125
Subpoenas for, 2-6-211
Tax records, See also **TAXATION**, **Records**
  appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  assessment review conference, 15-8-601
  classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  confidentiality, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-108
  corporate taxes
    dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524
    lists of corporations, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
  delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-101
  destruction, 15-1-103 — 15-1-105, 15-30-303
  tax sales, subsequent payment of taxes, 15-17-205
  transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308
Teachers' retirement board, proceedings, 19-4-201
Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Tort actions, attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Trademarks, 30-13-104
Transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
Utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water pollution information, when, 75-5-105
Water wells, public — data regarding, 75-6-105
Weather modification, 85-3-303
"Writings" defined, 2-6-101
Zoning
  boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
  regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
  See **RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Chairman, 69-1-107
Commissioners
  personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans — approval, 2-18-104
  reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
  salaries, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Defined, 69-1-101
Districts, 69-1-104
Duty generally, 69-1-102
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Hearings
  consumers, representation, 69-2-201
  evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
  investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rules, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, See also **UTILITIES**
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers
  license law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
  supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Municipal sewage and/or water systems, role concerning, 7-13-4310
Official misconduct, 69-1-113
Personnel, employment, 69-1-109
Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Proceedings
  records, 69-1-108
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
Public utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**
Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases
  increase applications, protests, 69-2-102
  rules for, adoption, 69-2-101

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  statement, form, 69-1-223
Role, generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113
Termination, 2-8-103
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Creation, 2-15-2601
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Regulated companies, filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; Warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PRINTING**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **STATE PURCHASING**

Q

QUARANTINES

Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Insect pests, against, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Noxious plants, 80-7-711
Nursery stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

See **PROPERTY**, **Covenants**

QUIETING TITLE

Applicability of laws, 27-1-431
Generally, Title 70, chapter 28, part 1
Heirs of deceased entryman, Title 70, chapter 28, part 2
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Summons, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Venue, 25-2-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

See **CLERGY**, generally

RACES AND RACEHORSES

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

See also **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Accidents, notification requirements, 75-3-201, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Administrative hearings, 75-3-401
Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201
Byproduct materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  regulation, 75-3-102
Conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
Disposal of wastes, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Hazardous wastes**
  approval for, 75-3-404
  definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  "disposal" defined, 75-3-103
  exceptions, 75-3-302
  facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**, generally
  interstate compact, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
  methods, rules, 75-3-201
  mining operations, in, 82-4-231
  prohibited when, 75-3-302
  violation and penalty, 75-3-303
Emergency
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
Exposure to
  permissible levels, 75-3-201
  report requirements, 75-3-204
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203
General license, See **Licenses**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administrative hearings, 75-3-401
  emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 75-3-103

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- emergency
  - impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  - orders and rules, 75-3-403
- files, maintenance, 75-3-201
- funds, 75-3-201
- grants, 75-3-201
- impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
- inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202
  - agreements for, 75-3-108
- licenses
  - files, 75-3-201
  - general provisions, 75-3-202
- radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201
- records required by, 75-3-204
- registrants, files, 75-3-201
- registration requirements, 75-3-202
- reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106
- sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
- training programs, 75-3-108

Hearings
- administrative, 75-3-401
- emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403

Impoundment, 75-3-402

Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201

Inspections
- agreements for, 75-3-108
- confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
- generally, 75-3-107
- licensing, prior to, 75-3-202

Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201

Investigations, 75-3-201
- confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106

Ionizing radiation sources
- control, agreements for, 75-3-108
- defined, 75-3-103
- development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
- files concerning, 75-3-201
- impoundment, 75-3-402
- information concerning, 75-3-201
- record requirements, 75-3-204
- regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102

Licenses
- federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
- files concerning, 75-3-201
- "general license" defined, 75-3-103
- general provisions, 75-3-202
- hearings, 75-3-401
- required, 75-3-404
- rules for, 75-3-201
- "specific license" defined, 75-3-103

Local regulations, 75-3-105

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 75-3-104

Policy of state, 75-3-101

Prohibited activities, 75-3-404

Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102

Radiation control agency, 75-3-201

Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 75-3-104

Records
- requirements, 75-3-204
- rules concerning, 75-3-201

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Registration
  defined, 75-3-103
  file of registrants, 75-3-201
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  required, 75-3-404
Regulation generally, 75-3-201
Reports
  confidentiality, 75-3-106
  exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204
Source materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
Special nuclear materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  regulation, 75-3-102
Specific license, See **Licenses**
State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
Trade secrets, 75-3-106
Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Transportation
  byproduct materials, 75-3-302
  exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
  unlawful when, 75-3-404
Violations
  disposal provisions, 75-3-303
  generally, 75-3-404
  penalty, 75-3-405
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Hazardous wastes**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-139
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Notices, governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School election notices, 20-20-204
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Board of Radiologic Technologists
  allocation, 2-15-1614
  composition, 2-15-1614
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1614
  vacancies, 2-15-1614
Definitions, 37-14-102
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-139
Inspections, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Licenses and licensing
  authority, limitations, 37-14-301
  carrying, 37-14-307
  demonstration of proficiency, by, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-14-307
  documents, other — issuance, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  endorsement, by, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  exemptions, 37-14-301
  fees, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  permits, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  renewal, 37-14-310
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 14
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

  See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**

RAILROAD CORPORATIONS

  See **RAILROADS**, generally

RAILROADS

  See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents
  animals, involving, 69-14-708
  investigation, 69-14-112
  reports, 69-14-252
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Shipping**
Actions
  appeals from, 69-14-135
  baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  commission actions
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134

RAILROADS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
  highway crossing orders
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
  institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
  livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
    failure to institute, 69-14-133
  rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
  rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
  schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Agents, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  abandoning on, 45-8-211
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Articles of incorporation
  completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
  filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112
Baggage, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  checks, 69-14-210
  facilities for, 69-14-117
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Bell and whistle requirements
  crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
  payment, securing, 69-14-556
  rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, See also **GRAIN**, **Cars**
  cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
  complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
  enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
  furnishing, 69-14-921
  inspection of grain cars, See **GRAIN**, **Cars**
  repairs, 69-14-922
    demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
    liability, 69-14-924
Brake equipment, 69-14-231
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Branches
  accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
  completion requirements, 69-14-537

RAILROADS (Continued)

Branches (Continued)
  consolidation, 69-14-512
  construction, 69-14-531
  extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses
  application of provisions, 69-14-235
  equipment, 69-14-232
    failure, 69-14-233
  exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
  maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
  register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
  size, 69-14-232
Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
Capital stock
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506
  installment payments
    delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
    payable when, 69-14-504
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  shares, sum, 69-14-503
  subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
Cattle guards, See **Livestock**
Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508
  additional, 69-14-510
  record of, 69-14-509
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter
  filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  forfeiture when, 69-14-537
Cities and towns
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
  right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
  speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Clerical employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Complaints
  actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
  interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
  locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  rates
    changes, concerning, 69-14-312
    commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
    discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
    generally, 69-14-114
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation
  articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532

RAILROADS (Continued)

Construction and maintenance (Continued)
    lines
        connection, 69-14-119
        generally, 69-14-532
    signaling devices, 69-14-623
    station houses, 69-14-118
    telegraph line, 69-14-563
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
Continuation of lines, See **Lines**
Crossings, See also **Grade crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Livestock**; **Signaling devices**
    city and town regulation, 7-14-4302
    flagmen, 7-14-4301
Damages
    baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
    canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
    crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
    employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
    fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
    fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
    injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
    livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or maimed
        liability, 69-14-707
        recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553
Deeds of trust, 69-14-507
Definitions, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Directors, board of
    branches, building, 69-14-536
    capital stock
        increase, 69-14-506
        installment payments, 69-14-504
    certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
        additional, 69-14-510
        resolution adopting, 69-14-509
    consolidation, 69-14-512
    election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
    extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    lines, change, 69-14-532
    oath, 69-14-502
    organization, 69-14-502
    securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507
Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Ditches, See **Drains and ditches**
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Easements
    elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**
Electric signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Elevators, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Eminent domain, power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
Employees, See **Officers and employees**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Enforcement
    actions of commission, 69-14-134
    boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
    duties of commission, 69-14-131
    health standards, 69-14-116
    safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engineers, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Enginemen, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment
    caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
    locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
    regulation, 69-14-561
    track motor cars, 69-14-238
Explosives, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Express employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
Fares, See **Passengers**
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313
Fence maintenance, See **Livestock**
Fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**, generally
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
Flagmen, 7-14-4301
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
    consolidation, 69-14-511
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
    lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
Freight, See also **Shipping**
    accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
    classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
    rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    refusal to accept, 69-14-204
Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Railroads**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Grade, change, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, See also **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Livestock**; **Signaling devices**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Railroad grade crossings**
    funding, 15-70-102
    hazards, elimination, 60-1-103
    operation of trains at, 7-14-4302
Grain cars, See **Boxcars**; See also **GRAIN**, **Cars**
Grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
    connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
    construction
        authorization, 69-14-901
        time limit, 69-14-909
    easements for
        abandoned when, 69-14-909
        application, 69-14-901
            decision on, 69-14-902
        disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
        district court
            appeals from, 69-14-905
            costs, payment, 69-14-906

RAILROADS (Continued)

Grain elevators or warehouses (Continued)
    easements for (Continued)
        district court (Continued)
            disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
            procedures, 69-14-904
        forfeited when, 69-14-908
        supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
    legislative control, 69-14-907
    location, 69-14-111
        authorization, 69-14-901
    public, considered to be, 69-14-907
    rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**, generally
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, See **Track motor cars**
Hazardous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Headlights, See **Lighting requirements**, generally
Health
    regulation, 69-14-562
    standards, 69-14-116
Hearings
    accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
    brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
    crossings
        highway, orders for, 69-14-606
        overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
    lines, connection, 69-14-119
    loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
    locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
    platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
    rates
        changes, 69-14-311
            suspension, 69-14-312
        commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
        schedules, 69-14-306
    safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
    sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
    sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
    signaling devices, installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
    spurs
        construction, 69-14-811
        removal, 69-14-813
    stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813
Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Highway crossings, See also **Crossings**; **Grade crossings**; **Livestock**; See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Rail-highway crossings**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Railroad grade crossings**
    actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
    bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
    cities and towns
        incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602
        regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
    completion, time for, 69-14-605
    construction and maintenance
        cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
        failure to construct, 69-14-611
        incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602
        order for, See order for
        overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
        unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603
    definition, 69-14-601

RAILROADS (Continued)

Highway crossings (Continued)
- hearings, 69-14-606
- liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
  - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
  - allowed when, 69-14-607
  - compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
  - enforcement, 69-14-606
  - noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
- overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603
- watchmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally

Highways
- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, See **Highway crossings**
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Highways, Department of
- administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
- appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
- defined, 60-11-1102
- loans
  - administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
  - made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
  - terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
- rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
- refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
- rehabilitation revenue bonds
  - covenants, 60-11-1106
  - financial administration, 60-11-1108
  - issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    - amount, 60-11-1104
  - proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
  - refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
- rolling stock revenue bonds
  - covenants, 60-11-1206
  - financial administration, 60-11-1208
  - issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
    - amount, 60-11-1204
  - proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
  - refunding bonds, 60-11-1209

Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559

Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Certificate of incorporation, amendments**

Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538

Injuries
- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections
- accident records, 69-14-708
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- dead animal hides, 69-14-712
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- records, 69-14-112

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103

Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514

Interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321

RAILROADS (Continued)

Investigations
  authority for, 69-14-112
  legal assistance for, 69-14-132
  rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
  safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
  witnesses, 69-14-113
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Lease of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
Legislative power regarding, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
Liability
  boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
  crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
  employees, to — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
  livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
  negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
Liens
  judgment, 69-14-555
  labor, for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
Lighting requirements
  cabooses, 69-14-232
  headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236
  oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
  tracks, 7-14-4302
Lines, See also **Tracks**
  authority to plan, lay-out, and construct, 69-14-532
  branches, See **Branches**
  change, 69-14-532
  completion requirements, 69-14-537
  connection
    between different railroads, 69-14-539
    where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
  continuation, 69-14-356
  extension into Montana, 69-14-536
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
  intersections, 69-14-539
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock, See also **Animals**
  accident records, 69-14-708
  applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
  cattle guards
    maintenance, 69-14-701
    placement, 69-14-703
  crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  fences
    crossings through, 69-14-702
    maintenance, 69-14-701
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  killing or injuring
    carcass and hides, disposition, 69-14-712
    negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
    payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
    records concerning, 69-14-708
    recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
      costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
    transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216

RAILROADS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  killing or injuring (Continued)
    value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
    violation of provisions, 69-14-713
  statute of limitations for injury or killing, 27-2-207
  stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
  trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
  violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Livestock, Department of
  carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
  damages paid to, 69-14-711
  value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710
Loading platforms, See also **Passenger facilities**
  enlargement, 69-14-803
  erection, 69-14-801
  maintenance, 69-14-801
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  scales, erection, 69-14-804
  violation of provisions, 69-14-805
Loading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Location, change, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines
  bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
  electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
  headlights, 69-14-236
  identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  regulation generally, 69-14-561
  speedometers, 69-14-236
  speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
  use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Motor cars, See **Track motor cars**
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject
Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
  affidavit served on, when, 69-14-708
  arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
  badges, 69-14-208
  death or injury, liability, 69-14-1006
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
  division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
  entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
  favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
  health standards concerning, 69-14-116
  highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
  hotels, 69-14-559
  injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
  injury or death, liability, 69-14-1006
  intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
  medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
  minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
  passengers
    expulsion when, 69-14-207
    fares returned when, 69-14-210

RAILROADS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
  protection required when, 69-14-1001
  reports, annual, 69-14-251
  restaurants, 69-14-559
  safety appliances for, 69-14-116
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
  station closure, protection of employees, 69-14-1001
  superintendents, jury duty exemption, 3-15-311
  transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Offices
  authorization for, 69-14-531
  establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
  principal
    establishment, 69-14-551
    stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
  public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103
Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104
Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501
Operation
  authorization, 69-14-531
  lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
Organization
  corporation, 69-14-501
  directors, board of, 69-14-502
Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514
Overhead crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206
Passenger facilities, See also **Stations**
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  discontinuance, 69-14-202
  insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
  platforms, 69-14-118
  property for, 69-14-552
  provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
  rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
  waiting rooms, 69-14-117
Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
  baggage, See **Baggage**
  care, 69-14-205
  conduct, 69-14-206
  expulsion when, 69-14-207
  fare
    payment, 69-14-201
    refusal to pay, 69-14-207
    returned when, 69-14-210
    rules for, 69-14-206
  injury, 69-14-206
  rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  tickets, See **Tickets**
Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Penalties and forfeitures
  bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706

RAILROADS (Continued)

Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)
  charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  contempt, for, 69-14-134
  crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
  loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-4-237
  rates
    discrimination, for, 69-14-303
    excess, 69-14-303
    schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
  recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
    failure to institute, 69-14-133
  reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
  sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  signaling devices, noncompliance with orders regarding, 69-14-625
  spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  tickets, for failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
  violations generally, for, 69-14-137
Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005
Planning, administration, 60-11-101
Platform employees, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Platforms, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
Pledges, 69-14-556
President of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
  selection, 69-14-502
Property
  acquisition, 69-14-553
  authority concerning, 69-14-552
  consolidation, 69-14-511
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  transportation of, See **Freight**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accidents
    investigation, 69-14-112
    reports, 69-14-252
  accommodations, to compel provision for, 69-14-117
  actions by
    appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
    enforcement, 69-14-134
  attorney for, 69-14-132
  boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
    brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
    caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
    counsel, special, 69-14-132
    employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
    enforcement
        actions, of, 69-14-134
        boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
        duties generally, 69-14-131
        health standards, 69-14-116
        safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
    favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
    fee charged by, 69-14-313
    health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    highway crossings
        completion, time extension, 69-14-605
        hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
        order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
            action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
            compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
        overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    inspections
        brake equipment, 69-14-231
        health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
    interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
    investigations
        authority, 69-14-112
        rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
        safety laws, 69-14-115
    legal assistance for, 69-14-132
    lines, connection where several come together, 69-14-119
    loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-802
    locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
    notices, publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
    orders
        crossings
            action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
            compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
            highway, 69-14-606
            overhead or underground, 69-14-607
        enforcement, 69-14-134
        investigation, 69-14-114
        lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119
        loading platforms
            enlargement, 69-14-803
            erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
        locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
        noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-625, 69-14-814
        platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
        rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
        signaling devices
            installation, 69-14-622
            noncompliance, 69-14-625
        spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
        station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
        stations, closure, 69-14-1001
    passenger facilities, to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
    penalties and forfeitures
        collection, 69-14-133
        recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
    platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  rates, charges, and classifications
    actions
      court review, 69-14-401
      reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    changes
      procedures, 69-14-311
      suspension, 69-14-312
    copies, certified, 69-14-307
    discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
    investigation, 69-14-114
    less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303
    notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    powers generally, 69-14-301
    schedule, proposed
      hearing, 69-14-306
      notice, publication, 69-14-305
  report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  rules
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    enforcement, 69-14-134
    health, 69-14-116
    investigation, 69-14-114
    noncompliance, 69-14-120
    safety, 69-14-116
  safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  service
    provision for, to compel, 69-14-117
    rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
  service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
  shipping facilities, to compel provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
  sidetracks
    construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
    removal, approval, 69-14-813
  signaling devices
    hearings, 69-14-622
    installation, authority, 69-14-621
    order for, 69-14-622
      noncompliance, 69-14-625
  spurs
    construction, order for, 69-14-811
    removal, approval, 69-14-813
  station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  stations, closure, 69-14-1001
  stockyards, chutes, and pens
    construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
    removal, 69-14-813
  subpoena power, 69-14-113
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
  violations
    prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
    reporting, 69-14-131
  witnesses, authority, 69-14-113
Purchase of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications
  actions by commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  adoption, 69-14-301
  cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rates, charges, and classifications (Continued)
  changes
    procedures for, 69-14-311
    suspension, 69-14-312
  classification of freight, 69-14-301
  determination, court review, 69-14-401
  discrimination
    complaints regarding, 69-14-321
    prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
  effective date, 69-14-307
    changes of rates, 69-14-311
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
    action to recover, 69-14-322
  excursion, 69-14-303
  investigation, 69-14-114
  joint rates, 69-14-301
  less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
    notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
    proposed
      hearing, 69-14-306
      notice, 69-14-305
  services, for, 69-14-301
  shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
  tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
  unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302
Real estate, See **Property**
Records
  accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
  inspection, 69-14-112
Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Rehabilitation revenue bonds
  accounts, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    amount, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans
    accounts, administration, 60-11-1108
    administration, 60-11-1113
    funding for, 60-11-1111
    repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
    terms, 60-11-1112
  principal and interest, 60-11-1107
  proceeds, 60-11-1107
    administration, 60-11-1108
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
    use, 60-11-1111
  project
    defined, 60-11-1102
    revenue from, 60-11-1111
  railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)
  railroad rehabilitation reserve account, 60-11-1107
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1102
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
    tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  tax exemption, 60-11-1110
Reports
  accident, 69-14-252
  annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
  failure to make, 69-14-562
  safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rights-of-way
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cattle guards, 69-14-703
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240
  elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
  property for, 69-14-553
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
  warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
Rivers and streams
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
Roads
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
  locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Rolling stock revenue bonds
  accounts, 60-11-1207
  covenants, 60-11-1206
  definitions, 60-11-1202
  details, 60-11-1204
  interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205, 60-11-1213
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
    amount, 60-11-1204
  legislative intent, 60-11-1201
  limitations, 60-11-1205
  loans
    accounts, administration, 60-11-1208
    administration, 60-11-1213
    funding for, 60-11-1211
    repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
    terms, 60-11-1212
  principal and interest, 60-11-1207
  proceeds, 60-11-1207
    administration, 60-11-1208
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
    use, 60-11-1211

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rolling stock revenue bonds (Continued)
  project
    defined 60-11-1202
    revenue for, 60-11-1211
  railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
  railroad rolling stock reserve account, 60-11-1207
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1202
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
    tax exemption, 60-11-1210
  tax exemption, 60-11-1210
Rules, See **Public Service Commission**
Safety
  appliances for, 69-14-116
  cabooses, on, 69-14-232
  laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  regulation generally, 69-14-562
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Scales, 69-14-804
Schedules
  cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
  information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
  rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Secretary of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  appointment, 69-14-502
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507
Services
  rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  boxcars
    action to render suitable, 69-14-922
    complaints, 69-14-921
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
    elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
    removal requested by, 69-14-813
Shipping, See also **Freight**
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  facilities
    discontinuance, 69-14-202
    platforms, 69-14-118
    provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Sidetracks, See **Tracks**
Sidings, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811

RAILROADS (Continued)

Signaling devices, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Railroad grade crossings**
  construction, 69-14-623
  grade crossings, 69-14-239
  hearings, 69-14-621
  installation
    authorization, 69-14-621
    completion, time period, 69-14-624
    order for, 69-14-622
      noncompliance, 69-14-625
    petition for, 69-14-622
  locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-625
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  requirements, 69-14-623
Sleeping car companies
  license, 15-56-107
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Railroads**
Spark arrestors, requirements, 76-13-125
Speedometers, See **Locomotive engines**
Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
Spurs, See also **Tracks**
  industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  removal, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  violation of provisions, 69-14-814
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
Station agents, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping, 69-14-708
  animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
  closure, 69-14-1001
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-360
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetracks, See **Tracks**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Stock, See **Capital stock**
Stockholders
  amendment of certificate of incorporation
    additional, 69-14-510
    adoption, 69-14-509
    assent, 69-14-508
  consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  stock, increase, 69-14-506
Stockyards, chutes, and pens
  construction or extension, 69-14-812
  removal, 69-14-813
  violations generally, 69-14-814
Streams, See **Rivers and streams**
Street railroads
  authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303
  taxation, 15-8-405

RAILROADS (Continued)

Streets
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, flagmen at, 7-14-4301, See also **Highway crossings**
    right-of-way on, 7-14-4301
Superintendents, See **Officers and employees**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also **Public Service Commission**
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-621
    elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
    system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph
    lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
    operators, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002
Terminals, See **Passenger facilities**
Ticket agents
    certificate of authority, 69-14-211
    redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
        failure to, 69-14-214
    unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212
Tickets
    agents, See **Ticket agents**
    commutation, 69-14-213
    excursion, 69-14-213
    failure to issue, 69-14-209
    issuance, 69-14-209
    mileage books, 69-14-213
    redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
    refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
    sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
    unused, redemption, 69-14-213
Time schedules, See **Schedules**
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
    canyons, throught, 69-14-554
    crossings, See **Grade crossings**; **Highway crossings**
    elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    fences along, See **Livestock**
    fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-407
    herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
    laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
    lighting, 7-14-4302
    rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    sidetracks, 69-14-531
        construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
        elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
        removal, 69-14-813
        violation of provisions, 69-14-814
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
    turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539
Trainmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
Trestles
    openings under, 69-14-704
    unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)

Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underground crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Violations
  bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  generally, 69-14-137
  health regulations, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  investigation, 69-14-112
  lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
  rates
    excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  reporting, 69-14-131
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  ticket sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**
Warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Watchmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112
Whistle and bell requirements
  crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Yardmen, See **Officers and employees**, generally

RAILROAD TRAIN

  See **RAILROADS**, generally

RAINMAKING

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

  See generally **AGRICULTURE**; **LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee
    allocation, 2-15-3305
    composition, 2-15-3305
    defined, 76-14-103
    duties, 76-14-106
Coordinator, state
    advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
    creation of office, 2-15-3304
    defined, 76-14-103
    functions, 76-14-105
Definitions, 76-14-103
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Management program
    administration, 76-14-103
    defined, 76-14-103
    establishment, 76-14-102
Montana Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    cooperation by, 76-13-104
    defined, 76-14-103
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Rangeland
    defined, 76-14-103
    types of land included as, 76-14-104
Short title, 76-14-101
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State coordinator for, See **Coordinator, state**
Types of land included, 76-14-104

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR

See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

RAPE

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

RAPTORS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

REAL ESTATE

See also **PROPERTY**, **Real property**

Abstracters of title, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Board of Realty Regulation
  allocation, 2-15-1644
  composition, 2-15-1644
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1644
  subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1644
Brokers
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally
  offices, requisites, 37-51-308
Clinics, 37-51-204
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Discriminatory practices unlawful, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  bond requirements, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  cancellation when, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  change of association, procedures, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  form, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  limitations, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  pocket cards, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
Liens on, See **LIENS**, **Real estate liens**
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 51
Salesmen
  association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
  compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally
Standards, 37-51-204
Title abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE**, **Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

Appointment, 5-1-102
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111
Duties, 5-1-101
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plan, filing, 5-1-111
Legislature
  election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
  recommendations by, 5-1-110
  submission of plan to, 5-1-109
Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101
Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109
Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets
  affidavit requirements, 2-16-619
  filing, 2-16-617
  form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
  signatures
    certification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
    number required, 2-16-614
  submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
  ballot
    form, 2-16-633
    general election, with — when, 2-16-622
    statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  conduct, 2-16-632
  expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
  notice, 2-16-631
  proclamation, 2-16-622
  results, 2-16-635
Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
Grounds for, 2-16-603
Limitations, 2-16-613
Method of removal, 2-16-611
Montana Recall Act, citation, 2-16-601

RECALL (Continued)

Officers
  continuation in office, 2-16-635
  notification, 2-16-621
  resignation, 2-16-622
  statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions
  circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
  electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, 2-16-616, 2-16-618
  limitations, 2-16-613
  signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
Short title, 2-16-601

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

  See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

  See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Appeal of appointment
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appointment procedure
  affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  application, notice, 27-20-201
  consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202
  notice of application, 27-20-201
  sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203
  undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
  who may appoint, 27-20-102
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Corporations
  annual report, execution, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**
  foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017
  shares held by
    liability, 35-1-510
    voting, 35-1-506
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**
Fraudulent conveyance, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322
Investments by, 27-20-303
Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Notice, 27-20-201

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Oath, 27-20-301
Official bonds, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-12-305
Powers generally, 27-20-302
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Public utilities, for, 69-3-101
Removal, 27-20-304
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244
Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203
Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301
Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504
Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203
Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203
Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Utilities, for, 69-3-101

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES, Interstate collection**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Resources, reclaiming by solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

RECODIFICATION

See **CODES**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECORDS PRESERVATION

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Athletic fields, See **Municipalities**
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Civic centers, See **Counties**; **Municipalities**
Civic stadiums, See **Municipalities**
Community Affairs, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Counties, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21
Development of resources
  community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
  local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Facilities
  county, See **Counties**
  elderly, for, 7-16-101
  funds for, 87-1-605

RECREATION (Continued)

Facilities (Continued)
    municipalities, See **Municipalities**
    plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Golf courses, See **Municipalities**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Liability of property owners, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Local government, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 1
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Municipalities
    floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
    golf courses, taxation, See **TAXATION, Golf courses**
    playgrounds
        planning boards' authority, 76-1-408
        signs, location, 75-15-113
Museums, See **Municipalities**; See also **COUNTIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Open-space lands for, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
    acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
    development and planning, 23-2-101
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
    fish and game commission
        promotion, 87-1-301
        rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
        federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
        lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
        planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
        powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
    legislative intent, 23-2-101
    outdoor recreation plan, 23-2-103
    planning and development, 23-2-101
    promotion, 87-1-301
    purpose, 23-2-101
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Playgrounds, See **Municipalities**
Property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Public lands and waters, recreation on
    dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
    use, rules for, 87-1-303
Public recreation, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
    school districts, cooperation, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Skating rinks, See **Municipalities**
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**

RECREATION (Continued)

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Swimming pools, See **Municipalities**; See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Water
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Youth centers, See **Counties; Municipalities**
Youth guidance centers, See **Counties**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Campers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101
Installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241
Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Parks for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Retail installment sales, finance charge limitation, 31-1-241
"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS, Masters; Referees**

REFERENDA

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally

REFLEXOLOGISTS

See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**, generally

REFORM SCHOOLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Board of directors, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Definitions, 7-13-202
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Fees, See **Service charges**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Implementation of program, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Improvements, payments for, 7-13-235
Joint districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Legal adviser, 7-13-218
Protest, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Purpose, 7-13-201
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Service charges, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
  solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112
Solid waste management by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Local governments**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative procedures and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural experiment station
  director, supervision, 20-25-223
  donations, consent for, 20-25-230
  federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226
  supervision and control, 20-25-301
Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Appeals to, 20-25-504
Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Blue-collar occupations, wage settlements, 2-18-315
Bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
Budget committee, 20-25-301
Buildings
  construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
  legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Chairman, 20-2-111
Commissioner of Higher Education, See **Higher Education, Commissioner of**
Community college districts
  budgets, 20-15-302, 20-15-303
  courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
  depositories, approval, 20-15-308
  emergency budgets, 20-9-165
  fees, approval, 20-15-105
  final budget, filing, 20-9-134
  organization
    election
      notice, 20-15-207
      order for, 20-15-203
    petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
    recommendation for, 20-15-209
  supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees
  consultations, 20-15-103
  election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
  emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
  nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
  organization meeting, 20-15-209
  supervision, 20-15-225
Composition, 2-15-1505
Creation, 2-15-1505
Defined, 20-1-101
Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Duties generally, 20-25-301
Eastern Montana College, See also **University system, generally**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Federal moneys, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
Forest and conservation experiment station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-815
Guaranteed student loan advisory council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program
  advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
  defaults, 20-26-1106
  duties generally, 20-26-1103
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
Higher Education, Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1506
  duties and compensation, 20-2-131
Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Long-range building program bonds, request for issuance, 20-25-432
Meetings, 20-2-112

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
  director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
Montana State University, See also **University system, generally**
  agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  experimental farms, 20-25-225
  federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
  programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
  student building fees, 20-25-401
Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system, generally**
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers generally, 20-25-301
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402
Reports, 20-25-301
  presidents of units, from, 20-25-305
Resident Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1517, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433
Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Secretary for, 20-2-111, 20-25-301
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Student member, 2-15-1508
Teachers' employment past age 70, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
Term of members, 2-15-1508
University of Montana, See also **University system, generally**
  departments and courses, 20-25-206
  funding, generally, 20-25-422
  student building fees, 20-25-302
University system, generally, See also specific college or university
  borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
  degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
  executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
  incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
  matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
  motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  powers and duties generally, 20-25-301
  presidents of units, 20-25-305
  property tax revenue, supervision, 20-25-423
  research programs, approval, 20-25-108
  security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
  6 mill levy, revenue from — supervision, 20-25-423
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
  traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  tuition rates prescribed by, 20-25-421

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Veterans and dependents, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Western Montana College, See also **University system, generally**
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-254
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705
  salaries
    employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709
    guidelines, 20-25-708

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202

See also **MAIL**, generally

REGISTERED NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Professional nursing**

REGISTERED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, AND SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

See **ELECTIONS**

REGISTRAR'S BUREAU

See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

REHABILITATION

Alcoholics, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**, generally
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Vocational, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

RELATIVES

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

RELEASED FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

See **DAMAGES**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **REMEDIES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES**; **CLERGY**

Christian Science
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Corporate donations to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Prayer in schools, 20-7-112
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Trust funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
  tax exemption, 15-30-135
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

See also generally **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208
Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-3-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
  nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
  preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
  amendment, 35-3-206
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Creation, See **Incorporation**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
  cessation, 35-3-205
  evidence, 35-3-203
  perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Incorporation
  articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  certificate, 35-3-203
  when, 35-3-201
Liabilities
  ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
  succession, 35-3-207
Offices, 35-3-202
Ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
Perpetual existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Preexisting corporations, 35-3-102, 35-3-103
Purpose, 35-3-201
Repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Succession, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Title, during succession, 35-3-207
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
When created, 35-3-201

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN**; **HIGHWAYS**, **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**

REMAINDERS

  See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

REMEDIES

  See also generally **DAMAGES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area

Abolished causes of action
  agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  breach of promise, 27-1-602
  criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
    penalty, 27-1-606
  effective when, 27-1-603
  litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  penalty, 27-1-606
  territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
  threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
Action as, 27-1-102, See also **ACTIONS**, generally
  civil
    arises how, 27-1-104
    defined, 27-1-103
  criminal, 27-1-103
  "injury" defined, 27-1-106

REMEDIES (Continued)

Action as (Continued)
    kinds of actions, 27-1-103
    merger of remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
    "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Availability, 1-3-214
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Contributory negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative**
Corporation shareholder appraisal remedy, 35-1-811
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Equitable, See **EQUITY**
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Judicial remedy" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102
Liability, See **TORTS**
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Provisional remedies
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
    attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
    claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
    decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    election among several, 27-15-101
    injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
    time limit on decision, 27-15-103
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restoration, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Specific performance
- agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
- arbitration agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
- consent
  - agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
  - improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
- consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
- criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
- damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
- enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
- how given, 27-1-402
- illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
- marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
- nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
- oppressiveness, 27-1-413
- partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
- penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
- permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
- personal property, specific provisions
  - buy, breach of agreement when title unclear, 27-1-420
  - delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
  - judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
  - real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
  - seizure, 27-1-402
  - transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
- personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
- real property, specific provisions
  - buy, breach of agreement when title unclear, 27-1-420
  - partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
  - personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
  - possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
  - statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
  - successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
  - transfer
    - breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
    - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- signature, effect, 27-1-417
- uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
- written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Submission of controversy without action, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Writs, See **WRITS**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Control, 81-9-302
Dead or fallen animal rendering plants
    definitions, 81-9-311
    hides
        disposal, 81-9-316
        inspection, 81-9-316
        record to accompany, 81-9-313
    identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314
    penalty for violations, 81-9-317
    records, 81-9-313
        demand, production on, 81-9-315
        falsification, 81-9-317
        inspector's tag number, insertion, 81-9-316
    tagging of animals, 81-9-314
    transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
Equipment, 81-9-302
Inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-316
Licenses
    fee, 81-9-301
    required, 81-9-301
    revocation, 81-9-304, 81-9-305
Livestock, Department of
    hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
    identification tags prescribed by, 81-9-312
    licenses
        issuance, 81-9-301
        revocation, 81-9-304
    records, forms for, 81-9-313
    restraining orders issued when, 81-9-303
    rules, adoption and enforcement, 81-9-302
Operation
    methods, 81-9-302
    restraining orders, when, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712
Sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
Standards, 81-9-302
Supervision, 81-9-302
Violations
    dead or fallen animal plants, violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
    licenses
        failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
        revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
    penalties, 81-9-306
    restraining orders for, 81-9-303, 81-9-306

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

    See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Clearance fund account; Sinking fund account**
Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
Bonds, See also **Financing**
    authorization, 90-2-127
    grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
    issuance, 90-2-121
    proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  refunding bonds, 90-2-122
  terms, 90-2-121
Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128
Clearance fund account
  bond proceeds, deposit to, 90-2-121
  conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
  defined, 90-2-102
  expenses paid from, 90-2-126
  revenues to, 90-2-125
  sinking fund transfers to, 90-2-123
Costs and expenses, 90-2-126
Debt, See **Financing**
Definitions, 90-2-102
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Energy, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Examiners, Board of
  bonds, authority, 90-2-121
  costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
  refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122
Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103
Financing
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
  definitions, 90-2-102
  grants, See **Grants**
  loans, See **Loans**
  policy, 90-2-101
Funding, See **Financing**
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grants, See also **Financing**
  administration, 90-2-111
  authorization, 90-2-111
  bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
  rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
Indebtedness, See **Financing**
Legislative intent, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Lien upon project, 90-2-109
Loans, See also **Financing**
  administration, 90-2-110
  applicability of laws, 90-2-107
  effect, 90-2-109
  financing statement, 90-2-109
  governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
  interest, 90-2-108
  lien created by, 90-2-109
  local government, to, 90-2-107
  mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
  security, 90-2-108
  terms, 90-2-108
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109
Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
  bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  clearance fund account, costs payment, 90-2-102
  expenses, 90-2-126
  financing statement filed by, 90-2-109

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
  rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
  assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
  bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  expenses, 90-2-126
  grants, authority, 90-2-111
  loans, administration, 90-2-110
  rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
Policy of state, 90-2-101
Proposal
  evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  financing, See **Financing**
Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
  coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228
Purpose, 90-2-101
Renewable resource development account, See **Clearance fund account**
Renewable resource development bond account, See **Sinking fund account**
Sinking fund account
  bonds, deposits to, 90-2-121, 90-2-122
  clearance fund account, transfers to, 90-2-123
  coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
  defined, 90-2-102
  generally, 90-2-123
  grants from, 90-2-112
  refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
  reserves, 90-2-123
  revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
  use, 90-2-123
Taxation policy, 90-2-101

RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY

See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**, generally

RENTALS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **PROPERTY**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Organization**, generally

REPEAL OF LAWS

See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**, **Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See specific court
News, See **NEWS MEDIA**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE**, **House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES**, **Escape**; **PRISONERS**, **Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources development**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

RESERVATIONS

See **INDIANS**

RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

See **WATER**, **Rights**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1103
Agricultural associations
  directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
  trustees, 35-16-202
Agricultural seed licensees, resident agents for, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
Alcoholic beverage license requirements, generally, 16-4-401
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Arbitration, filing of submission, 27-5-103
Architects, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1651
Arrest
  criminal, at night at residence, 46-6-105
  prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301
Attorney general, 2-16-111
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
  bonds, filing, 30-11-510
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  directors, 32-1-322
  stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Beer wholesaler license requirements, 16-4-103
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303
Blind persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, agent, 32-2-221
  incorporators, 32-2-201
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104
Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
Card games licenses, 23-5-322
Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302
Change, effect, 1-1-404
Child custody proceedings, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211
Chiropractors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1613
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**
City judge — disqualification, resident to act in his stead, 3-1-801, 3-11-203
Coal mining permits for residents, 77-3-321
Commercial paper — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
Community college trustees, removal when, 20-15-228
Concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
Conservation district supervisors, requirements, 76-15-311
Contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Contractors, public, See **Public contractors**
Contracts, public, See **Public contracts**
Corporations
  agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
  directors, 35-1-401
  nonprofit corporations, See **Nonprofit corporations**
  stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
Cosmetologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1626
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
Credit unions
  membership, effect, 32-3-304
  organizers, 32-3-301

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
Death penalty, witnesses to execution, 46-19-103
Defined, 1-1-215
Dentistry, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1606
Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
Determination
  child's residence, 40-6-231
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Development credit corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201
Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
District court judges, 3-5-202
Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
Electrical Board, State — requirement for membership, 2-15-1654
Execution exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, residents as parties to, 75-20-221
  enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
Federal tax liens, filing, 71-3-204
Firearms
  concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
  purchases, 45-8-341
Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**
Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fur dealers, requirements, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Gambling
  licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  losses, prosecution for, 23-5-132
Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Governmental participation by residents, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Governor, 2-16-111
Grain and seed laboratory, requests by residents for test samples, 80-5-110
Grain merchandiser licensees, resident agents for, 80-4-204
Grand juries, 3-15-103, 3-15-601
Guides, resident, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
Hazardous waste disposal, resident requests for, 75-10-211
Heritage properties, nominations by residents, 22-3-431
Higher education
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
Highway Commission, requirement for membership, 2-15-2502
Highway patrol
  chief, 44-1-202
  patrolmen, 44-1-401
    notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
Home guard, members, 10-1-701
Horseracing, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1662
Housing
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
Hunting
  aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Indians
  schools, admittance, 20-5-108
  university system, requirements for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
Judges, See specific court in this main category
Judicial Nomination Commission members, 3-1-1001
Judicial Standards Commission
  complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
  members, 3-1-1101
Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
  grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601
  inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204
  certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
  contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Landscape Architects, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1652
Library services for residents, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-311, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
Livestock, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-3102
Livestock protective committees, requirement for membership, 81-6-101
Marriage
  license requirements, 40-1-201
  validity, 40-1-104
Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
Massage Therapists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1627
Medical Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1605
Milk Control, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1802
Mines and mining
  rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
  strip and underground mine operations
    mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    surface owner, 82-4-203
Motor vehicles
  license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally
Municipal court judges, 3-6-202
Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
Name changes, venue, 27-31-101
Natural areas advisory council, requirement for membership, 76-12-113
Negotiable instruments, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405
Nonprofit corporations
  agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
  directors, 35-2-401
Notaries public, qualifications, 1-5-402
Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
Nursing, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1610
Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Osteopathic Physicians, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1607
Outfitters, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
People
  defined, 1-1-401
  sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide licensees, resident agents for, 80-8-210
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1628
Planning and zoning commission, requirement for membership, 76-2-102
Planning board members, residents as, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Membership**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Plumbers, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1655
Podiatry Examiners, board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1608
Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  removal from office when, 81-8-604
  requirement for membership, 2-15-3103
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, preference to residents, 20-7-331
Printing, state — bidders, resident preference, 18-7-103
Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1653
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
Psychologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1617
Public Accountants, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1641
Public contractors
  complaints against, venue, 15-50-302
  preference to resident labor, 18-2-403
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
Public contracts
  bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
  "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
Public office, requirement for holding, 2-16-102
Public officers, requirements, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422
Railroad employees, effect of removal of division points or terminals, 69-14-1002
Realty Regulation, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1644
Reapportionment Commission, requirement for membership, 5-1-101, 5-1-102
Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
"Residence district" defined, 61-1-409, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens; Political rights**
Rules for determining, See **Determination**
Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
Sanitarians, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1631
School election requirements, 20-20-301
School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools
  admittance generally, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
  attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  correspondence study, 20-7-116
  libraries, use, 20-7-203
School transportation provisions, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
School trustees, position vacated when, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, 2-16-111
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
Small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-201
Small business purchase preferences, See **STATE PURCHASING, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Snowmobiles, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Special education
  financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
    transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
    tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1615
State auditor, 2-16-111
Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Superintendent of public instruction
    place of, 2-16-111
    qualifications, 20-3-101
Supreme court
    clerk, 2-16-111
    justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Residential dwelling**
    banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
    building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
    combine harvester fees, 15-24-1001
    corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
    county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
    fines and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
    income tax
        change of status, 15-30-132
        credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
        defined for, 15-30-101
        dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
        energy credits to, 15-32-201
        foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
        handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
        judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
        military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
        standard deduction, 15-30-122
        temporary residents, 15-30-131
    livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
    quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-401
    small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-201
    special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
Timber permits for residents, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
Trapping licenses, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Unfair trade practices
    compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
    investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
    order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
    venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
University system
    local executive boards, requirements for membership, 20-25-303
    resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
    students
        presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503 — 20-25-505
        right of privacy, 20-25-511
    work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
"Urban district" defined, 61-1-410, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Venue determined by, 25-2-107, 25-2-108
    birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
    commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
    income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
    justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204
    name changes, 27-31-101
    public contractors, complaints against, 15-50-302
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Veterans
  burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
  employment preference, to qualify, 10-2-205
  license plates for disabled veterans, 10-2-301
  public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
  public officers, 10-2-228
  tuition for discharged veterans and dependents, 10-2-311, 10-2-312
  veterans' home, for residence in, 10-2-403
Veterans Affairs, Board of
  employees, 10-2-102
  requirements for membership, 2-15-2202
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning — Board of, requirement for membership, 2-15-1656
Water Well Contractors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1632
Weapons, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, requirement for membership, 2-15-3002
Wine distributor license requirement, 16-4-108
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court
  committee, 41-5-105
  jurisdiction, 41-5-204
Youth guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally; **Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Employees, wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
Gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
Wine — amendment to beer license for retail sale, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTING, FEEDING, AND BREEDING GROUNDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

RESTITUTION, 46-18-201

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Clerks, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Grocery stores
  beer sales
    delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    retail license requirements, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  inspections and licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Licensing, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**, generally; **State liquor stores**
Salespersons, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Shoplifting, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Stores**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

RETIREMENT HOMES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Corporations may establish, 35-1-108
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Highway patrolmen, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-107
Partnership not established by, 35-10-202
Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers, Title 19, chapter 4, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

REVENUE

See **TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two

REVENUE BONDS

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141
Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Camper fee-paid decals, applications, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
Child support, enforcement duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207
Consumer Counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Contractors, public — duties regarding, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-928
Creation, 2-15-1301
Debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Director
- appointment, 2-15-1302
- child support enforcement, information and assistance requested by, 40-5-206
- department head, as, 2-15-1301
- multistate tax compact
  - advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311
  - commission, representative on, 15-1-602
- peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
- revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
- school district levies set by, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- taxation studies by, 2-7-104

Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally
Motor vehicle property taxes, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**
Predator control, tax levied for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, duties regarding, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
State debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State lands, duties concerning, See **STATE LANDS**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
Support enforcement and collections unit, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Revenue, Department of**
Support enforcement for dependent children, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Taxation, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**; See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Unclaimed property
  warrants, state — stale-dated, payment, 17-8-303
Welfare, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Appointments to, 5-18-102, 5-18-103
Biennial critique, 5-18-108
Compensation, 5-18-106
Composition, 5-18-102
Definitions, 5-18-101
Meetings, 5-18-106
Officers, 5-18-105
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
Term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

REVIEW, WRIT OF

See **WRITS, Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947

See **CODES**

REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-103, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Children, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Citizens
  allegiance to state
    defined, 1-1-403
    renunciation, 1-1-404

RIGHTS (Continued)

Citizens (Continued)
  defined, 1-1-402
  electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203
  noncitizens, See **Noncitizens**
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Confrontation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
  depositions, at, 46-15-203
  highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  minors in youth court, 41-5-513
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401
Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
Convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, 46-8-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  agricultural marketing association hearings on removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses
  administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
  highway patrolmen, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
  youth court dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
Damages, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Double jeopardy, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 28-1-201
Jury trial, 46-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Minors, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Noncitizens
  defined, 1-1-405
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Parole and probation violations, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
Personal rights
  abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  discrimination
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

RIGHTS (Continued)

Personal rights (Continued)
  ex-convicts, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103
  freedom from discrimination, declared as civil right, 49-1-102
  generally, 49-1-101
  seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Political rights
  discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  protection by state, 49-1-201
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**
Property
  credit rating, 31-3-103
  protection, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202
Unborn children, See **MINORS**
University system students, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Witnesses
  confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witnesses**
  protection from harassment, 26-2-401

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Billboards along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Fire hazards along, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Outdoor advertising along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Sailboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT TO KNOW

  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

Bank emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
City powers, 7-32-4302
Disaster, defined as, 10-3-103
Emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
Statute of limitations, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Agricultural use, 75-7-102
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for
  alternatives, 87-5-504
  arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  enforcement, 87-5-509
  exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal projects, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
    findings, 87-5-504
  notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
  violations and penalty, 87-5-509
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Docks, See **WATER, Docks and wharves**
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Fish
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  defined, 75-7-103
  streambed alteration projects
    emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flow regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Frontages, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands in, See **PROPERTY, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Mining operations
  permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Mining operations (Continued)
  protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Policy of state, 75-7-102
Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Restoration of damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
State ownership, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Streambed protection
  actions, 75-7-121
  appeals, 75-7-121
  applicants
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
  arbitration panel
    costs, 75-7-115
    requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
  construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  definitions, 75-7-103
  emergency projects, 75-7-113
  floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
  judicial review, 75-7-121
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
  policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
  projects
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
    initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
    modification, 75-7-116
    notice, 75-7-111
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
    public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
  restoration of stream, 75-7-123
  short title, 75-7-101
  supervisors
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    projects
      consent required, 75-7-123
      notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112
  teams
    defined, 75-7-103
    on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124
  violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
  water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
Streamflow stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-104

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Violations
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Wharves, See **WATER, Docks and wharves**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

R.N.

  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing**

ROADBLOCKS

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

  See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

  See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ROAD TRACTORS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**, truck tractors; See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Truck tractors**

ROBBERY

  See **CRIMES**

ROCK RESOURCES

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control programs
  county, See **County control**
  expenditures for, 81-1-402
  operation, 81-1-401
  supplies, 81-1-403
County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
Livestock, Department of
  expenditures, authorization, 81-1-402

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  programs, operation and establishment, 81-1-401
  supplies, purchase and sale, 81-1-403
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502

RODEOS

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations, 23-5-202
Stock for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Transportation permits**

ROLLBACK TAXES

See **TAXATION**

ROOMING HOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**; **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **TAXATION**

R.P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

RUBBISH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

RUBIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT
See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6
See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural districts**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessmnts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Costs of improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  resolution of intention, See **Resolution of intention**
Definitions, 7-12-2101
Engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Funds, See **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 22
Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Multi-county, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Protest, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

RURAL REHABILITATION

See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ZONING LAW

See generally **ZONING**, **County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

S

SABLE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Air
  airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
  airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Boats and boating
  education program, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521
  policy of state, 23-2-501
  rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Boxing and wrestling, safety requirements, 23-3-202
Buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Coal mines, See **COAL**
Construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**
Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

SAFETY (Continued)

Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies, suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Fires and fire protection, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Gambling, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Mines, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety**
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Snowmobiles, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Tramways
  dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
  inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722
  order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
  policy of state, 23-2-701
  rules, 23-2-721
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Wrestling, safety requirements, 23-3-202
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SAFFLOWER SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SALARIES

See also **WAGES**

Assignment, See **WAGES, Assignment of**
Attorney general, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**

SALARIES (Continued)

Auditor, legislative, 5-13-302
City judges, 3-11-202
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Commission, Montana Salary
  appointment, 2-16-401
  composition, 2-16-401
  creation, 2-16-401
  meetings, 2-16-401
  officers, 2-16-401
  recommendations by, 2-16-402
  reports
    requested by, 2-16-402
    to legislature, 2-16-401
  state officers, salaries, See **State officers**
  state tax appeal board salaries, review and recommendations, 15-2-102
  term of office, 2-16-401
  travel expenses, 2-16-401
  vacancies, 2-16-401
Committees, members of
  legislative audit, 5-13-203
  legislative finance, 5-12-203
  standing or select, 5-2-302
Constables, 3-10-703
Consumer Counsel, 5-15-201
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County superintendent of schools, deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112
District court
  clerk of the court, nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  judges, 3-5-211
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-5-212
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  reporter, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 25-1-202
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
Governor, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Highway patrol
  chief, 44-1-203
  disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  patrolmen, 44-1-503
  subpoena, answering, 44-1-502
Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102
House of Representatives, members, 5-2-301
Justice of the peace, 3-10-207, 3-10-234
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Legislative Auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative committees, See **Committees**, members of
Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 5-12-205
Legislators, 5-2-301
Liens for, See **LIENS**
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Loans secured by, See **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**; **WAGES**, **Assignment of**
Malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

SALARIES (Continued)

Medical examiners, associate state, 44-3-204
Medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Montana Salary Commission, See **Commission, Montana Salary**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Nuclear Compact board members, 90-5-202
Probation officers and deputies, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Public officers and employees
  statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 15-8-706, 17-2-109
Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Revenue, Department of — deduction of penalties, 15-8-706
Review division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901
Secretary of State, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Senate, members, 5-2-301
Small claims court judge, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
State Auditor, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
State officers
  enumeration, 2-16-405
  payment, 2-16-406
  services, for, 2-16-406
State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**
Statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Supreme court, See also **State officers**
  chief justice, 2-16-405
  clerk of the court, 2-16-405
    nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  justices, 2-16-405, 3-2-104
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-2-104
  review division employees, 46-18-901
Water masters, 3-7-302
Withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109, See also specific officer or employee
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

SALARY COMMISSION, MONTANA

  See **SALARIES**, **Commission, Montana Salary**

SALES

  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Adulterated goods, 45-6-318
Agreement, See **Contract for sale**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Applicability of laws
  exchanges, 30-11-113
  liens, 30-11-202

SALES (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  uniform commercial code, 30-11-115, 30-11-224
  warranties, 30-11-224
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bills of lading, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Cancellation of sale
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
  seller, by, 30-11-202
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**
Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
Coal, See **COAL, Invoices**
Commercial Code, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Commission merchants
  receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
  statement of sale, 30-11-402
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**
  violations, 30-11-403
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contract for sale
  agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
  buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
  existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
  kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
  real property, See **PROPERTY, Sale of real property**
  sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
  sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
  subject of contract, 30-11-107
  warranty not implied, 30-11-210
  weight terms, 30-12-306
  writing required, 30-11-111
Cooling-off period, See **Personal solicitation**
Cooperative associations
  assets, 35-15-506
  power, 35-18-106
Corporate power, 35-1-108
  assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Credit cards, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Creditors, sales or transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Credit report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions
  auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

SALES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  agreement for sale, 30-11-103
  exchange, 30-11-112
  factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
  indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
  merchant, 30-11-301
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
  sale, 30-11-101
  warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**
Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604
Delivery
  demand, 30-11-203
  expense, 30-11-205, 30-14-202
  location, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
  notice of choice, 30-11-206
  redelivery, 30-14-507
  risk of loss, 30-11-207, 30-14-507
  seller as depositary, 30-11-201
  time, 30-11-208
  transportation, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**
Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Exchange
  applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  defined, 30-11-112
  equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
  money, warranty, 30-11-114
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Existence of merchandise
  contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
  delivery, 30-11-204
  warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Factors, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
  credit, sale on, 30-11-603
  defined, 30-11-601
  guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
  liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, Finders**
Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish or game, sale of, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Foreign, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

SALES (Continued)

Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock in, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Sale of property**
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
Indian articles
  authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
  definitions, 30-14-601
  designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
  segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
  violations, 30-14-604
Inspection of merchandise for accurate weights, measures, or grades, 30-12-207
Installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Invoices, alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Merchants
  commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  defined, 30-11-301
  game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  itinerant, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles, abandoned, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Obscenity, unlawful, 45-8-201
Offenses
  adulterated goods, 45-6-318
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
  contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
  lottery tickets, 23-5-204
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
Overseas, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Packaging, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments, failure, 30-11-202
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Personal solicitation
  cancellation
    buyer's right, 30-14-504
    manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    notice of right, 30-14-505
    repayment to buyer, 30-14-506

SALES (Continued)

Personal solicitation (Continued)
  cancellation (Continued)
    return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
    time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204
  cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  definitions, 30-14-502
  disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
  exceptions, 30-14-502
  identification of seller, 30-14-503
  violations, 30-14-507
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Price regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Property, state, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Referral, 45-6-319
Repossession, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Resale of property, 30-11-202
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Retail installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Revocation of sale
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507
  seller, by, 30-11-202
Samples, warranty when sale upon, 30-11-212
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Purchase; Transfer**
Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Sheriff's, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of frauds, 30-11-111
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
Title
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  transfer, element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  warranty, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
Transportation, See **Delivery**
Unfair competition, 30-14-207, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

SALES (Continued)

Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-11-115, 30-11-224, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106
  assets, 35-18-317
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations, See **Offenses**
Warehouse receipts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties
  advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
  agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
  contract does not imply, 30-11-210
  defined, 30-11-209
  examination, when not possible, 30-11-217
  exchange, money, 30-11-114
  existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
  extent, 30-11-223
  fitness for purpose, 30-11-216
  general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
  goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  latent defects, 30-11-215
  marks, truth, 30-11-219
  materials, 30-11-215
  money in exchange, 30-11-114
  sample, sale by, 30-11-212
  title, 30-11-211
  trademarks, 30-11-218
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
  written instruments, 30-11-220
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Writing required
  auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
  contract for sale, 30-11-111

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SALINE SEEP

  See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

SALOONS

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Blood, See **BLOOD**
Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Dairy products, 81-2-102
Discovery
  civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)
  criminal actions, 46-15-302
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Grain, See **GRAIN, Protein testing; Samples; Tests**
Liquor, 16-1-304
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samples; Testing**
Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**
Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-211
Sales contracts
  examination, 30-2-316
  warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Water effluents, 75-5-602
Water for domestic purposes, 75-6-103
Weighing devices, random testing, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**, generally

SAND

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1631
  composition, 2-15-1631
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1631
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, Title 37, chapter 41
Definitions, 37-40-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, practice prior to, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  prior registration, validity, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
  required, 37-40-301
  suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of — cooperation with, 76-4-106

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 40
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Sanitary conditions**
Dutch elm disease control, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Sanitary conditions**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SAPPHIRES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCALES, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS

See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
Abandonment, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
Administration, Department of — services provided when, 18-2-103
Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attendance officers, See **SCHOOLS**
Audiological services, 20-7-403
Audits of, 20-9-203, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Board meetings, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonding authority generally, 20-6-101
Bond issue petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
  adjustments
    elementary school districts, 20-6-214
    reports for, 20-6-103
  changes
    actions concerning, 20-3-324
    bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
  high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
  legal descriptions, 20-6-103
  record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Cessation
  cash disposition following, 20-6-413
  records, surrender, 20-6-418
Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Clerk of the district
  appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
  ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  bonds
    execution, 20-9-433
    payments, notification, 20-9-442

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Clerk of the district (Continued)
  budget
    emergency, signing, 20-9-165
    form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
    preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-3-325
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
  records, destruction when, 20-1-212
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  trustees
    nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
    positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Consolidation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Construction of buildings, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
Contract powers, 20-6-101
Contracts for materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Counties divided into, 7-5-2103
County high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
County high schools
  bonding authority, 20-6-101
  high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
  unification
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
    transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313
Creation, 7-5-2103, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-101, 20-6-401
Destruction of property, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of joint districts, See **Elementary districts**
"District" defined, 20-6-101, 20-9-402
District superintendent
  appeals to, 20-5-102
  appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**, generally
  conflict of interest, 20-4-401
  contract, 20-4-401
  correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
  county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
  defined, 20-1-101
  dismissal, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-4-402
  instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

District superintendent (Continued)
- principals
  - as, when, 20-4-403
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- pupils
  - authority over, 20-5-201
  - suspension, 20-5-202
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
  - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- tuition reports, 20-5-312
- vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1

Donable property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Elections concerning, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Elementary districts
- abandonment
  - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
  - grounds for, 20-6-209
  - joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
- annexation
  - bonded indebtedness
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - conditions for, 20-6-204
  - procedures, 20-6-205
- boundaries
  - adjustments, 20-6-214
  - review, 20-6-215
- boundary changes
  - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  - prohibited when, 20-6-202
  - recommendations for, 20-6-215
  - time limitation, 20-6-202
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
- consolidation
  - bonded indebtedness
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- creation
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-415
  - limitations, 20-6-216
  - procedure for, 20-6-217

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elementary districts (Continued)
  defined, 20-6-101
  dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
  division, approval requirements, 20-6-305
  high school districts
    abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
    as, when, 20-6-101
  joint
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
    high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
  state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
  trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, **Positions**
  tuition, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**
Employees and officers, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  appropriations, liability, 20-9-133
  bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
  county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
  employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
  expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
  group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
  travel expenses, 20-1-211
Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
Food services, See **SCHOOLS**
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
High school boundary commission
  composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
  duties, 20-6-304
  elementary district territory, approval for division, 20-6-305
  high school districts
    boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304, 20-6-305
      protests and counterproposals, 20-6-306
    creation, order for, 20-6-313
  orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
High school districts
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  annexation
    bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    boundary change, by, 20-6-302
  boundaries
    approval, 20-6-305, 20-6-306, 20-6-311
    county high school, 20-6-101
    elementary district territory divided, approval when, 20-6-305

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
  boundary changes
    consolidation, by, 20-6-310
    counterproposals, 20-6-306
    hearings, 20-6-304
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    methods for, 20-6-302
    protests, 20-6-306
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
  consolidation
    bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    boundary change, by, 20-6-302
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    county commissioners, board of — by, 20-6-310
  counties
    division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
    redivision into, 20-6-302, 20-6-304
  county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
  county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
  creation by boundary change, 20-6-302
  defined, 20-6-101
  elementary districts
    as, when, 20-6-101
    division between high school districts, 20-6-305
  establishment, 20-6-303
  joint
    creation by boundary change, 20-6-302, 20-6-308
    organization
      limitations, 20-6-308
      procedures, 20-6-309
  transfer of territory
    boundary change, by, 20-6-302
    cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
  trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, **Positions**
Highway traffic safety programs, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Indian studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability**
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Joint districts
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  generally, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Judgments against, funding, 20-9-403, See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**; **Emergency budgets**
Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Library services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas, as, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control areas**
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Tax-exempt vehicles**
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name, 20-6-101

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change
Non-operating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**, generally
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**, generally
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Property, See **SCHOOLS**
Public recreation programs
  activities, conduct, 20-7-803
  authorization, 20-7-801
  board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
  directors and instructors
    employment, 20-7-803
    qualifications, 20-7-804
  funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school property
    authority concerning, 20-7-804
    use, 20-7-805
Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
  cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
  old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
Reorganization, generally
  bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
  bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  cash disposition
    cessation of district, 20-6-413
    consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
    creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
    transfer of territory, 20-6-416
  property disposition, 20-6-417
  property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
  voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Reports
  distribution to, 20-3-105
  fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special education full service cooperatives, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
Special education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Superintendent, See **District superintendent**
Supervision generally, 20-3-106
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Teachers, emergency authorization
  registration, 20-4-202
  requests for, 20-4-111
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Traffic education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Transfer of territory, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Transportation contracts, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104
Trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Unification of county high school and elementary district, See **County high schools**, unification
Vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Tax-exempt vehicles**
Veterans
  employment preference, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference**
  reemployment, See **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Vocational education assistance, 20-7-302.1, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan
  addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408
  bonus payments
    additional when, 20-6-408
    applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
    disbursal and deposit, 20-6-406
    ineligibility when, 20-6-407
  citation, 20-6-402
  definitions, 20-6-401
  purpose, 20-6-402
  reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Youth guidance homes, funding and services for, 41-5-912

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots, generally**
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
  annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  bond issues, 20-9-426
  building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
  consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots, generally
  absentee, 20-20-204
  election by, 20-20-103
  preparation, 20-20-401
Bond issues
  authorization, 20-9-421
  ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
  canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
  county high schools
    call for, 20-9-453

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  county high schools (Continued)
    petition, 20-9-452
    proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
  determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
  electors, special qualifications, 20-20-302
  industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  introduction, methods, 20-9-421
  notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
  petition for, 20-9-421
    certification, 20-9-424
    circularization, 20-9-423
    contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
    county high schools, 20-9-452
    form, 20-9-423
    trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
    validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
  resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Calling of
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
  boundaries, high school
    approval, 20-6-305
    counterproposals, 20-6-306
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  resolution for, 20-20-201
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Canvassing of votes
  annexation election, 20-6-206
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
  consolidation election, 20-6-206
  generally, 20-20-415
Certificate of election
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    organization, 20-15-209
    trustees, 20-15-222
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Certificate of election (Continued)
  issued when, 20-20-416
  trustees, 20-3-307
Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college district additional levy proposition, 20-15-306
Community college district annexation, 20-15-231
Community college district organization
  authority for, 20-15-103
  call for, 20-15-203
  conduct of election, 20-15-208
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  notice, 20-15-207
  petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  proposition
    determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
    form, 20-15-203
  requirements, 20-15-201
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees, See also **Trustees**
  ballot
    form, 20-15-220
    sample, 20-15-206
  candidates
    declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
    qualifications, 20-15-219
  certificate of election, 20-15-222
  conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  districts from which elected, 20-15-204
  held when, 20-15-221
  notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  number to be elected, 20-15-204
  qualifying, 20-15-222
    failure to, 20-15-223
  results of election, 20-15-222
  vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223
Conduct of
  bond issues, 20-9-427
  boundaries, high school
    approval, 20-6-305
    counterproposals, 20-6-306
  building reserve election, 20-9-502
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district
    annexation election, 20-15-231
    organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
  interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621
  time limitation, 20-20-202
  trustee elections, 20-3-306

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
County high schools
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  unification, 20-6-312
Date, 20-20-105
Defined, 20-20-101
Electors
  bond issues, special
    petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
    qualifications, 20-20-302
  challenges, 20-20-303
  community college districts
    annexation petitions, 20-15-231
    organization petitions, 20-15-202
  elementary districts
    annexation petitions, 20-6-205
    consolidation petitions, 20-6-203
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
  nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
  qualifications, 20-20-301 — 20-20-303
  registered, lists of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  registration, closure, 20-20-311
  transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
  annexation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-205
  consolidation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-203
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  division, between high school districts, 20-6-305
  joint
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Expenses, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 20-3-304
High school boundaries
  counterproposals, 20-6-306
  elementary districts, division between high school districts, 20-6-305
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
  absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
  appointment, 20-20-203
  lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
  oath, 20-20-401
  payment, rate, 20-20-107
Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Notice for
  bond elections, 20-9-427

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice for (Continued)
  community college districts
    organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
    trustee nominations, 20-15-205
  elementary districts
    creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Petitions for
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  community college district organization, 20-15-202
  community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
  county high schools
    bond issues, 20-9-452
    unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
Poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Postsecondary vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-7-326
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Resolutions for
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
  building reserve, 20-9-502
  calling of election generally, 20-20-201
  poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203
School board, See **Trustees**
Sites and facilities
  acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  approval of site, 20-6-621
  land use, cessation, 20-6-605
  leases, for, 20-6-625
Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, See also **Community college district trustees**
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  district's classification changed, 20-3-302
  elementary districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
    consolidation, 20-3-302
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
    new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
  held when, 20-3-304
  high school districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)
  high school districts (Continued)
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-356
    petition, when, 20-3-344
  petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
  qualification, 20-3-307
    failure to qualify, 20-3-308
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines, 20-20-421

SCHOOL FINANCE

Accounting records, See **Records**
Additional levies, See **Levies**
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201
  joint districts, 20-9-202
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Adult basic education, 20-7-712
Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705
  fund
    administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    establishment, 20-3-324
  levy requirements, 20-7-705
Aid to schools, See **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid, generally**; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Apportionment of moneys
  accounting, 20-9-212
  additional state levy for state deficiency, 20-9-351
  county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-1-301, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  forfeiture of interest and income funds when, 20-1-301
  interest and income, forfeited when, 20-1-301
  state equalization aid, 20-9-347
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
  transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  vocational education, basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations
  constituted how, 20-9-133
  lapse, exception, 20-9-209
  legislative, reduction, 20-9-351
  liability concerning, 20-9-133
  records, entry on, 20-9-206
  transfers
    allowed when, 20-9-133
    among fund items, 20-9-208
Audits, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  general provisions, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Average number belonging
  calculation, 20-9-311
  defined, 20-1-101
  equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
  establishment, 20-3-324
  five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  formula, 20-9-311
  increases
    circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
    unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
  kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
  opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  seventh and eighth grade, 20-9-312
  special education
    allowable costs, 20-7-431
    programs, effect, 20-9-311
  teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
  transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
Bids, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
Bonded indebtedness
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
  consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
  elementary district consolidation or annexation
    with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  limitations, 20-9-406
Bond issues, See also **Bonds**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
  amount, limitations, 20-9-406
  building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
  election for, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
  maximum amount, 20-9-406
    excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
  proceedings
    certified copies
      examination and report, 20-9-463
      submission, 20-9-462
    transcripts, 20-9-436
  purposes, 20-9-403
  restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
Bonds, See also **Bond issues**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
  building fund, See **Building fund**
  conflict of laws, 20-9-401
  county high school bonds
    applicability of provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
    budget prohibition, 20-9-456
    construction, investment of sale proceeds, 7-6-2802
    election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Bond issues**
    issuance, 20-9-453
    payment, 20-9-455
    proceeds, proration, 20-9-454
    purposes, 20-9-452
    unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
  debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  endowment fund moneys invested in, 20-9-604

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- execution, 20-9-433
- forms
  - defined, 20-9-408
  - issued, to be, 20-9-409
  - legal requirements, 20-9-433
- interest and principal
  - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
  - payments
    - budget for, 20-9-438
    - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    - entries and notification, 20-9-442
    - made when, 20-9-440
    - state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
    - tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  - rate of interest, 20-9-410
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- issuance
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
  - date, 20-9-411
  - form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
  - limitations, 20-9-406
  - purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
- outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
- payment
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - county high school bonds, 20-9-455
  - date for, 20-9-411
  - fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-406
  - serial bonds, 20-9-408
  - tax levy for, 20-9-439
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - construction funds, 20-7-324
  - joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- principal, See interest and principal
- printing, 20-9-433
- proceedings, See **Bond issues**, generally
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 20-9-403, 20-9-452
- redemption
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
  - procedures generally, 20-9-441
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- refunding bonds
    - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
    - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
    - payment, 20-9-406
    - term, limitation, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434
- retirement and interest
    - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
    - requirements, 20-9-438
- sale
    - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
    - bids, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
    - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
    - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
    - moneys, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
    - notice
        - contents and form, 20-9-430
        - publication, 20-9-431
    - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- school districts
    - authority generally, 20-6-101
    - defined, 20-9-402
    - liability, 20-9-437
    - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
- tort claims
    - insurance premiums, 2-9-212
    - judgment liability, 2-9-316
- validity
    - action to test, 20-9-464
    - date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
    - report concerning, 20-9-463

Budget board
- isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302
- opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502
- reports, 20-9-344

Budget system
- adult education, 20-7-705
- applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**
- claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
- county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
- county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
- emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- final budget, See **Final budgets**
- form of budget
    - completion, dates and procedures, 20-9-111
    - format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
    - information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- joint districts, See **Joint districts**
- junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
- meetings, See specific budget
- nonoperating budget, 20-9-506
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    - categories, 20-7-323
    - revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)
  preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
  special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
Building fund
  bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-508
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
Building reserve fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  investment of moneys from, 20-9-503
  purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
Bus depreciation reserve fund
  budget, 20-10-147
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  general provisions, 20-10-147
Cash reappropriation
  general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cash reserve
  emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
  general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cessation of district, cash disposition following, 20-6-413
Claims, unpaid, 20-9-209
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-211, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **Local impact and education trust fund account**
Community Affairs, Department of
  audits by, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**; **Funds**
Consolidation of districts, cash disposition following, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Cooperative agreements, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
County equalization aid
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
    formula, 20-9-335
  basic tax, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    accounting, 20-9-212
    transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
  elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  high school districts, 20-9-333
  revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tuition, high school, 20-5-312
County high school bonds, See **Bonds**
County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County school funds
  accounting, 20-9-212
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund
    flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    forest reserve moneys, federal — deposit, 17-3-213, 20-9-331
    passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
    taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  counties, creation — procedures concerning, 7-2-2253
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  transfers, 7-2-2253
Debt service fund
  bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
  county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
  investment of moneys from, 20-9-441
  lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
  nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  payments from, 20-9-440
  postsecondary vocational-technical center, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-440
  remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  special improvement district assessments
    payment, 20-9-440
    requirements, 20-9-438
Deficiency levy, See **Levies**
Definitions
  additional state levy for state deficiency, 20-9-351
  amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  budgeted fund, 20-9-201
  cooperating agency, 20-9-701
  emergency, 20-9-161
  employee, 20-9-304
  foundation program, 20-9-303
  fund, 20-9-201
  interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
  nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  prime agency, 20-9-701
  reasonable effort, 20-9-802
  school day, 20-9-802
  school district, 20-9-402
  serial bonds, 20-9-408
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  state equalization level, 20-9-348
  unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Devises, 20-9-604
District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Elementary tuition fund, See **Tuition**, fund
Emergency budgets
  adoption, 20-9-165
    authorization, 20-9-162
  "emergency" defined, 20-9-161

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Emergency budgets (Continued)
- filing, 20-3-205
- financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
- levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
- limitations, 20-9-165
- preparation, 20-9-165
- reasons for, 20-9-161
- resolution, 20-9-163
  - notice requirements, 20-9-164
  - petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
  - publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
- special education programs, 20-9-321
- state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
- transportation fund, See **Transportation fund**, budget

Emergency school closure
- apportionment entitlement
  - determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
  - reduction, rate, 20-9-805
- definitions, 20-9-802
- interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
- purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
- unforeseen emergency
  - defined, 20-9-802
  - minimum, 20-9-803

Endowment fund, general provisions, 20-9-604

Equalization aid
- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
- county, See **County equalization aid**
- foundation program, See **Foundation program**
- general fund, See **General fund**
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
- interest and income moneys, See **Interest and income moneys**
- maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
- state, See **State aid, generally; State equalization aid**

Expenditures
- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- annual report, 20-3-205
- documentation, 20-9-207
- limitations, 20-9-133
- nonbudgeted funds, limitation, 20-9-210

Extracurricular fund
- administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
- audit of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- general provisions, 20-9-504

Federal moneys
- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
- funds for, See **Building fund; Miscellaneous programs fund**
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324
- property tax in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- special education programs, 20-7-415
- vocational education, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214

Final budgets
- adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Final budgets (Continued)
    adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
    adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
    debt service fund, inclusion, See **Debt service fund**
    deficit spending, 20-9-133
    emergency budget funds, increase by, 20-9-206
    expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
    joint districts, 20-9-151
    lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
    levy to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
    meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
Financial reports and records, See **Records**; **Reports**
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Food services fund, See **School food services fund**
Foundation program
    amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    defined, 20-9-303
    financing, 20-9-301, 20-9-303
    joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
    preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
    purpose, 20-9-301
    state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
    state equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
Funds, generally, See also specific fund
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    budgeted fund
        accounting, 20-9-212
        defined, 20-9-201
        opening, 20-9-206
        refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
    budgeting for, See specific budget or fund
    cash balances, statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121
    classification, 20-9-201
    county, See **County school funds**
    definitions, 20-9-201
    emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**, generally
    interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
    investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
    levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
    management, 7-6-2801
    nonbudgeted funds
        accounting, 20-9-212
        cash retention, 20-9-210
        defined, 20-9-201
        expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
    records, See **Records**, generally
    revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
    special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund
    transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
General fund
    bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
    budget, See **General fund budget**
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
    cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
        establishment, 20-3-324
        nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
    debt service fund moneys transferred to, when, 20-9-443

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, computation, 20-9-141
  liability insurance premiums, payment, 20-3-331
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-301
  special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state impact aid, deposit, 20-9-304
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
General fund budget, See also **Budget system**, generally
  amount, limitations, 20-9-301
  cash reserve, percentage allowed, 20-9-104
  controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
  estimation, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
  financing, 20-9-301
    additional, levy for, 20-9-353
  levy, additional, 20-9-353
  maximum, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  supplements, 20-9-301
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-9-604
Grants, 20-9-604, See also generally **Federal moneys**; **Public school fund**
Housing and dormitory fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-509
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Interest and income moneys
  defined, 20-9-341
  deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  forfeiture when, 20-1-301
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Interlocal cooperation agreements**
  cooperating agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-704
  definitions, 20-9-701
  federal moneys, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  fund
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
    general provisions, 20-9-511
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  prime agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-703
  special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investments
  bonds, sale moneys — when, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435
  building reserve fund moneys, 20-9-503
  county high school construction bonds, 7-6-2802
  debt service fund moneys, 20-9-441
  district moneys, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  endowment fund moneys, 20-9-604
  state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Isolated schools
    classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302
    maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
Joint districts
    administration, 20-9-202
    annual reports, 20-9-213
    budget procedures, 20-9-151
    foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
    levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    property valuation statements, 20-9-122
    retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
    revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212
Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705
Leased facilities fund, 20-9-201
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies, See also **Property tax**
    accounting, 20-9-212
    additional state levy for state deficiency, 20-9-303, 20-9-351
    additional voted
        amount, establishment, 20-3-324
        election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353
        general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
        sites and buildings, for, 20-6-603
    adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
    amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 20-3-324, 20-9-131
    bonds, payment of principal and interest — for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
    budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
    building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
    bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
    community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
    computation, 20-3-205
    debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    deficiency, foundation program financed by — when, 20-9-303, 20-9-351
    emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167
    general fund
        fixing, 20-9-142
        requirements, computation, 20-9-141
    interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
    joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
        fixing, 20-9-152
    joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
    nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
    permissive, See also **State permissive school levy account**
        determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-352
        general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
        additional, 20-7-326
        construction, 20-9-404
    retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
    state levy for state deficiency, additional, 20-9-303, 20-9-351
    statewide levy, 15-10-103
    transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144
    tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Livestock running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
    foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303
    junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
    limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315
    schedule for 1979-80
        elementary school, 20-9-316
        high school, 20-9-317

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy (Continued)
- schedule for 1980-81 and succeeding years
  - elementary school, 20-9-318
  - high school, 20-9-319
- special education, 20-9-321

Mill levies, See **Levies**, generally

Miscellaneous programs fund
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- general provisions, 20-9-507
- interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

Nonoperating fund
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
- cash reserve, 20-9-505
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- purpose and establishment, 20-9-505

Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income moneys**, generally

Permissive amount, 20-9-352

Permissive levy, See **Levies**; **State permissive school levy account**

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
- accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
- bonds for construction, 20-7-324
- budgets
  - categories, 20-7-323
  - revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
- facility maintenance, 20-7-327
- fund
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- levies, requirements, 20-7-325, 20-7-326, 20-9-404

Preliminary budgets
- adjustments, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-113
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- building reserve fund, inclusion, 20-9-503
- cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
- completion, 20-3-205
- debt service fund, inclusion, 20-9-438
- filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
- levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-112, 20-9-113, 20-3-322
- preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
- revenue estimates, 20-9-123
- transportation fund, 20-10-143
- tuition fund amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Property tax, See also **Levies**
- aircraft subject to, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
- cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
- county, basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- delinquent
  - deposit, 20-9-443
  - interest and penalties, 20-9-212
- federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- levies, See **Levies**
- reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-10-144
- refunds, 15-16-601

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax (Continued)
  state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tuition payments, waiver when, 20-5-303
  valuation
    boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
    statements, 20-9-122
Public school fund
  farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
  general provisions, 20-9-601
  investment, interest from, 20-9-341
  revenue credited to, 20-9-341
Receipts, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
Records
  accounting
    appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
    audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
  audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  public availability, 20-9-213
Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
Reports
  annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
  school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-9-213
Retirement fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
  cash reserve, 20-9-501
  general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
  levy requirements, 20-9-501
  public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Revenue, Department of
  director
    permissive levy, 20-9-352
    state levy, additional, 20-9-351
  industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
School closure, See **Emergency school closure**
School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
School food services fund
  administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
  establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
  federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-206
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
School lands, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**, generally
Social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
  allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
  approval requirement, 20-7-414
  budget, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  federal funds, 20-7-415
  regional services, 20-7-415
  tuition
    charged when, 20-7-421

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
  tuition (Continued)
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    private institutions, 20-7-423
    state institutions, when, 20-7-424
  under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund
State aid, generally
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
  emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  equalization, See **State equalization aid**
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**
State equalization aid
  account, See **State equalization aid account**
  apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
    emergency school closure, effect, See **Emergency school closure**
    formula, 20-9-347
  coal tax revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
  corporation tax revenue, 15-1-501
  defined, 20-9-343
  distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344 — 20-9-346
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
  excess moneys, distribution, 20-9-345
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  impact aid, See **State impact aid**
  income tax revenue, 15-1-501
  institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
  overpayments, 20-9-344
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  purpose, 20-9-344
  reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  special education, regional services, 20-7-415
State equalization aid account
  bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, 20-6-401
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
  corporation tax revenues, 15-1-501
  county basic levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county equalization moneys, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
  emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166
  income tax revenues, 15-1-501
  interest and income moneys, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  local impact and educational trust fund, moneys from, 90-6-211
  revenues generally, description, 20-9-343
  state levy moneys, excess — transferred to, when, 20-9-351
  textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
  tuition payments from, when, 20-5-315
  unencumbered funds, transfer, 20-9-345
State equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
State impact aid
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State levy for state deficiency, additional, 20-9-303, 20-9-351
State permissive school levy account, See also **Levies**, permissive
  payments from, 20-9-352
  transfers to, 20-9-345
State school equalization aid account, See **State equalization aid account**
Taxation, See **Levies**; **Property tax**

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Traffic education fund**
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  - general provisions, 20-9-510
  - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201
- **Transportation fund**
  - bonus payments deposited to, 20-6-406
  - budget
    - contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    - emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
    - general provisions, 20-10-143
    - mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
    - preliminary, 20-10-143
    - revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
  - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  - cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
  - emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  - ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
  - levy requirements, 20-10-144
  - nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
- **Trustees**, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this category, generally
- **Tuition**
  - fund
    - budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  - rates, determination
    - elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
    - high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school**
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Vocational education**
  - federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322
  - state moneys, 20-7-322
- **Warrants**
  - cancellation when, 20-9-223
  - countersignatures, 20-9-221
  - duplicate, 20-9-223
  - facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
  - issuance
    - appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
    - authority, 20-9-213
    - duplicate, 20-9-223
    - procedures, 20-9-221
  - nonpayments when, 20-9-222
  - outstanding, cancellation, 20-9-223
  - payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  - recording, 20-9-222
  - registration, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  - unpaid
    - call for payment, 7-6-2605
    - interest, 7-6-2604
    - redemption, order for, 7-6-2606

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

Absenteeism, See **Attendance**, excuses
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation
  attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
  instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
  review, 20-3-106, 20-7-102
  standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-101
  status, 20-7-102
Admittance of children, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705
  curricula, 20-7-701
  definitions, 20-7-701
  fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712
  fund, adult education
    establishment and administration, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
  levy for, 20-7-705
  policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
  programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
  state policy, 20-7-711
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-5-101
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
Aid to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid**, generally; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306
Attendance
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Boundaries, generally**; **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
    violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses
    attendance, from, 20-5-103
    enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
  incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  nonresidents, See generally **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  officers, See **Attendance officers**
  outside school district, at, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports concerning, 20-4-402
  special education, See **Special education**
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106
Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Audiological services, 20-7-403
Autistic children, See **Special education**, generally
Average number belonging, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Barber, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **Bond issues**; **Bonds**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Books, See **Libraries**, generally; **Textbooks**
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, license not required, 23-3-201
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget system**
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Closure
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509
  junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **Local impact and education trust fund account**
Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**, generally; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Sites and facilities**
Continuation schools, See **Adult education**; See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correspondence
  schools, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
County high schools, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**
  abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds**
  boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **High school boundary commission**
  defined, 20-6-501
  principals, See **Principals**
  tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Courses of study, See **Curricula**, generally
Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, See **Safety patrols**
Curricula
  adult education, 20-7-701
  assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  correspondence study, See **Correspondence**
  establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  instructional programs, 20-7-111
    recommendations for, 20-4-402
  music instruction, private, 20-7-115

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Days, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education**, generally
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Destruction of property by minor, See **Property**
Disciplinary measures against pupils, See **Pupils**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District high school tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
Districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Eastmont Training Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, closure for — when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary schools
  defined, 20-6-501
  five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
  kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
  opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
  tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**
Emergencies
  closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Emotionally disturbed children, See **Special education**, generally
Enrollment
  compulsory, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  increases
    average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging**
    emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
Equalization aid, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Exceptional children, See **Special education**, generally
Excuses from attendance, See **Attendance**
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Extracurricular functions, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal moneys**
Fees required of pupils when, 20-9-214
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fire drills
  conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
  exits, inspection, 20-1-407
  number required, 20-1-402
  recall signal, 20-1-406
  sounded how, 20-1-404
  times, variance, 20-1-403
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-211
Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
Flag, American — display, 20-3-324
Food services
  administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Food services (Continued)
  commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  defined, 20-1-101
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds
    acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
    indigent children, for, 20-10-205
  fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  personnel generally, 20-3-324
  records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs
  definitions, 20-7-901
  funding, 20-7-903
  identification of children for, 20-7-902
  proposals for, 20-7-903
    contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade schools, See **Elementary schools**
Grants to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally
Health
  immunization, See **Immunization requirements**
  nurses, See **Nurses**
  pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of, See **Immunization requirements**
High schools, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
  defined, 20-6-501
  designation, 20-6-501
  "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
  opening or reopening, 20-6-503
  "postsecondary vocational-technical center" defined, 20-6-501, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
  "senior" defined, 20-6-501
  "6-year" defined, 20-6-501
Holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
Home study, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Hours, See **Pupil instruction days**
Immunization requirements
  conditional enrollment, 20-5-404
  definitions, 20-5-402
  enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
  enrollment of pupils
    conditional, 20-5-404
    not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
  evidence, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
  exemptions, 20-5-405
    failure to claim, 20-5-409
  failure to comply, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  generally, 20-5-403
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    defined, 20-5-402
    enforcement proceedings, 20-5-403, 20-5-409, 20-5-410

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Immunization requirements (Continued)
    health and environmental sciences, department of (Continued)
        forms prescribed by, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
        immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
        injunction, when, 20-5-409
        reports to, 20-5-408
        rulemaking, 20-5-407
        time periods established by, 20-5-408
    local health officers or departments
        enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
        exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
        information, access to, 20-5-408
        injunction when, 20-5-409
        reports to, 20-5-408
    noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
    penalty, civil, 20-5-410
    records, 20-5-406
    reports, 20-5-408
    rulemaking, 20-5-407
Incapacitated children, See also **Special education**, generally
    attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
    correspondence study, 20-7-116
Indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
Indigent children
    attendance, 20-5-107
    food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional programs, See **Curricula**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Isolation, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Isolated schools**
Junior colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Junior high schools, See also **County high schools**; **High schools**
    closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
    defined, 20-6-501
    opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
    elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
    establishment and financing, 20-7-117
    hours of instruction, 20-1-302
    pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Kindergarten through grade twelve system, 20-6-508
Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
Land, See **Property**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Libraries
    books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    operational policies, 20-7-203
    policies regarding, 20-7-203
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
    requirements, 20-7-202
    sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
    state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, **Educational media**
    use policies, 20-7-203
Lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 20-1-206
Mentally retarded children, See **Special education**, generally
Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**
    defined, 20-6-501
    opening, 20-6-507

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nurses
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Opening or reopening
  elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-502
  generally, 20-3-324
  high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
  junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  middle schools, 20-6-507
Operation generally, 20-3-324
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**, generally; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**, generally
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Prayer, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  establishment and operation, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302
  certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**, generally
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  county high schools
    appointment, 20-4-401
    conflict of interest, 20-4-401
    contract, 20-4-401
    county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
    dismissal, 20-4-401
    duties, 20-4-402
    report requirements, 20-4-402
    teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  defined, 20-1-101
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers
    annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
    recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Professional, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**
  acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353
  appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  county, sale to district, 7-8-2216
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
  destruction
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency budgets**
  donable, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**, generally
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Public lands**
  power concerning
    districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
    trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
  renting, 20-6-607
  repossession of land when, 20-6-605
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **School district property**
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301
    inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, exception, 20-7-313
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
    driver education, 20-7-503
  year, number required, 20-1-301
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  absences
    excused when, 20-5-103
    reports concerning, 20-4-402
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  age requirements, 20-5-101
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  books, See **Textbooks**
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  corporal punishment, See **Corporal punishment**
  defined, 20-1-101
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duties, 20-5-201
  expulsion
    authority for, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  extracurricular functions, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Extracurricular fund**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
  fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
  fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  housing in district-owned buildings, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
  immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indigent, 20-5-107
  laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
  nonresidents, See generally **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualifications, 20-5-101
  sanctions, 20-5-201
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
  supervision, 20-4-402
  suspension
    attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
    authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
  textbooks, See **Textbooks**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  vo-tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
Reference books, See **Libraries**, generally
Religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, 20-3-105
Retarded children, See **Special education**, generally
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School laws
  publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  violations generally, 20-1-207
School patrols, See **Safety patrols**
School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally
Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian
  publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Senior high schools, See **High schools**
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
  acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  administration, department of
    construction services provided by, 18-2-103
    plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
    regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621
  approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  architectural services
    contracts
      contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
  architectural services (Continued)
    contracts (Continued)
      Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
      required when, 20-6-631
    fees
      contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
      negotiation, 20-6-633
    proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  bonds for, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
  building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  contracts
    architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    payments, 20-6-624
    required when, 20-9-204
  disposal
    authority for, 20-6-603
    generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604
  easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  federal moneys for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal moneys**, generally
  interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
  leases
    authority for, 20-6-625
    generally, 20-6-607
    moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
    school lands, income from, 20-9-341
    state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
  levy for, 20-9-353
  plans and specifications
    approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
    contents, 20-6-622
    review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
    violations concerning, 20-6-624
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  renting, 20-6-607
  requirements, 20-6-621
  selection, 20-6-621
  special education
    allowable costs, 20-7-431
    purposes, for, 20-7-451
  state lands
    easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
    for, 20-6-621
  trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603

Special education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
  attendance
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    outside district, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
    state institutions, 20-7-424
  audiological services, 20-7-403
  budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
  classes
    approval, 20-7-414
    generally, 20-7-403

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- classes (Continued)
  - regular, preferred, 20-7-411
  - under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- cooperatives
  - contracts
    - approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
    - authorization, 20-7-451
    - contents, 20-7-452
    - filing, 20-7-454
  - creation, authorization, 20-7-451
  - funding, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
- cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420
- individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413
- parents
  - conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403
  - petitions for programs, 20-7-413
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- programs
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - establishment
    - obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
    - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - funding, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - multidistrict, 20-7-413
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - regional
    - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
    - expiration date, 20-7-415
    - funding, 20-7-415
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- regional services
  - administration, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
  - expiration date, 20-7-415
  - funding, 20-7-415
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- tuition
  - charged when, 20-7-421
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
  - residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
  - state institutions, when, 20-7-424
- type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally

Specific learning disabilities, children with, See **Special education**, generally

State lands, See **Property**

State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision
  county high school principal, 20-4-402
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
  district superintendent, 20-4-402
  principals, 20-4-403
  school trustees, 20-3-207
  superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**, generally
Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally
Textbook dealers
  competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
  complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  defined, 20-1-101
  emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
  licenses
    doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606
    forfeiture, 20-7-607
    issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604
    revocation, 20-7-607
    written agreement, filing, 20-7-604
  samples, 20-7-608
  surety bond
    forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
    requirements, 20-7-604
Textbooks
  damage policy, 20-7-601
  dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
  defined, 20-1-101
  free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
  general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
  purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
  selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
  sold to pupils when, 20-7-601
Traffic education
  administration of program, 20-3-106
  blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  course
    defined, 20-7-501
    establishment, 20-7-503
    general provisions, 20-7-502
  definitions, 20-7-501
  district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
  emergency driver training and safety program, 10-3-107
  fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
  general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
  license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  safety program, highway, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
  state administration, 20-7-506
  state traffic education account
    defined, 20-7-501
    deposits, 20-7-505
    establishment, 20-7-504

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Traffic education (Continued)
- state traffic education account (Continued)
  - proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
  - revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505
- teachers
  - approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
  - defined, 20-7-501
  - qualifications, 20-7-502
- vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Traffic patrols, See **Safety patrols**
Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Truancy, See **Attendance**
Tuition, elementary
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
- applications
  - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
  - approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
  - deadline, exception, 20-5-301
  - disapproval when, 20-5-301
  - forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
- approval, conditions for
  - discretionary, 20-5-302
  - generally, 20-5-304
  - mandatory, 20-5-301
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-307
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- distances, determination, 20-5-304
- individual, 20-5-303
- levy requirement, 20-5-307
- notification
  - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
  - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
- payments
  - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - generally, 20-5-307
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - waiver, 20-5-303
- rates
  - determination, 20-5-305
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- report requirements, 20-5-306
- residence, determination, 20-5-304
- special education, See **Special education**
- waiver of payments, 20-5-303

Tuition, high school
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
- applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
- children's center inmates attending twin bridges high school, 20-5-315
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- individual, 20-5-313
- levy requirements, 20-5-312
- notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
- payments
  - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Tuition, high school (Continued)
  payments (Continued)
    children's center inmates, 20-5-315
    generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334
    individual, 20-5-313
    waiver, 20-5-312
  rates
    determination, 20-5-312
    individual, 20-5-313
    reciprocal, 20-5-314
  reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  report requirements, 20-3-205
  waiver of payments, 20-5-312
Tutoring, See **Special education**, generally
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Universities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Violation of school laws generally, 20-1-207
Visitations
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
  school trustees, 20-3-324
Visually handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Week, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210
Wrestling, license not required, 23-3-201
Year, See **Pupil instruction days**, generally

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

  See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  chauffeurs
    defined, 61-1-312
    license requirements, 20-10-103, 61-5-112, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
Buses
  bond issues for purchase of, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**
  contracts for purchase of, 20-10-110
  defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  drivers, See **Bus drivers**
  flashing lights, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
  inspections, 61-9-502
  insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
  lighting equipment, 20-10-111
  operation suspended when, 20-10-104
  purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
  radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Buses (Continued)
    rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
    requirements, 20-10-102
    riding time limitations, 20-10-121
    safety glazing material, 61-9-408
    seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
    signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
    special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
    standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
    studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
    time on, limitations, 20-10-121
    tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
    traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **School buses**
    windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Closure of schools, provisions regarding, 20-6-509
Contracts, See also **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
    budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**
    cancelled when, 20-10-104
    completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
    payments, 20-10-125
    purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
    required, 20-10-124
    terms, 20-10-124
    transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
    violations, penalty, 20-10-104
Controversies, 20-10-112
    hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-10-121
    reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
County transportation committee
    appointment to, when, 20-10-131
    chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
    decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
    duties generally, 20-10-132
    hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
    meetings, 20-10-131
    membership, 20-10-131
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    quorum, 20-10-131
    reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
    routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
    service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
    special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
    transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
    transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**
Home study as, 20-10-121
    reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Individual transportation, See also **Contracts**; **Private party contracts**
    contracts
        format, 20-10-112
        payments, 20-10-125
        reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
        requirements, 20-10-124
        rules concerning, 20-10-112
        tendering, effect, 20-10-121
    reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**, generally

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Insurance
  generally, 20-10-107
  liability, 20-10-109
Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
Levy requirements, 20-10-144
Liability insurance, See **Insurance**
Mileage, See also **Routing**
  distances, determination, 20-10-106
  rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
Private party contracts, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**
  awarding, 20-10-125
  bid requirements, 20-10-125
  generally, 20-10-107
  negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125
  payments, 20-10-125
  requirements, 20-10-124
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
  correspondence study, 20-10-142
  county
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146
  disbursement, 20-10-112
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  home study, 20-10-142
  increased
    applications for, 20-10-132
    requested when, 20-10-142
  legislature
    appropriation, 20-10-145
    authority, 20-10-142
  maximum
    individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
    mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
    general provisions, 20-10-145
    limitation, when, 20-10-132
Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, See also **Mileage**
  generally, 20-10-132
  rules for, 20-10-112
  transfers of territory, 20-10-132
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401
Service areas
  establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  transfers to or from, 20-10-132
Special education children
  allowable costs, 20-7-431
  eligibility, 20-7-441
  payments, 20-7-424
  reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424
Supervisor for, 20-3-104

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees, eligible
  defined, 20-10-101
  residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
  riding time limitation, 20-10-121
  transportation provided when, 20-10-121
Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122
Types provided, 20-10-121
Violations, penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308
Actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
Adult education
  fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-5-312
Appointment when
  additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  districts
    consolidation, 20-6-203
    creation of new elementary, 20-6-217
    high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
  generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Assistance, 20-3-207
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406
Attendance
  officers, 20-5-105
  provisions, administration, 20-3-324
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
Boundary changes, effect, See **Districts, generally**; **Districts, high school**
Budget duties, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category
Buildings, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Cash reserve, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **General fund**
Chairman
  audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Chairman (Continued)
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  joint board, 20-3-361
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Conflict of interest, 20-9-204
Contracts, execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Controversy appeals
  joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311
County high schools
  construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County superintendent of schools
  assistance, 20-3-207
  moneys, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**
Crimes, See **Prohibited practices**
Death, 20-3-308
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises for school purposes, 20-9-604
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dismissal of personnel, 20-3-324
Districts, elementary
  annexation, 20-6-205
  boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214
  consolidation, 20-6-203
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  joint
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213
Districts, generally
  audit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
  boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103
  boundary changes
    actions, participation in, 20-3-324
    effect, 20-3-312
  cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
  clerk, See **Clerk of the district**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  governance, 20-3-323
  policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
  property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417
Districts, high school
  abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
  boundary changes
    counterpropositions, 20-6-306
    requests for, 20-6-302

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Districts, high school (Continued)
  establishment, requests for, 20-6-302, 20-6-303
  joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
District superintendent
  appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election
  duties, See **School elections**
  manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary district positions, See **Positions**
Eligibility for office, 20-3-305
Employment of personnel, 20-3-324
Executive officer, 20-4-402
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Facilities, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Foundation program, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Funds, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Funds**, generally
  adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
  duties generally, 20-3-324
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifts for school purposes, 20-9-604
High school district positions, See **Positions**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Indian studies
  in-service training courses, 20-4-211
  requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
Indian tribes
  agreements with, 20-3-333
  compulsory school attendance, authorization regarding, 20-5-108
Insurance
  liability, purchase, 20-3-331
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  special education, proration, 20-7-431
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324
Joint boards
  budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  officers, 20-3-361
  organization, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
Leases, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Levies, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**, generally
  amounts established by, 20-3-324
  authorization when, 20-7-326, 20-7-705
Liability
  bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133
  insurance, purchase, 20-3-331
  personal, 20-3-332
Libraries, See **Schools, generally**
Meetings
  bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
  budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-112, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
    emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  elections, to call, 20-20-203
  executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
  failure to attend, 20-3-308
  generally, 20-3-322
  minutes, 20-3-323
  organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  public, to be, 20-3-322
  quorum, 20-3-322
  regular, 20-3-322
  special, 20-3-322
  transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
  travel expenses, 20-3-311
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Minutes of meetings, See **Meetings**
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Municipal superintendent of schools, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348
Nurses retained by, when, 20-3-324
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  administered by, when, 20-20-401
Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Permissive levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
  term, See **Term of office**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **Vocational education**
Powers and duties
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prohibited practices
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    bonds, nonpayment of sale moneys to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
    building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
    contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
    district, employment by, 20-9-204
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Property
    attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
    power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**
Public Education, Board of
    enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    reports required by, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Pupils
    absences, policies, 20-5-103
    age requirements, 20-5-101
    attendance, See **Schools, generally**
    complaints against, 20-5-201
    expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
    governance generally, 20-3-324
    graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
    health conditions and records, 20-3-324
    immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
    indian children, 20-5-108
    school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
    suspension
        authority for, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
        notification, 20-4-302
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309
Records, 20-3-323
    accounting, 20-9-213
    cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
    old, order for destruction, 20-1-212
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
    effect, 20-3-308
Reports
    fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
    preparation, 20-3-325
    required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
    special education expenditures, 20-7-431
    tuition, 20-5-306
Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation, 20-3-308
Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**
School elections
    canvass of votes, 20-20-415
    certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
    duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
    electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
    judges
        appointment, 20-20-203

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

School elections (Continued)
  judges (Continued)
    oath, administration, 20-20-401
    payment, rate, 20-20-107
  notice, 20-20-204
  poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
  polling places, 20-20-203
  resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
  voting machines, 20-20-421
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools, generally
  absences, policies, 20-5-103
  age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-5-101
  attendance officers, 20-5-105
  attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324, 20-3-334
  closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
  curricula, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  enrollment excused when, 20-5-102
  food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
  grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
  indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
  instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
  instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
  isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  kindergarten through grade twelve system, establishment, 20-6-508
  libraries
    book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    policies, 20-7-203
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    elementary schools, 20-6-502
    generally, 20-3-324
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle schools, 20-6-507
  operation, 20-3-324
  organization, 20-6-508
  reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
  sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
  sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
  supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
  textbooks
    provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
    selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
  transportation, See **School transportation**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  visitations, 20-3-324
School transportation, See also **County transportation committee**
  bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
  buses
    insurance, liability, 20-10-109
    purchase contracts, 20-10-110
  contracts
    private, 20-10-107
    violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
  duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
Secretary
  appointment, 20-3-321

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Secretary (Continued)
  compensation when, 20-3-311
  joint boards, See **Joint boards**
Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  assistance, 20-7-403
  attendance
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    outside district, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
  determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
  petitions for programs, 20-7-413
Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, cooperatives
State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent of Public Instruction
  reports required by, 20-3-324
  rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision of schools, 20-3-207
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Suspension when, 20-3-310
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers
  certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
  dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
  employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
  nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
  pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  salary withheld when, 20-4-301
  suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
  tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office
  additional positions, 20-3-355
  elementary districts
    classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
    creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
  expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
  generally, 20-3-301
  lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **Schools, generally**
Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    appeals from, 20-5-311
  applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
  fund, 20-3-324
  individual payments, rate and waiver, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  rates, determination, 20-5-312

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Tuition (Continued)
    reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
    transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Vacancy in office
    conditions for, 20-3-308
    election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
    filling, 20-3-309
    term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
    unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
Violations, See **Prohibited practices**
Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Vocational education
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
    postsecondary vocational-technical centers
        accounts established by, 20-7-325
        authority delegated to trustees, 20-7-301
        construction, funding, 20-7-324
        designation, applications for, 20-7-311
        duties generally, 20-7-312
        fund established by, 20-3-324, 20-7-325
        program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
        pupil fees, 20-7-333
Warrants
    issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**, generally
    unpaid, interest rate, 7-6-2604

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

    See **PARKS, State parks**

SCORIA

    See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SEALS

    See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202
Agricultural associations, 35-16-205
Airport authorities, 67-11-201
Architects, required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Athletics, Board of, 23-3-102
Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Building and loan associations, 32-2-401
Community college district trustees, 20-15-224
Conservation districts, 76-15-320
Cooperative associations, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-108
    nonprofit, 35-2-107
    religious, 35-3-205
Credit unions, 32-3-401
Defined, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
District court, 3-1-201, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Seal of the court**
Education, State Board of, 20-2-114
Evidence, as
    authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Executive officers, 2-16-113
Facsimile, 2-16-114
Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203

SEALS (Continued)

Historical Society, 22-3-109
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Land surveyors, required on plans when, 18-2-122
Montana university system, 20-25-301
Motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601
Municipal court, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Notaries public, 1-5-416
Public Education, Board of, 20-2-114
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Religious corporations, 35-3-205
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-106
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
Veterans Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103

SEAL, STATE

See **STATE SYMBOLS**

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Disaster and emergency services, defined for, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to
  authorized, 46-5-101
  no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
  purpose, 46-5-102
  scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101
Business Regulation, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Butchers and meat peddlers, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions for, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Consent, 46-5-101
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court, powers and duties
  hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
  order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
  return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304
  warrant
    application retained by judge, 46-5-204
    issuance by, 46-5-202
    return when not executed, 46-5-207
    signed by judge, 46-5-201
    telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303
Dairy products, manufactured, when, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-209
Disposition of property seized
  court to order, 46-5-302
  no warrant, 46-5-303
  return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
  unclaimed, 46-5-305
Drugs
  contraceptive, 45-8-204
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Confiscated birds and animals**; **Seizure**
Force, use of, 46-5-208
Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201
Gambling equipment, duty to seize when, 23-5-121
Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
Hearings on ownership, 46-5-304
Illegal search or seizure, protection, 46-13-302
Inventory of property seized, 46-5-301
Judges, powers, See **Court**
Kidnapping, person may be seized, 46-5-203
Legality, 46-5-103
Livestock
  hides, when, 81-9-403
  stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
Manner of, 46-5-101
Notice of return of property, 46-5-304
Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Private person, search by, 46-6-503
Receipt for property seized, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
Return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
Return of warrant, See **Warrant**
Roadblocks
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  defined, 46-5-501
  jurisdiction, 46-5-502
  peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  penalty for violation, 46-5-505
  procedure, 46-5-503
  requirements, 46-5-503

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Roadblocks (Continued)
  traffic control, effect, 46-5-504
  violation, 46-5-505
  when, 46-5-502
Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-209
Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
Search warrants, See **Warrants**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Shoplifting, 46-6-503
State lands
  crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
Stop and frisk
  arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
  definitions, 45-2-101
  grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
  private person, by, 46-6-503
  probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  procedure, 46-5-402
  seizures permitted, 46-5-402
  shoplifting, 46-6-503
  time, 46-5-402
  when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
Unclaimed property, 46-5-305
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Warrants
  alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103
  application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
  authorization by, 46-5-101
  city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  defined, 46-5-201
  description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202
  execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
  expiration, 46-5-207
  fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  form, 46-5-201
  force, use in execution, 46-5-208
  grounds, 46-5-202
  issuance, 46-5-202
  no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303
  oath, 46-5-202
  pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
  public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
  return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
  telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
  what may be seized, 46-5-203
  writing required, 46-5-201
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECOND HAND CARS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Used motor vehicles**

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative rules
- copies filed with, 2-4-306
- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
- distribution, 2-4-313
- estimated economic impact statements, filing, 2-4-405
- format prescribed by, 2-4-306
- maintenance, 2-4-313
- model, filed with, 2-4-202
- notice, filing, 2-4-302
- omissions, filing, 2-4-307
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-311
- recodification and refiling, 2-4-321, 2-4-322
- register
  - maintenance, 2-4-306
  - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
  - publication, 2-4-312

Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122
Agricultural associations, See **Associations**
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — nonresident licensees, designation as agent for, 80-5-202
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Reports**
Associations
- agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
- agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
- articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
- articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
- cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
- certificates, issuance
  - amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  - dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
  - incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
- conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
- copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
- fees paid to
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
  - cooperative associations
    - articles of amendment, 35-15-205
    - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
    - certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502
- filings with
  - agricultural associations, 35-16-204
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
  - articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  - articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
  filings with (Continued)
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
    articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
    cemetery associations, 35-20-103
    conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
    name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
    rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    service of process, statement, 35-18-107
  merger or consolidation
    fees, 35-18-502
    filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
  offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
  petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
  rural cooperative utilities
    articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
    articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
    articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
    dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    fees, 35-18-502
    filings generally, 35-18-501
    foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
    name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
  service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business name
  amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
    forms furnished by, 30-13-210
  application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
    forms furnished by, 30-13-203
  cancellation
    by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
    voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213
  certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
  evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
  expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
  fees to, 30-13-217
  renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
    certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
    forms furnished by, 30-13-206
  reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
    certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
    forms furnished by, 30-13-211

Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Bills
  certification required when, 5-4-307
  deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306
Board of State Canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**, **State Canvassers, Board of**
Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations
    agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-222
    documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-221
  incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
Business corporations, duties, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
Cemetery associations, See **Associations**
Certified copies of documents furnished by, 2-15-401
Chief deputy, 2-15-402
Code Commissioner reports, See **Recodification**
Conservation districts
  application for organization
    copy, certification, 76-15-214
    processing, 76-15-213
    submission, 76-15-212
  combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  name change, certification, 76-15-801
  termination, certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitution, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
Cooperatives, See **Associations**
Corporations
  agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  annual report
    filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902
    form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
  appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  associations, See **Associations**
  attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  authority generally, 35-1-1301
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101
  business trusts
    certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
    creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
      amendment, 35-5-203
  certificates, issuance
    amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-2-209
    authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
      amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
    business trusts, 35-5-202
    dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
    merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604
    reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819
    tax clearance, 35-1-928
    withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104
  cooperatives, See **Associations**
  default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
  dissaproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- dissolution
  - by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
- existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- fees paid to
  - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
  - name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
- filings with
  - agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
  - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  - capital, statement of reduction, 35-1-704
  - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  - certificate of revocation, 35-1-1020
  - consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509
  - defined, 35-1-102
  - dissolution
    - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    - decree, 35-1-927, 35-2-717
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    - statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
  - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - merger or consolidation
    - articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  - name, application for
    - registration, 35-1-303
    - renewal, 35-1-304
    - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
  - offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209
  - shares
    - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-615, 35-1-616
    - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
  - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
  - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
  - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - renewal, 35-1-304
  - reservation, 35-1-302

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  nonprofit corporations, duties
    agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
    appeal from, 35-2-1103
    articles of amendment, 35-2-209
    articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814
    authority, 35-2-1101
    certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818
    certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
    disapproval by, 35-2-1103
    dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717
    evidence, 35-2-1105
    forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102
    merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
    name, 35-2-301
    offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
    revocation, 35-2-818
    service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816
    withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
  powers generally, 35-1-1301
  professional service corporations, noncompliance upon professional's legal disqualification, 35-4-216
  religious corporations sole, duties
    appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202
    articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
    certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
    succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
  service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
County officers
  documents, provisions regarding, 2-6-103
  fees, failure to file statement of, 2-15-401
Credit unions
  articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Deputies, 2-15-402
Development credit corporations
  incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
District court
  judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
  seal, filing with, 3-1-203
Documents
  certified copies furnished by, 2-15-401
  fees regarding, 2-6-103
Duties generally, 2-15-401
Elections
  chief election officer, as, Title 13, chapter 1, part 2
  manner of, 2-16-201, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  persons receiving highest number of votes, certification, 2-15-401
Emergency
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
  rules filed with, 10-3-505
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
Federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fee book, 2-15-401
Fees charged by, 2-6-103
  notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
    land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Governor
    action on bills, See **Bills**
    appointments by, certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
    commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
    documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
    official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
    reports to, 2-15-401
Grain merchandisers, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-4-204
Grazing districts
    articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
        amended, filing, 76-16-206
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
    dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Highways, Department of — attestation of deed or patent for land sales by, 60-4-207
House of Representatives, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
Housing, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Jurisdiction over federal lands, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Legislature
    bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
    house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
    journals, custody of, 2-6-111
    laws, new
        assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
        custody of, 2-6-111
    proceedings, fees for, 5-11-212
    resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111
    roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
    senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
    sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
    special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
Liens — federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Limited partnerships, filing of certificate of formation, 35-12-201
    amendment or cancellation, filing, 35-12-204
Lobbyists
    authorization to act filed with, 5-7-205
    briefs and statements, copies filed with, 5-7-206
    docket
        preparation, 5-7-201
        updating, 5-7-204
    license
        applications provided and approved by, 5-7-103
        fees collected by, 5-7-103
        revocation or suspension
            action commenced by, 5-7-104
            judgment filed with, 5-7-104
    report to legislature, 5-7-207
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
Motor vehicles stolen or recovered, list forwarded to, 61-3-106
Name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401
Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Notaries public
  bond, approval, 1-5-405
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  oath, filing, 1-5-405
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Oaths filed with
  county officers, 7-4-101
  district court judges, 3-5-201
  fish and game
    director, 87-1-402
    wardens, 87-1-501
  notaries public, 1-5-405
  public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  public officers, 2-16-212
  regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
  teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
  water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1632
Office, location, 2-16-111
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas, filing of oath of representative to interstate oil commission, 82-11-304
Patents, attestation, 60-4-207
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, 3-2-604, 22-1-218
Public Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508
Public records
  custody, 2-6-111
  fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
  reproduction, 2-6-111
Railroad corporations
  articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
Reapportionment commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111
Recall petitions
  approved, numbering, 2-16-617
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, review, 2-16-617
  notification to officer, 2-16-621
  signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
  code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
  copyright duty, 1-11-304
  enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
  update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
Records
  official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  public, See **Public records**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**
Reports by
  annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
  governor, to, 2-15-401
  legislative council, to, 2-15-401
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Seal of state
    affixation, 2-15-401
    custody of, 2-6-111
Seals to be filed with
    district court, 3-1-203
    executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
    state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
    supreme court, 3-1-202
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
Seismic operations
    agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
    bond, filing with, 82-1-104
Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
    corporations, See **Corporations**
    costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Speed limit for motor vehicles, proclamation filed with, 61-8-304
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**
State land patents, attestation, 77-2-342
Supreme court
    decisions, distribution by, 2-15-401, 3-2-604, 22-1-218
    seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Taxation
    corporate taxes
        dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
        list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
        reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
    liens, federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Trademarks and service marks
    assignment
        filing, 30-13-316
        recording, 30-13-315
    cancellation, 30-13-318
    certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
    expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
    fees to, 30-13-311, 30-13-315
    filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
    recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-103, 30-13-104, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
    renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401
Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1632

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

    See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Attachment, availability, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Corporations
    foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
    stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510
Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712
Foreclosure, unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

Actions
    civil, 30-10-307
    evidence, See **Evidence**
    self-incrimination, 30-10-304
    service of process, 30-10-208
    subpoenas, 30-10-304
    survival of action, 30-10-307
Administration, 30-10-107
Advisers, See **Dealers**
Applicability of laws, professional corporations, 35-4-106, 35-4-215
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Corporate securities; Securities**
Auditor, State — authority, See **Securities Commissioner**
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Securities; Stock**
Bingo prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-412
Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this category generally
Brokers, See **Dealers**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Securities; Stock**
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104
Cease and desist order, 30-10-305
Charities, exemption, 30-10-104
Citation of
    securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
    uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
Commissioner, See **Securities Commissioner**
Construction of laws, 30-10-102
Contempt, 30-10-304
Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **Stock**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Shares and accounts**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Dealers
    arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
  bond, 30-10-201
  definitions, 30-10-103
  examination, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
  liability, 30-10-307
  records, 30-10-201
  registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  residency, 30-10-201
Definitions
  fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
  filed, 30-10-107
  generally, 30-10-103
  price amendment, 30-10-204
Development credit corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Evidence
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
Examinations and investigations
  authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
  costs, 30-10-210
  financial statements, to verify, 30-10-206
  personal statements, 30-10-304
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
Exemptions
  fees, 30-10-209
  misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  proof, 30-10-106
  securities, 30-10-104
  transactions, 30-10-105
Fees
  accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  certification of documents, 30-10-209
  dealer registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  examination, 30-10-210
  exemption, granting, 30-10-104
  failure to pay, 30-10-207
  generally, 30-10-209
  nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104
  securities registration, 30-10-209
Fiduciary transfers
  adverse claims, 30-10-406
  applicable laws, 30-10-409
  appointment or incumbancy of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405
  assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
  citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
  conflict of laws, 30-10-409
  construction of provisions, 30-10-411
  definitions, 30-10-402
  liabilities
    corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
    third persons, 30-10-408
    transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
  registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
  tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
  territorial application, 30-10-409
  uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411
Filings with Securities Commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002
Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Forms, 30-10-107
Fraud
  mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
  penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
Gifts to minors, See **MINORS**, **Gifts to**
Good faith, liability, 30-10-107
Hearings
  dealer registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  privacy, 30-10-107
  public, 30-10-107
  registration of securities
    coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207
Injunctions
  dealer registration, effect upon, 30-10-201
  securities registration, effect upon, 30-10-207
  violations of provisions, 30-10-305
Insurance, exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, See **Examinations or investigations**
Investment advisers, See **Dealers**
Investment Commissioner, See **Securities Commissioner**
Investment of state funds, 17-6-211
Investments, Board of
  investments by, 17-6-211
  sale by, when, 17-6-201
Liabilities
  civil, 30-10-307
  criminal, 30-10-306
  dealers, bonded, 30-10-201
  good faith, 30-10-107
Mandamus, 30-10-305
Mining and oil companies
  insufficient investment, 30-14-701
  reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS**, **Gifts to**
Misrepresentation
  civil liability, 30-10-307
  dealer registration, 30-10-201
  exemptions, 30-10-303
  filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
  securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303
Nonprofit corporations
  authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
  exempt securities, 30-10-104
Oaths, 30-10-304
Offenses
  cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  dealers
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
    transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
    unethical practices, 30-10-201
  exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  filings, false or misleading, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  fraud, 30-10-301
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigation, 30-10-304
  investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
  misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-306
  prosecution, 30-10-306
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
Orders
  appeal, 30-10-308
  dealer registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  evidence, production, 30-10-304
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  judicial review, 30-10-308
  register of, 30-10-107
  registration statement
    adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
    stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  review, 30-10-308
  stay, review not, 30-10-308
  witness, appearance, 30-10-304
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Pledge of, exemption, 30-10-105
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-106, 35-4-215
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Records
  dealers, 30-10-201
  examination, See **Examinations or investigations**
Registration of dealers, See **Dealers**
Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Registration of securities
  annual financial statements, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  copies, 30-10-107
  denial, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  exemptions, See **Exemptions**
  federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
  fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
  fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  incomplete, 30-10-207
  misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
  omissions, 30-10-206
  price amendment, 30-10-204
  qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
  register, 30-10-107

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of securities (Continued)
    reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    required, 30-10-202
    revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    service of process
        consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
        procedure, 30-10-208
    stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    withdrawal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205
Restraining order, 30-10-305
Retirement funds
    exemption, 30-10-104
    investment by, 17-6-211
Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107
Sale of securities
    board of investments, 17-6-201
    escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
    fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
    investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
    liability, 30-10-307
    misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
    registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
    who may sell, 30-10-206
Salesmen, See **Dealers**
Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
    citation, 30-10-101
    construction, 30-10-102
    uniformity, 30-10-102
Securities Commissioner
    administrative authority, 30-10-107
    certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    confidentiality, 30-10-107
    cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
    dealer registration, duties, 30-10-201
    defined, 30-10-103
    escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
    evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
    examination by, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
    exemptions, denial or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
    filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
    forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
    injunction, 30-10-305
    investigations by, 30-10-304
    issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
    mandamus, 30-10-305
    oaths, administration, 30-10-304
    orders of, See **Orders**
    register, 30-10-107
    registration of securities
        coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
        effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
        escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
        financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
        omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
        qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
        service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
        termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities Commissioner (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 30-10-107
  salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
  subpoena power, 30-10-304
  service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
State Auditor, authority, See **Securities Commissioner**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-308
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transfers, fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307

SECURITY

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Deposits of public funds, See **Public fund deposits**
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301
Housing development, low income
  bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  loans, 90-6-108
Income tax of nonresident, security of withholding agent, 15-30-223
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105
Installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231
Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Public fund deposits, 17-6-102
  investment of security, 17-6-211
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contracts, statement in, 31-1-231
Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Special fuels license tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes, for, 15-30-223, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES, Assignment of**

SECURITY SYSTEM INSTALLERS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Parties, 27-1-514
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **MUSTARD SEED**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **PROPERTY**, **Covenants**

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned, inventory, 82-10-402
Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Applicability of laws, 82-1-101
Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Complaints, 82-1-108
Compliance
  enforcement, 82-1-109
  notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106
  penalties, 82-1-110
  required, 82-1-101
Criminal charges, 82-1-110
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Fees, 82-1-105
Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102
Notice
  intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
  noncompliance, 82-1-106
  surface user, to, 82-1-107
Penalties, 82-1-110
Permit
  display, 82-1-105
  fee, 82-1-105
  issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  notice of issuance, 82-1-106
  revocation, 82-1-110
  surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)

Reclamation, 82-10-402
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Surface user, notice to, 82-1-107
Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110
Water
  containment requirements, 82-1-104
  use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION, Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, **High schools**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202
Board of Pardons, defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203
City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202

SENTENCING (Continued)

Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**
  appeal, calendar precedence, 46-20-601
  availability as sentence, 46-18-201
  county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101
  execution, 46-19-101
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**
Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction**
Credits against sentence
  fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
  good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904
  time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
  violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence
  accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
  assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
  dismissal after, 46-18-204
  driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
  exceptions, 46-18-201
  felony, duration, 46-18-201
  grounds, 46-18-201
  guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
  homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
  jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
  jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
  kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
  minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
  misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  restitution as, 46-18-201
  restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202
  revocation, 46-18-203
  robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
  sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
  when, 46-18-201
Defined, 46-1-201

SENTENCING (Continued)

Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222
Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences
  enumerated, 46-18-222
  hearing, 46-18-223
Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213
Fines
  availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-603
  execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  municipal court, 46-17-402
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
Imposition by judge, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
Increase of sentence
  review, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
Jail base release, 46-18-201
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Judge, exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
  inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Life imprisonment
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
  drug violations, for, 45-9-101
  extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  homicide, for, 45-5-102
  kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
  parole when, 46-23-201
  statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-401
Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military court, in, 10-1-404
Minimum sentences
  deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
  hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
  suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
Minors, when offense committed by, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification upon review, 46-18-904, See also **Increase**; **Reduction**
Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202
Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Notice
  persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
  review
    application for, 46-18-903
    decision, 46-18-905
    right to, 46-18-903
  review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

SENTENCING (Continued)

Pardons, Board of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  crime committed while on, 46-23-217
  effect on sentence, 46-23-216
  violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Persistent felony offenders
  dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
  defined, 46-18-501
  homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-303
  mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
  procedure, 46-18-503
  sentence, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
Plea, informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of law, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation
  availability, 46-18-113
  commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
  confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
  content, 46-18-112
  court order for, 46-18-111
  cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
  disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
  mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
  medical examination, 46-18-112
  nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
  order for, 46-18-111
  psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
  review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
  scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
  when, 46-18-111
Prior conviction, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Probation
  conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  violation, effect, 46-23-1013
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
  appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
  credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  parole is not, 46-23-201
  review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
  work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Restitution, 46-18-201
Restrictions and conditions
  additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201
  inapplicable when, 46-18-222
    hearing on, 46-18-223
  rehabilitative, 46-17-301
  suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201
  work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705

SENTENCING (Continued)

Review
    appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
    application, 46-18-903
    conflict of interest, 46-18-902
    death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    decision, 46-18-905
    division of supreme court, 46-18-901
    evidence, 46-18-904
    late requests, 46-18-903
    mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
    procedure, 46-18-904
    resentencing upon, 46-18-904
    right of defendant, 46-18-903
    rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
    stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
    substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Statutes of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
    appeal, pending, 46-20-204
    review does not stay, 46-18-903
Suspended sentences
    accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
    arrest while under, 46-23-1012
    assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
    construction of law, 46-18-101
    dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
    drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
    exceptions, 46-18-201
    grounds, 46-18-201
    homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
    jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
    jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
    kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
    merger of sentence, 46-18-401
    minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
    modification, 46-23-1011
    new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
    persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
    policy of law, 46-18-101
    probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
    prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
    restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
    restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
    revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
    robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
    sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
    when, 46-18-201
Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102
    city court, 46-17-301
    justice's court, 46-17-301
Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SEPULTURE

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Obscuring, 45-6-326

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Master and servant**

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

SERVICEMEN

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY**

SESSION LAWS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SETTLEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

SEVERANCE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

See generally **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water and sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY, Sewage systems; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See **LIVESTOCK**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory; TAXATION, Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH COURT**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Administration, Department of — duties generally, 18-5-102
Bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
Certification, 18-5-102
Corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, when, 18-5-102
Definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
Federal funding, 53-7-204
Function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
Funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
Legislative intent, 53-7-201
Policy of state, 53-7-201
Products and services
    listing, publication, 18-5-102
    price determination, 18-5-102
    purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103
Purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
Register of, 53-7-203
Rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
    purchase of services by, 53-7-203
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
Technical assistance, 18-5-102

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT BOARD

See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
  generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
Beneficiary
  death benefits, limitations, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  designation, 19-7-602
  felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
  optional, 19-7-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
    fixed, 19-7-702
    monthly, 19-7-702
    refused when, 19-7-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-7-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
  taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
  unassignable, 19-7-705
  vesting, 19-7-408
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
Board of, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-7-101
    redeposit, 19-7-306
    withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  counties, rate, 19-7-404
  discontinuance, 19-7-408
  disposition, 19-7-402
  military service, during, 19-7-303
  payroll deduction for, 19-7-403
  rate, 19-7-403
  redeposit, 19-7-306
  refunds, effect of city-county consolidation, 19-7-308
  withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributors (Continued)
  discharge
    for cause, 19-7-305
    generally, 19-7-304
  reinstatement, 19-7-306
  resignation, 19-7-304
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  after retirement, 19-7-603
  before retirement, 19-7-604
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604
Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-7-601
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
  "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
Establishment, 19-7-102
False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
Funds
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
  federal funding, 19-7-402
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  retirement account
    creation and management, 19-7-401
    custodian, 19-7-401
    defined, 19-7-101
    investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405
    sources of moneys, 19-7-402
  taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
  trustee for, 19-7-201
  unassignable, 19-7-705
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Members, See **Contributors**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-7-301
  conditions for, 19-7-201
  eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
  exemptions, 19-7-301
  ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
  military service, status during, 19-7-303
  other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
  reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
  termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408
Operation, See **Administration**
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308
  retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
Records, falsification, 19-7-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-7-201
Service credits
  "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
  military service, 19-7-303
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits (Continued)
  prior service, 19-7-306
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
Service retirement
  application, 19-7-501
  benefits
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    computation, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    increase, 19-7-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  compulsory, 19-7-501
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
  involuntary, 19-7-504
Sheriffs' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
  beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
  benefits
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
      refused when, 19-7-703
  contribution payments
    fixing, 19-7-306
    made by, when, 19-7-303
  death benefits, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  disability retirement, determination, 19-7-601
  functions generally, 19-7-201
  funds, administration, See **Funds**, generally
  members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  public employees' retirement board, as, 19-7-101
  service retirement applications, 19-7-501
Termination, 19-7-408
Violations, 19-7-104
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDEWALKS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **PEDESTRIANS**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

SILICOSIS

Benefits, Title 39, chapter 73, part 1
Galen State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses — miscellaneous**; **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

SKIING AND SKIERS

Accidents, 23-2-736
Comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-737
Definitions, 23-2-732
Lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Operator's duties respecting
  ski areas, 23-2-733
  tramways, 23-2-734
Purpose, 23-2-731
Safety provisions, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736

SKIING AND SKIERS (Continued)

Skiers
  liability, 23-2-736, 23-2-737
  tramways, duties, 23-2-735
Ski lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trail marking, 23-2-733
Tramways, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

City ordinances, 81-2-105
Consignment permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
Imported livestock, 81-3-214
Injunction when, 81-9-205
Inspections
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  officers' authority, 81-9-116
  preslaughter, See **Preslaughter inspection of livestock**
  rules for, 81-2-102
Licenses, 81-9-201
  exceptions, 81-9-202
Livestock, Department of
  diseased animals, inspection, 81-9-204
  injunction, application for, 81-9-205
  licenses, duties, 81-9-201
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Market consignment permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Preslaughter inspection of livestock
  fees, 81-3-205
  seizure when, 81-3-204
  violation of provisions, 81-3-211
Sale of carcasses
  diseased animals without inspection, unlawful, 81-9-204
  unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, unlawful, 81-9-203
Sanitary conditions, rules regarding, 81-2-102, See also **Unsanitary conditions**
Standards, rules for, 81-2-102
Transportation permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES (Continued)

Unsanitary conditions, See also **Sanitary conditions**
  animals slaughtered under, sale unlawful, 81-9-203
  description, 81-9-203
Violations
  civil liability, 81-9-207
  penalties, 81-9-206
  preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
  remedies, 81-9-205
  sale of carcasses
    diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204
    unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

  See **RAILROADS**; **TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

  See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

  See **TAXATION, Corporations**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

  See **STATE PURCHASING**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104
Affidavit
  commencement of action by, 25-34-201
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-201
  forms, 25-34-201
  jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
  service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205
Answer
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-207
  order to, 25-34-203
  service, 25-34-207
Appeal to district court, 25-34-403
Appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**
Attachment not available, 25-34-202
Attorney's fees, 25-34-403
Claimant, See **Parties to actions**
Clerk of the court
  affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
  assistance to claimant by, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
  district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
  establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
  fees, 25-34-208
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
  return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
Commencement of actions, 25-34-201

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Complaint, See **Affidavit**
Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts**
Creation
    authorized, 3-12-102
    county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
    district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
    duration, 3-12-104
District court
    appeal to, 25-34-403
    clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
    convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
    establishment by order of, 3-12-103
    judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
    removal of actions to, 25-34-207
Duration, 3-12-104
Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-34-303
Execution of judgments, 25-34-404
Fees, 25-34-208
Findings of fact, 25-34-302
Garnishment not available, 25-34-202
Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Hours of convening, 3-12-105
Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
In forma pauperis, 25-34-208
Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Joinder of claims, 25-34-102
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
    multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    qualifications, 3-12-201
    salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Judgment
    entry, 25-34-401
    findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102
Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Location, 3-12-105
Notice to defendant, 25-34-201
Order to pay or answer claim
    contents, 25-34-203
    form, 25-34-201
    service, See **Service of process**
Parties to actions
    assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    representation, 25-34-105
    who may be, 25-34-105
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Reporter, 25-34-302
Seal of court on order, 25-34-203
Service of process
    answer, 25-34-207

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  manner, 25-34-205
  return, 25-34-206
  sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
  time, 25-34-205
Setoff, 25-34-207
Subpoenas, 25-34-303
Venue, 25-34-104

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS

Appeal
  burden to perfect, 25-35-404
  commencement, 25-35-403
  costs, 25-35-405
  notice to parties, 25-35-403, 25-35-404
  record on appeal, 25-35-404, 25-35-405
  scope, 25-35-403
Appearance of parties, 25-35-201, 25-35-203, 25-35-211, 25-35-213
Clerk of the court
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-203
  instruction pamphlet, distribtuion, 25-35-201
Commencement of action, 25-35-201
Complaint
  commencement by, 25-35-201
  enumerated, 25-35-212
  fees, 25-35-213
  form, 25-35-202
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Costs, 25-35-213, 25-35-402
Counterclaim, 25-35-211 — 25-35-213
Creation, 3-10-1002
District court
  removal from, 25-35-103
  removal to, 25-35-211
Docket, 3-10-1005
Evidence, 25-35-302
Execution of judgment, 25-35-406
Fees, 25-35-213
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-401
Hearing date, 25-35-203
Hours, 3-10-1003
Informality of proceedings, 25-35-101, 25-35-301
In forma pauperis, 25-35-213
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-201
Judgment
  entry, 25-35-401
  execution, 25-35-406
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-102
Justice
  assistance to claimant, 25-35-201
  evidence, production, 25-35-302
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-201
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-201
  record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-404
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Order of court/notice to defendant
  enumerated, 25-35-212
  form, 25-35-202
  instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-201

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Order of court/notice to defendant (Continued)
  return of service, 25-35-205
  service, 25-35-203, 25-35-204
Parties
  assistance to, 25-35-201
  representation, 25-35-105
  who may be, 25-35-105
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-213
Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-212
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-101
Record of proceedings, 25-35-303
  appeal, on, 25-35-404
Service of process
  counterclaim, 25-35-211
  manner, 25-35-204
  notice of appeal, 25-35-403
  return, 25-35-205
  when, 25-35-203
Setoff, 25-35-211
Subpoenas, 25-35-302
Venue, 25-35-104
Witnesses, 25-35-302

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

  See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

  See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

SMOG CONTROL

  See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

  See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS

  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**

SMOKING IN PUBLIC AREAS

  See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

SNOWMOBILES

  See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, report of, 23-2-635
Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes required, 23-2-631
Certificate of ownership
  annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
  application, 23-2-611
  defined, 23-2-601
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Certificate of ownership (Continued)
  duplicate, 23-2-613
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  fees, 23-2-611
  generally, 23-2-611
  grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
  nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
  renewal not required, 23-2-611
  required, 23-2-611
  transfer, 23-2-612
Dealer registration certificates and identification cards, 23-2-619
Decal for fee in lieu of property tax
  annually, obtained, 23-2-618
  display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  exemption, 23-2-614
  expiration date, 23-2-618
  failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  fee, 23-2-616
  grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  issuance, 23-2-616
  lost or mutilated decal, 23-2-617
Decibel limitations, See **Noise suppression requirements**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633
Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 60-3-201
Fees
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    transfer, 23-2-612
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  tax, fee in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  use
    administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616
    development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
  fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
  nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Mufflers, See **Noise suppression requirements**
New snowmobile
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
    dealer sticker, 23-2-612
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
    enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
Racing
    noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
    registration exemptions, 23-2-614
Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
    annually, 23-2-618
    application, 23-2-613
    "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
    exemptions, 23-2-614
    expiration date, 23-2-618
    grace period, 23-2-612
    required, 23-2-613
Roads and streets, operation on
    accidents, report of, 23-2-635
    brakes required, 23-2-631
    certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
    controlled access highways, 23-2-631
    crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
    dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
    driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
    incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
    intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
    lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
    permitted when, 23-2-631
    reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
    speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Safety
    equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
    fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
    promotion, funding, 60-3-201
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Stickers, See also **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
    dealer, 23-2-612
    nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Recreational vehicles**
Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violation of provisions generally, penalties, 23-2-642

SNOW TIRES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Tires**, generally

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

    See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abused children, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
Adoption, responsibilities regarding, See **ADOPTION**
Advisory councils, developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Aging and aged persons
  foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  problems of, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Aid to dependent children, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Assistance, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Battered spouses grant programs, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**
Boards
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
Child abuse, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
Child support duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Concession leases, authority, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Creation, 2-15-2201
Custody of children, departmental responsibility, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Day-care centers, supervision, See **MINORS**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2201
  department head, as, 2-15-2201
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1611
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
  visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205
Domestic violence grant programs, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**
Foster family care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Glendive Nursing Home, use, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons
  foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
Interstate placement of children, authority respecting, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Minors, departmental responsibility for, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Nursery schools, supervision, See **MINORS**
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Poverty relief, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Protective services, supervision
  aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Renal disease treatment program, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Shelter care for youth, See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH COURT**
Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2203
  composition, 2-15-2203
  public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  public representation on, 2-15-2203
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
Subsidized adoption, supervision, See **ADOPTION**
Support, reciprocal enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Vending stand leases, authority, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, See **VETERANS**
Visual Services, Division of, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of care, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**

SOCIAL DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Administration
  expenses, 19-1-202
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Administration, Department of
  contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  referendum, certification, 19-1-811
Benefits
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601
  funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  investment, 19-1-602
  management, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
  withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
  legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
  political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Definitions, 19-1-102
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
  payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503
Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
  administration, 19-1-503
  approval, 19-1-502
  contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  reports, 19-1-503
  requirements, 19-1-503
  submission, 19-1-501
  termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration costs, 19-1-202
  contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
  contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Referenda
  authorization, 19-1-301
  certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  conduct, 19-1-302
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
  notice, 19-1-303
  school districts, by, 19-1-811
Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801
  contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
  eligibility, 19-1-812
  federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
  federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
  multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
  purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
  referenda for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
    certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
  rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802

SOCIAL WORKERS

Child abuse
  investigation and reports, 41-3-202
  emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
  reporting of cases, 41-3-201
    immunity from liability, 41-3-203
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

SOCIETIES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

SODIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOIL

Amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  generally, See generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sales, 30-12-301
Soil Survey Act, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Taxation to protect, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS

Advisory council
  advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
  appointment and composition, 2-15-3306
Citation of Montana Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204
Plan for program, 76-11-203
Professional and technical assistance, 76-11-204
Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202
Short title, 76-11-201
Tax uses, 15-7-103

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SOLICITATION

See also **CRIMES**, **Accountability**

Defined, 45-2-101
Unlawful, 45-4-101

SOLID TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Appeals, 75-10-223, 75-10-225
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Contracts, 75-10-112
Dead animals
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Disposal
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-203
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  hazardous wastes, See **Hazardous wastes**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, 75-10-204
  sites, classification and suitability, 75-10-204
  unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal loans and grants, 75-10-105
Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, See also **Grants for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104
Funds, See **Front-end organizational funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Grants for, See also **Front-end planning funds**
  agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  federal, 75-10-105
  loan payments, 75-10-121
  local government powers, 75-10-112
Hazardous wastes
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  definitions, 75-10-203
  disposal
    facilities, 75-10-211
    generally, 75-10-214
    license requirements, See **Licenses**
    sites, 75-10-204

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Hazardous wastes (Continued)
  generation, 75-10-204
  major facility siting decisions, effect on disposal licenses, 75-10-225
  transporting, 75-10-204
    license requirements, applicability, 75-10-214
    prohibited when, exception, 75-10-212
  violations and penalty, 75-10-232
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-223
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-106
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
  licenses
    revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224
    validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-106
    submission to, 75-10-104
  state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-231
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
  audits submitted to, 75-10-121
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-104
  grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105
  hazardous waste disposal facilities, establishment, 75-10-211
  hearings, 75-10-111
  licenses
    applications, 75-10-221
    concurrent, 75-10-225
    major facility siting decisions, effect, 75-10-225
    notification, 75-10-222
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  loans
    agreements for, 75-10-121
    approval, 75-10-124
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    powers regarding, 75-10-105
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    requisites, 75-10-121
  rules, enforcement, 75-10-112
  state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111
  systems
    inspections, 75-10-205
    rules governing, 75-10-204
Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
Health officers, local — licenses for disposal
  notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
Hearings
  licenses
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation refused, 75-10-223
  state plan, on, 75-10-111
Injunction, 75-10-231
Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Licenses
  applications, 75-10-221
  concurrent, 75-10-225
  major facility siting decisions, effect, 75-10-225
  notification, 75-10-222
  requirements, 75-10-221
  revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
Loans for, See also **Front-end organizational funds**
  administration, 75-10-104
  agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
  approval, 75-10-124
  departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
  federal, 75-10-105
  noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
  payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
  priorities, setting, 75-10-122
  requisites, 75-10-121
  rescinded when, 75-10-121
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
  state loans, 75-10-121
    availability, 75-10-123
Local governments
  audit requirements, 75-10-121
  bonds, 75-10-123
  defined, 75-10-103
  duties generally, 75-10-112
  grants to, See **Front-end planning funds**
  loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds; Loans for**
  noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
  powers generally, 75-10-112
  records, financial, 75-10-121
  state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Montana Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Policies
  legislative, 75-10-202
  public, 75-10-102
Public policies, 75-10-102
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**, generally
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Short title, 75-10-201
Solid waste
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**, generally
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
State grants or loans, See **Front-end organizational funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
State plan
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  defined, 75-10-103
  draft, 75-10-111
  final, 75-10-111

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

State plan (Continued)
    hearings, 75-10-111
    modifications, 75-10-112
    preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111
Storage of wastes
    defined, 75-10-203
    hazardous wastes, 75-10-211, 75-10-232
Systems
    audits, 75-10-121
    control, 75-10-202
    defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    disposal sites, See **Disposal**
    financing, 75-10-112
    injunction, 75-10-231
    inspections, 75-10-205
    license requirements, See **Licenses**
    loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
    local government powers, 75-10-112
    maintenance, 75-10-204
    operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
    plans for
        approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
        rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
    records, financial, 75-10-121
    rules governing, 75-10-204
    transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
    treatment of wastes, See **Treatment of wastes**
    user's fees, 75-10-113
Transporting of wastes
    hazardous wastes, See **Hazardous wastes**
    license requirements, See **Licenses**, generally
    procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
    "transport" defined, 75-10-204
Treatment of wastes
    defined, 75-10-204
    hazardous wastes, 75-10-211, 75-10-232
    procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
User's fees, 75-10-113
Violations
    dead animals
        disposition, when, 75-10-213
        dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212
    dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    hazardous wastes, violations generally, 75-10-232
    injunction, 75-10-231
    penalties, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
        collection, action for, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

    See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED

    See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

    See **EVIDENCE, Recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224
  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Actions involving**

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Gubernatorial actions, when, 2-9-113
Judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
Legislative acts and omissions, when, 2-9-111
Limitations, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Local elected executives, when, 2-9-114
Torts, See **TORTS**

SOVEREIGNTY
  See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  extent, 46-2-101
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State
  generally, 2-1-102
  people, resides in, 2-1-101

SPARRING, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

SPAWN
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL EDUCATION
  See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
  water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
City engineer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Community service buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  resolution, See **Resolution of intention**
  utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Definitions, 7-12-4101
Designation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Federal property, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Funds, See **Revolving fund; Sinking fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Land — unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance of improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Off-street parking facilities, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**
Pedestrian malls, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Railways, special provisions, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
Streets
  grading, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**
  sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Trafficways, modification, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Utilities, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS

  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Birth date, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Certiorari, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions
    action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
    motion, definition applicable to a special proceeding, 25-1-111
    order, definition applicable to a special proceeding, 25-1-111
    special proceeding, 27-1-102
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Execution, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure, See **FORECLOSURE**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
"Judgment" defined, 25-1-111
Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302
Malpractice, medical — review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, See **WRITS**
"Motion" defined, 25-1-111
Name, change of, See **NAMES**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Order" defined, 25-1-111
Parties
    designation, 25-5-101
    names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Quieting title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally
Submission of controversy without action, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
    affidavit, 27-7-101
    appeal, 27-7-104
    costs, 27-7-103
    judgment
        enforcement, 27-7-104
        entry, 27-7-103
    permitted when, 27-7-101
    statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-405
    trial, 27-7-102
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Water rights, adjudication, See **WATER, Rights; WATER COURTS**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Board of
- allocation, 2-15-1615
- composition, 2-15-1615
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
- public representation on, 2-15-1615
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1615
- vacancies, 2-15-1615

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
Definitions, 37-15-102
Exemptions, 37-15-103
Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing
- applications, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- issuance, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- practice pending disposition of application, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- provisional, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- qualifications, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
- required, 37-15-301

Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 15
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
School districts, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403
Trainees, 37-15-103
Unlawful practices and penalty, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Athletics, Board of, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING, Sports pools**
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

SPRING WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

SPRINKLER LEAKAGE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

SQUIRRELS, GROUND

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

STABLES

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Nonforfeiture benefits**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Individual deferred annuities**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Advisory councils and committees
- air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
- alternative energy, 90-4-104
- arts, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
- daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
- multistate tax, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, Advisory council**
- outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**
- pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- proprietary postsecondary educational, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**
- publishing policy, See **PRINTING**
- rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
- records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
- wheat research and marketing, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee

Arts Council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**

Boards
- abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
- aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
- architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- athletics, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
- banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
- chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- coal, See **COAL**
- cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- county printing, See **PRINTING**
- crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- eugenics, See **STERILIZATION**
- examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
- hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
- labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- massage therapists, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
- medical examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOMES**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- osteopathic physicians, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- podiatry examiners, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- real estate, See **REAL ESTATE, Board of Realty Regulation**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**
- state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
- state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
- veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- warm air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
- water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Bureaus
- criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
- fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- Montana state employment service, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
- registrar's, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- unemployment insurance, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Commissions
- federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
- highway, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
- human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- library, See **LIBRARIES**
- public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- reserved water rights compact, See **WATER, Rights**
- salary, See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana State**

Departments
- administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- business regulation, See **BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- community affairs, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish and game, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- intergovernmental relations, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- law enforcement and public safety, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
- military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- professional and occupational licensing, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF**
- public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**

Divisions
- communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
- disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- employment security, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
- environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
- planning and economic development, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

Elected officials
- attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- governor, See **GOVERNOR**
- house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
- lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Elected officials (Continued)
  secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
  superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  supreme court
    clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
    justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
  visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Legislative service agencies
  administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Library Commission, State, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
Montana Arts Council, See **ARTS**
Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Records Committee, State, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
Surplus Property, Agency for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**
State Library Commission, See **LIBRARIES**

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

  See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**

STATE AID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Access to state offices, 17-1-123
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
Appropriation records, 17-1-121
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Central payroll system
  inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401
  operation, 2-18-401
  pay date, 2-18-405
  payroll
    based on actual figures, 2-18-405
    deductions, 2-18-702
    periods, changes, 2-18-405
    revolving account, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    roster, 2-18-404
  service charges, 2-18-403
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
County clerk and recorder, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505
Creation of office, 2-15-601
Debt collection
  certification of accounts, 17-4-102
  claims
    collection, 17-4-103
    offset amounts, 17-4-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Discretionary duties, 17-1-122
Duties
  discretionary, 17-1-122
  fiscal, 17-1-121
Election, manner of, 2-16-201, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Ex Officio Insurance Commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**
Ex Officio Securities Commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities Commissioner, Office of**
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire department relief associations
  actuary fee, payment, 19-11-303
  funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
  payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  report requirements, 19-11-205
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
Forest reserve moneys, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  errors, correction, 17-3-214
General fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Insurance Commissioner, Office of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Investment Commissioner, Office of, See **Securities Commissioner, Office of**
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Legislative assistance by, 17-1-121
Office, location, 2-16-111
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Payroll system, See **Central payroll system**
Police officers' retirement systems, duties, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees
  actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
  reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
Public employees' retirement funds
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  state contributions, payment, 19-3-802
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Records to be kept, 17-1-121
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
Revolving fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
Salary of public officers, authority to withhold when, 3-2-104, 3-2-405, 3-5-212
Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Schools, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103
Seal required on warrants, 17-1-121
Securities Commissioner, Office of
  creation, 2-15-1901
  mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
  securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  termination of office, 2-8-103

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Supreme court, settlement of accounts, 3-2-405
Tax revenues
  action to recover brought by, 15-16-501, 15-16-502
  refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106
  report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103
Tax sales, report on redemptions to, 15-18-108
Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Warrants, state
  assignments, effect, 17-8-212
  authentication, 17-1-121
  cancellation, 17-8-303
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
  drawn
    order, 17-8-302
    when, 17-1-121
  duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
  indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
  issuance
    duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    expense, 17-8-305
    indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
    requirements, 17-8-301
  joint control, 17-1-122
  land grant
    interest payments, 17-8-308
    nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
  lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  payroll, See **Central payroll system**
  processing
    expenses, 17-8-305
    rules for, 17-1-122
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stolen, 17-8-306
  stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Application fees, 37-61-205
Code Commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
District court judge pro tempore to be member, 3-5-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Eugenics, Board of — recommendation for, 2-15-2304
Examining board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102

STATE BAR OF MONTANA (Continued)

Malpractice review panel, medical
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members of panel, 27-6-401, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of Civil Procedure
  hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

  See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

  See **HAIL INSURANCE, Board of**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

  See **ELECTIONS**

STATE CAPITOL

  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS

  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally

STATE CONTRACTS

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

  See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness
  amount, certification, 17-4-102
  claims, filing, 17-4-105
  collection, 17-4-103
  damages, 17-4-103
  interest, 17-4-103
  jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
  offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 17-4-105
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Nonresidents, from, 17-4-105
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Revenue, Department of
  collection
    assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
    service, authorized by, 17-4-103
  commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
  moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
  tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
  uncollectible debts
    collection, 17-4-105
    referral to, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
  written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110
Uncollectible debts
  collection, 17-4-105
  tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
  transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments; STATE AGENCIES**

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid**

STATE FINANCE

Accounting system
  establishment, 17-1-102
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  agency moneys
    deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107
  bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  claims for disbursements
    examiners, board of — records of proceedings, 17-8-222
    forms, 17-8-201
    liquidated claim, preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules regarding, 17-8-201
    unliquidated claims, transmittal, 17-8-202
  contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  defined, 17-1-101
  disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  examinations by, 17-1-102
  expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
  legislative assistance by, 17-1-103
  petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
  segregation of treasury moneys, 17-2-106
  treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  warrants
    claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
    filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Audits, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Claims for disbursements
  assignment
    effect, 17-8-212
    notice requirement, 17-8-211
    rules regarding, 17-8-211
    void when, 17-8-211
  authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  disapproval, 17-8-201
  form, 17-8-201
  liquidated, preaudit, 17-8-202

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Claims for disbursements (Continued)
  processing, 17-8-201
  refunds
    claims for, 17-8-101
    minimum amounts, 17-8-203
  rules governing, 17-8-201
  submission, 17-8-201
  unliquidated
    appeals concerning, 17-8-226
    disapproval, 17-8-226
    examination, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
    meetings regarding, 17-8-223
    presentation, 17-8-221
    records, 17-8-222
    rejected claim, resubmission when, 17-8-225
    reports concerning, 17-8-224
    transmittal, 17-8-202
    verification, 17-8-221
    witnesses, 17-8-222
  void when, 17-8-211
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
  control, 17-6-101
  federal grant moneys, 17-3-106
  insurance, 17-6-102
  interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  security
    investment of, 17-6-211
    kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  appropriations, for, 17-8-101
    expenditure of second year funds during first year, 17-7-301
    insufficient funds, from, 17-2-107
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  authorization, 17-8-201
  claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
  financial plan for, 17-8-101
  limitations, 17-8-103
  nongeneral fund moneys, priority, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-102
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  refunds, 17-8-101
  treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**
Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditure control, 17-1-102
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications for funds
    approval, 17-3-104

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal assistance (Continued)
  applications for funds (Continued)
    defined, 17-3-102
    submission, 17-3-104
  budget amendment approval required when, 17-3-108
  coordination of programs, 17-3-101
  cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  definitions, 17-3-102
  expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
  fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
  grantee agency
    defined, 17-3-102
    designation, 17-3-105
    indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
  indians, funds for, 17-3-107
  indirect cost rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111
  indirect costs
    defined, 17-3-102
    distribution, 17-3-110
  participants, reports, 17-3-109
  purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
  receipt of funds, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
  report requirements, 17-3-109
  "service agency" defined, 17-3-102
Federal return on state resources
  flood control act, distribution of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
  forest reserve moneys
    apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
      errors in, correction, 17-3-214
    payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
  oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
  taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes
  agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
  definitions, 17-3-301
  payments
    amount, basis, 17-3-303
    disposition, 17-3-305
    receipts, 17-3-304
  privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
  requests, 17-3-302
  revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
  services
    agreements for, 17-3-302
    defined, 17-3-301
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**; **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
Gifts to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**; **Fiscal affairs**
Investment of public funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Investment program, unified, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Money of account, 30-12-601
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
    amount, limitation, 17-1-202
    interest rate, 17-1-203
    issuance, 17-1-201
    payment, 17-1-204
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
    depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
    deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
    discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
    investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
    misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
        justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
        penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
        prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
    theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
    mishandling of funds, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    reports by, 17-2-109
Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
Revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
State agencies, See **Agencies**
State Auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
State Treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER**, **Warrants**
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year moneys, 17-7-301
Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

    See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**, **Fire marshal**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FORESTS
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE FUNDS
  See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  attorney general
    notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
    prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
  city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  costs, 25-10-702
  counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
  district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  jurisdiction
    city courts, 3-11-104
    district court, 3-5-302
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  process, designation in, 2-1-101
  property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
  quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  statute of limitations, 27-2-103
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  tort claims, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
  witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS, State aircraft**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
Audits, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**

HAROLD H. HAR
ATTORNEY AT LAW

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Budget Act**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
- **Buildings** — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Capitol building**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Cars**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Central filing system and index**, See **Property**
- **Central payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **Child support proceedings**, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
- **Classification and pay plan**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Code of ethics**, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Communication systems**
  - administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  - cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  - decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  - exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  - transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
- **Construction of buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Continuity of government**
  - generally, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
  - postattack, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- **Contract disputes with**, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Disputes with state**
- **Copying equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
  - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  - extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  - jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  - notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- **Data processing services**, 2-17-301, 18-4-111
- **Deadhead mail facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Debt collection**, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Deferred compensation programs**, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- **Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- **Donable property**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- **Duplicating equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
- **Employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
- **Energy alerts and emergencies**, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
- **Ethics, code of**, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Executive branch**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- **Federal surplus property**, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- **Fiscal affairs**, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- **Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
- **Fiscal Analyst**, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
- **Fiscal year**, 17-2-110
- **Freight transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- **Grants**, audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
- **Immunity from liability**, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
- **Insurance for buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Inventories**, See **Property**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**; See also generally **STATE PURCHASING**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Mailing, central facilities, 2-17-301
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Messenger service, 2-17-301
Mining operations by, bond not required, 82-4-223
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor pool, See **Motor vehicles**, generally
Motor Pool Division
  assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
  costs, administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
  custodian, as, 2-17-411
  interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  records to be kept, 2-17-422
  rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
Motor vehicles
  assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  cargo rating, 2-17-411
  custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  helena-based motor pool, exceptions, 2-17-411
  interagency rental, 2-17-413
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
  personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
  purchase, requisitions, 2-17-403
  records concerning operating history, 2-17-422
  seal on, 2-17-402
  title to, 2-17-401
  use
    restrictions, 2-17-421
    rules, 2-17-423
    violations and penalty, 2-17-432
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Participation by public, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Press room, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Printing, See **PRINTING**
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Property
  central filing system and index
    agency duties and exception, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
    definitions concerning, 2-17-122
    establishment, 2-17-126
    maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
    purpose, 2-17-121
  disposal, reports concerning, 2-17-124, 2-17-125
  highways, department of — exception when, 2-17-125
  holdings, leases, or acquisitions — reports concerning, 2-17-123, 2-17-125
  inspection, 2-17-201
  inventory, 2-17-202
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION, State property**
Protection of citizens, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Rental contracts, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Leases**
Rentals of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Small businesses, purchases from, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities**, immunity from liability
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' retirement system, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
  See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

STATE HIGHWAYS
  See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
  See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Pine Hills School**

STATE LAND BOARD
  See **STATE LANDS**, **Land Commissioners, Board of**

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases
  agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  appeals
    cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
      procedures, 77-6-211
    improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
  applications
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
  appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  assignment, 77-6-208
  authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
  bids
    advertisement for, 77-6-202
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    competitive, 77-6-202
      rental, effect on, 77-6-508
    deposit, 77-6-203
    renewal leases, concerning, 77-6-205
    writing, to be in, 77-6-206
  bond required when, 77-6-207
  cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-506
    general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
    notification, 77-6-204
    procedures for, 77-6-211
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
  crops, liens on, 77-6-112
  duration, 77-6-109
  expiration
    dates, 77-6-110
    improvements, removal, 77-6-304
    notification, 77-6-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)
- form, 77-6-207
- grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
- improvements
  - authorization for, 77-6-301
  - compensation for, 77-6-302
    - determination, 77-6-303
  - liens on, 77-6-112
  - property of state, when, 77-6-304
  - removal, 77-6-304
  - settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
  - value, fixing, 77-6-306
  - water rights as, 77-6-115
- lands
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
  - inspection when, 77-6-107
  - sale, later — subject to, 77-6-106
  - single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
  - withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206
- lessees
  - cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
  - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  - preference rights when, 77-6-205
  - subleases, 77-6-208
  - water right acquisition, 77-6-115
  - weed control responsibilities, 77-6-114
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- mortgages, See pledges and mortgages of interests
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211
- pledges and mortgages of interests
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference when, 77-6-205, 77-6-208
- reinstatement, 77-6-211
- renewal
  - general provisions, 77-6-205
  - uniform, to be, 77-6-111
- rental
  - agricultural leases, 77-6-501
    - twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
  - appraisals when, 77-6-101
  - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
  - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
  - cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
  - change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
  - city lot leases, 77-6-503
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - determination, 77-6-202
  - due date, 77-6-506
  - fixing, formula, 77-6-507
  - grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
  - liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)
  rental (Continued)
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    nonpayment, 77-6-506
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-504
  rules for, 77-6-104
  sale, later — lands subject to, 77-6-106
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed control, responsibilities concerning, 77-6-114
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
  agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
  city and town lots, rental value, 77-6-101
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  oil and gas lessees' property, when, 77-3-442
  rules for, 77-1-206
Board of Land Commissioners, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
City or town lot leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Classification
  basis for, 77-1-402
  capability inventory, 77-1-403
  classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  records, 77-1-404
  state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
Coal leases
  authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
  awarding, 77-3-312
  bond requirements, 77-3-313
  bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
  duration, 77-3-314
  fees, disposition, 77-3-318
  foreign interests, effect of sales to, 77-3-315
  form, 77-3-311
  improvements on land, 77-3-307
  lands subject to, 77-3-302
  lessees, former
    improvements, 77-3-307
    rights, protection, 77-3-304
  limitations, 77-3-305
  mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
  procedures for, 77-3-312
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-318
    terms, 77-3-316
  rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Coal leases (Continued)
  royalties
    disposition, 77-3-318
    payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-317
    report, 77-3-317
    terms, 77-3-316
    "value" defined, 15-35-109
  rules relating to, 77-3-303
  term, 77-3-314
  termination, 77-3-314, 77-3-315
Coal mining permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-3202
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  creation of office, 2-15-3202
  defined, 77-1-101
  functions, 2-15-3202
  mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State Lands, Commissioner of**
  patents, countersignature, 77-2-342
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
Court actions affecting, 77-1-111
Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**, generally
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
  errors within, 77-1-205
  right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
Definitions, 77-1-101
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  central filing system and index, public availability, 2-17-126
  chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202
  city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  coal conservation, authority, See **COAL**
  creation, 2-15-3201
  defined, 77-1-101
  duties generally, 77-1-301
  easement applications, 77-2-102, 77-2-103
  employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**, generally
  expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
  facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
  federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
  fees
    collection, 77-1-301
    setting, 77-1-302
  forest fire protection, cooperation for, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**, generally
  grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State Lands, Department of**
  mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**, generally
  moneys
    collection and receipt, 77-1-301
    refunding when, 77-1-303
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**, generally
    officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
    oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**, generally
    powers, generally, 77-1-301
    rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
    records, 77-1-404, 77-3-112
    sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**, generally
    strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
    surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
    survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104
    waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Development
    definitions, 77-1-602
    income
        deductions
            crediting, 77-1-608
            percentage for account, 77-1-607
        use, restrictions, 77-1-606
    policy regarding, 77-1-601
    resource development account
        creation and purpose, 77-1-604
        defined, 77-1-602
        income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
            use, restrictions, 77-1-606
        investment of moneys in, 77-1-609
    rules for, 77-1-603
    types, 77-1-605
Devises, 77-1-213
Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Easements
    applications, 77-2-102
        processing, 77-2-103
    certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
        use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
    lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
    leased lands, involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
    nature of, 77-2-104
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    public uses, for, 77-2-101
    streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
    termination, 77-2-105
    united states, granted to, 77-2-108
Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Equalization payments
    acres involved, list, 77-1-501
    administration, department of
        claims, filing, 77-1-504
        warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
    claims, 77-1-504
    computation, 77-1-502
    distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
    forms for, 77-1-503
    processing of statements, 77-1-504
    revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
    warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
Exchange
    authorization for, 77-1-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Exchange (Continued)
  counties, with, 77-2-202
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  private land, for, 77-2-203
    hearings, 77-2-204
    restrictions, 77-2-205
  timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
    final order, 77-2-216
    investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
    notice and hearing, 77-2-215
    rules, 77-2-212
    status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
  united states, with, 77-2-201
Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government
  leases, 77-6-103
  sales to, 77-2-316
Federal land grants
  acceptance, 77-1-211
  selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
Federal lands, exchange for, See **Exchange**
Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Fines, fees, and forfeitures
  coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
  collection, 77-1-301
  disposition, 77-1-117
  mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
  prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
  sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
  setting of fees, 77-1-302
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  easements acquired when, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
  waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, acquisition by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Funds
  management, 77-1-202
  seizure and sale, moneys from, 77-1-116
  trust, held in, 77-1-202
Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
  application
    fee, 77-4-103
    water rights, for, 77-4-108
  authorization, 77-4-101
  bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conflicting leases, 77-4-109
  duration, 77-4-122
  extension, 77-4-123
  forfeiture, 77-4-121
  improvements
    permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
    value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Geothermal resource leases (Continued)
  lessees
    bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
    surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
    water rights, 77-4-108
  operating agreements, 77-4-124
  penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
  pooling agreements, 77-4-125
  provisions generally, 77-4-121
  rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-4-127
  royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-4-127
    pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
  rules, 77-4-103
  surface
    lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
  term, 77-4-122
  unit operations, 77-4-125
  water rights, 77-4-108
Geothermal resources and development
  definitions, 77-4-102
  nature of, 77-4-104
  state retention, 77-4-104
  water rights, 77-4-108
Gifts, 77-1-213
Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
Grazing lands
  classification as, See **Classification**, generally
  leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**; See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Heritage property on, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**
Irrigation districts or federal projects, sale of lands within, See **Sales**
Islands and abandoned riverbeds
  administration, 77-1-103
  ownership, 77-1-102
  survey, 77-1-104
  title, determination, 77-1-105
Land Commissioners, Board of
  abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  appraisal, rules for, 77-1-206
  buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
  camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  coal conservation, authority, See **COAL**
  coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**, generally
  community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
  deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
  defined, 77-1-101
  department, supervision, 77-1-301
  development, rules for, 77-1-603
  devises, acceptance, 77-1-213

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
  easements
    applications, processing, 77-2-103
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
  errors, correction, 77-1-205
  exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, See also **Exchange**, generally
  federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
  federal land grants
    acceptance, 77-1-211
    selection and location, 77-1-304
  fees, approval, 77-1-302
  fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
  forestry purposes, lands for
    donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
    expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
    obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
    revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
  forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**, generally
  gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213
  grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
  grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  islands and abandoned riverbeds
    administration, 77-1-103
    survey, 77-1-104
    title, determination, 77-1-105
  leases
    land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
    power generally, 77-1-204
  legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
  management of resources, 77-1-203
  meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
  members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501
  mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**, generally
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**, generally
  nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**, generally
  officers, 77-1-201
  oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**, generally
  powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204
  power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**, generally
  property, central filing system and index for
    establishment, 2-17-126
    information furnished to, 2-17-121, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
    maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
  purchase of land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
  quorum, 77-1-201
  resource development account, See **Development**
  resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
  right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
  sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
  schools
    funds, investments, 20-9-341
    interest and income moneys, deposit, 20-9-342
  seal, attestation
    certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
    patents, 77-2-342

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  seizure of property when, 77-1-116
    actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
  suits, defense, 77-1-207
  surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
  timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  university system property, 20-25-301
Leases
  abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  agricultural, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
  cancellation, actions regarding, 77-1-111
  city or town lots, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  coal, See **Coal leases**
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  duration, 77-1-204
  errors in, 77-1-205
  geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  grazing, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  islands, 77-1-103
  lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
  mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
  natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-7-314
  power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
  refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
  rentals, See specific lease
  restrictions, 77-1-113
  riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
  royalties, See specific lease
  school districts, to, 20-6-621
  streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-7-314
  surface, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Legacies, 77-1-213
Management
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  generally, 77-1-202
  multiple-use, 77-1-203
Military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, generally
Minerals
  nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  reservations, 77-2-304
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
  resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Mining leases, See also **Prospecting permits**
  applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
  approval, notice, 77-3-104
  assignment, 77-3-105
  authorization, 77-3-102

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Mining leases (Continued)
- bonds
  - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
  - not required, when, 77-3-122
  - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
  - to state, 77-3-119
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- definitions, 77-3-101
- duration, 77-3-102
- fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- lands
  - examination, 77-3-112
  - quantity, 77-3-113
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- lessees
  - defined, 77-3-101
  - right of possession, 77-3-102
- modification, 77-3-117
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
  - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- rentals, 77-3-115
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-106
- restrictions, 77-3-114
- royalties
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - disposition, 77-3-106
  - generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
  - unit operations, 77-3-121
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121

Multiple-use, See **Management**

Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural gas, leases for underground storage
- authorization, 77-3-501
- bond requirements, 77-3-505
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
- duration, 77-3-508
- forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
- hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- lessees
  - bond requirements, 77-3-505
  - hearings, right to, 77-3-504
  - property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512
  - renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
  - waste prevention, 77-3-507
- relinquishment, 77-3-511
- rentals
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-509
- rules, 77-3-502
- surrender, 77-3-511
- term, 77-3-508

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Natural gas, leases for underground storage (Continued)
  termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
  waste prevention, 77-3-507
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — federal projects administered by, sale of state lands regarding, 77-2-316
Nonmetallic mineral leases
  authorization, 77-3-201
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-3-203
  fees, 77-3-202
    disposition, 77-3-206
  land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
  lessees
    reports, 77-3-205
    rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
  penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
  permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
  reports, 77-3-205
  royalties
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-3-206
    payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
    provisions generally, 77-3-204
  surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
  term, 77-3-203
Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Oil and gas leases
  acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
  amendment of existing, 77-3-437
  assignments, 77-3-438
  authorization, 77-3-401
  bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
  delay drilling penalties
    disposition, 77-3-436
    nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  drilling
    agreements for, 77-3-429
    commencement, absence of — effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
    suspended when, 77-3-428
  dry hole clause, 77-3-425
  duration, 77-3-421
  existing, amendment, 77-3-437
  expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
  extension clause, 77-3-422
  fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
  forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
  hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
  lands leased
    contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
    prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
    surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
  lessees
    drilling obligations, 77-3-428
    property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
    reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
    lessees (Continued)
        surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
        waste prevention, 77-3-426
    mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
    natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    number held, 77-3-406
    officers or employees, violations
        false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
        false statements, 77-3-410
        interest in leases, 77-3-408
        misconduct, 77-3-409
    offset well provisions, 77-3-427
    operating agreements, 77-3-429
    penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
    pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
    re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
    relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
    rentals
        annual, 77-3-423
        collection, 77-1-301
        delinquent, 77-1-111
        disposition, 77-3-436
        pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
        shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
    reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
    reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
    royalties
        collection, 77-1-301
        disposition, 77-3-436
        general provisions, 77-3-432
        payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
        pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
        shut-in gas, 77-3-433
    rules, 77-3-402
    shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
    surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
    term, 77-3-421
    termination
        delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
        drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
        property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
        re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
        rental, non-payment, 77-3-423
        restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
    unit operations, 77-3-430
    waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
Outdoor recreation resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**
Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    cancellation
        actions regarding, 77-1-111
        limitation for, 77-2-345
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    contents, 77-2-343
    errors within, 77-1-205
    evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
    execution, 77-2-342

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Patents (Continued)
  issuance, 2-15-201
  mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  received when, 77-2-341
  refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
Permits, See **Coal mining permits for private use and for schools; Prospecting permits**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
Power site leases or licenses
  applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
  authorization, 77-4-201
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  examination of site, 77-4-204
  investment, amortization, 77-4-211
  joint development, 77-4-210
  municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
  "power site" defined, 77-4-202
  preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
  proposed
    meeting concerning, 77-4-206
    notice for, 77-4-205
  regulations, 77-4-203
  rentals, 77-4-208
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
  restrictions, 77-4-203
  term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**
Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See generally **Easements; Exchange; Sales**
Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
  approval, notice, 77-3-104
  assignment, 77-3-105
  authorization, 77-3-103
  fees, 77-3-103
  limitations, 77-3-131
  modification, 77-3-117
  permittee, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
  refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
Public officers, employees, or representatives
  oil and gas leases or deposits
    false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
    false statements, 77-3-410
    interest in, 77-3-408
    misconduct, 77-3-409
  purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
  violations
    classification, 77-1-112
    fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
    prosecution, 77-1-114
    punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116
Purchase, See **Sales**, generally
Reclassification, See **Classification**, generally
Records, 77-1-404
Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rentals, See specific lease
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Resource development
- account, See **Development**, resource development account
- generally, See **Development**, generally
- geothermal, See generally **Geothermal resource leases; Geothermal resources and development**
- hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**, generally
- multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Revenue, Department of
- equalization payments
  - acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
  - computation, 77-1-502
  - forms, completion, 77-1-503
- lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
  - cancellation when, 77-2-314

Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**, generally

Riverbeds, abandoned, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease

Royalties, See specific lease

Sales
- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- acreage, limitations, 77-2-307
- advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
- applications for purchase, 77-2-301
- approval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105
- certificates of purchase
  - actions regarding, 77-1-111
  - assignment, 77-2-334
  - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
    - reinstatement, 77-2-333
  - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  - contents, 77-2-327
  - errors in, 77-1-205
  - federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
  - issuance, 77-2-327
    - improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
    - new, when, 77-2-315
    - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
  - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
  - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  - new, issued when, 77-2-315
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
  - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- contracts
  - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
  - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- improvements on land (Continued)
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under — time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
  - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
  - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
  - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
  - optional when, 77-2-309
  - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
  - required when, 77-2-310
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
- united states, to, 77-2-316
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
  - acreage, limitation, 77-2-307
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts, equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Superintendent of Public Instruction, leases, 20-7-314

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Trust lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**, **State lands, on**
Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
United States, land exchanged with, See **Exchange**
Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Water development projects, See **Development**, generally
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**, generally

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY

See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN

See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

STATE LIBRARY

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND

See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**

STATE PARKS

See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
  See **PRINTING**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
  See **PRINTING**, **State printing control**

STATE PRISON
  See **PRISON, STATE**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING

Administration, Department of
  bids
    advertisement and solicitation, 18-4-202
    record requirements, 18-4-213
    rejection, 18-4-213
  contracts, authority for, 18-4-201
  contract terms, determination, 18-4-102
  copying equipment, 2-17-301
  data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111
  duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
  duties generally, 18-4-101
  institutions, exemptions, 18-4-104
  inventory of supplies, 18-4-201
  payment, 18-4-214
  purchase orders
    appropriations concerning, 17-8-102
    encumbrance, 17-7-303
  requisition procedures, 18-4-201
  samples, tests regarding, 18-4-211
Advertising, 18-4-102
Approval required when, 18-4-201, 18-4-213
Bidders
  collusion unlawful, 18-4-105
  notice and purchase order, 18-5-306
  rights, 18-4-213
Bids
  advertising procedures, 18-4-202, 18-5-304
  competition required, 18-4-101
  construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
  contents, 18-4-211
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    construction projects, 87-1-211
    sale of land or water, 87-1-209
  notice, publication or mailing, 18-4-202, 18-4-203
  opening, public, 18-4-202, 18-4-213
  records, requirement, 18-4-213
  rejection, 18-4-213
  required when, 18-4-101
  samples of supplies, 18-4-211
  sealed when, 18-4-202
  security, 18-4-212
  services, for, 18-4-101
  solicitation, 18-4-202, 18-4-203, 18-4-211
  testing of products, 18-4-211

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)

Bonds required when, 18-4-212
Breach of contract, 18-4-105
Clothing exemption, 18-4-104
Communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
Contracts
  authority for, 18-4-201
  awarding, 18-4-202, 18-4-212, 18-4-213
  breach, 18-4-105
  collusion between bidders unlawful, 18-4-105
  construction, effect, 18-2-315
  installment
    fishing access sites, acquisition, 87-1-209
    wildlife management areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
  small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  terms, 18-4-102
  time limits, 18-4-102
  transfers unlawful, 18-4-105
  void when, 18-4-105
Copying equipment, 2-17-301
Data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111
Donable property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
Emergency purchases, 18-4-104
Encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
Executive branch, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Exemptions from general requirements, 18-4-101, 18-4-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, lands or waters, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
Fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-104
Highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303
Institutions
  clothing exemption, 18-4-104
  supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Leases, See this category, generally
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislature, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Montana Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Payment, 18-4-214
Preference to Montana small businesses, 18-5-307
Printing contracts and procedures, See **PRINTING**
Property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Rentals, See this category, generally
Requisitions, procedures, 18-4-201
Samples, 18-4-211
Services, 18-4-101, 18-4-104
Sheltered workshops, procurement from, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  advertisement
    bids, 18-5-304
    successful bidders, 18-5-306
  bidders
    rejection, notification, 18-5-305
    successful, notice and purchase order, 18-5-306
  bids
    advertisement for, 18-5-304
    limited, 18-5-304
    reissuance, 18-5-305
    rejection, 18-5-305
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)

Small businesses, purchase preference to (Continued)
- contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
- definitions, 18-5-303
- orders, placement, 18-5-306
- policy of state, 18-5-302
- preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
- purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308
- purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
- set-asides
  - defined, 18-5-303
  - designation, 18-5-304
  - order placement, 18-5-306
  - professional services excluded, 18-5-304
  - successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
  - withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305

Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Supervision, 18-4-101
Supreme court, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-104
Violations and penalty, 18-4-105
Warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE RECORDS CENTER

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS

Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Seal, 1-1-501
- affixation, 2-15-401, 60-4-207, 77-2-342
- custody of, 2-6-111

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

Adjournment, 15-2-103
Allocation, 15-2-102
Authentication by, 15-2-106
Chairman
- salary, 15-2-102
- selection, 15-2-103

Composition, 15-2-101

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting
  appeals from
    jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
    transmittal of documents, 15-15-103
  expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101
  meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101
Definition, 15-1-101
Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
Jurisdiction
  air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135
  alcoholic beverages licenses, decisions on, 16-4-411
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
    review conference decision, 15-8-601
  central assessment, 15-2-302
  cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  classification, 15-7-102
  corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532
  county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
  examination of records, determination of right of department of revenue, 15-1-303
  gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111
  income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  land development control decisions, 15-24-1312
  livestock assessment, choice of method, 15-24-911
  metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110
  Montana economic land development act, decisions, 15-24-1312
  new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302
  percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106
  refunds, denial, 15-31-532
  revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302
Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
Members
  appointment, 15-2-101
  oaths, administering, 15-2-201
  qualifications, 15-2-102
  salary, 15-2-102
  term, 15-2-101
  travel expenses, 15-2-102
  vacancies, 15-2-101
Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
Offices, 15-2-105
Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
Procedure for appeal
  county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
  defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
  interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  revenue, department of
    appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
    party defendant, 15-8-115
  review of decision, 15-2-303
  seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
  witnesses, 15-2-201
Quorum, 15-2-103
Revenue, Department of
  appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
  party defendant, 15-8-115
  rules of, effect, 15-2-301

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
Seal, 15-2-106
Secretary, 15-2-104
Witnesses, 15-2-201

STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 4

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    assigned counsel, 46-8-101
    autopsies, 46-4-103
    deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
    extradition, 46-30-411
    furlough program, 46-23-415
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
Amortization bonds, See **Refunding bonds**
Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Banks and trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Barberry control expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-303
Bean storage
  license fees paid to, 80-3-503
  warehouse inspection fees paid to, 80-3-507
Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
Boats and motorboats
  fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
  fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Contractors, public — prepayments to
  deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  interest or income, payment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
Corporations
  attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718
Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency moneys, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
Deposits of public funds
  agencies, state, 17-6-105
  depositories for, See **Depositories**
  federal grant moneys, 17-3-106
  institutions, 17-6-105
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Disbursements (Continued)
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Duties, generally, 17-1-111
Employment security building bonds
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sinking fund**
  payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  records, 17-5-606
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
Endowment moneys, See **Institutions, endowment moneys**
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve moneys, See **Forest reserve moneys, federal**
Federal oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund
  payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514
  remittance for and investment, 19-11-302, 19-11-403
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-111
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216
Forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve moneys, federal
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Funds, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Game wardens' retirement account
  custodian, 19-8-402
  payments to, 19-8-504
Gas and oil royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Grain
  inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-119
  merchandisers, license fees, 80-4-202
Grazing Act, Taylor, See **Taylor Grazing Act**
Hail insurance levy moneys
  duty generally, 80-2-232
  remitted to, 80-2-230
Highway general obligation bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Earmarked revenue fund; Sinking fund**
  records, 17-5-505
Highway patrolmen's retirement system moneys, deposits, 19-6-401
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Inspections of books and records by, 17-1-112
Institutions, endowment moneys
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Legislative assistance by, 17-1-111
Livestock
  estray sale proceeds, procedures, 81-4-606
  stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-107
Livestock dealer and broker fees, payment to, 81-8-276
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Long-range building program bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**; **Sinking fund**
  records, 17-5-403
  regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motorboats, See **Boats and motorboats**
Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds
  certification, 61-12-303
  deposit, 61-12-304
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of moneys from, 75-10-532
Mustard seed
  inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307
  license fees from persons contracting for crops, 80-4-311
Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102
Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
Office hours, 2-16-117
Oil and gas royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-206
Police officers' retirement funds
  custodian, 19-9-501
  deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
  transfers, 19-9-105
Police retirement funds, investment, 19-10-203
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  moneys, custodian, 20-7-322
  pupil fees, fund for and deposit, 20-7-333
  receipts, remittance, 20-9-212
Predator control, disposition of tax moneys for, 81-7-104
Prisoner furlough programs, payment of expenses, 46-23-415
Public contractor's license fees and taxes, deposit with, 15-50-105
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  custodian, as, 19-3-601
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Refunding bonds
  moneys from, 17-5-304
  registration, 17-5-302
Renewable resource development bonds, recording, 90-2-121
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
School district bonds
  payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  received by, when, 20-9-435
School district levy records, 20-9-351
Securities examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
Segregation of moneys, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Serial bonds, See **Refunding bonds**
Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401
Snowmobiles, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-616
State
  agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  moneys and securities, custodian, 17-1-111
State Auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
State land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117
Stock estray fund, deposits to, 69-14-711
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
Taxes, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  corporation taxes
    banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  corporation taxes (Continued)
    license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
    lien of tax, payment to, 15-31-527
  disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
  electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
  federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106
  gasoline and fuel taxes
    allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-71-104
    collection by, 15-70-210
    lien of tax, release, 15-70-211
    mileage statements to, 15-70-101
    refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
  income taxes
    lien of tax, payment to, 15-30-315
    nonresident, approval of security of withholding agent, 15-30-223
  investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
  liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
  livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-923, 15-24-925
  motor vehicle fleet taxes, deposit with, 15-24-105
  payments to when, 15-16-502
  protest payments, refunds by, 15-1-401
  public contractor's license tax, deposit with, 15-50-105
  refunds by, 15-1-401, 15-16-601
  settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
  suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
  transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601
Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from
  apportionment, 17-3-222
  custodian for, 17-3-221
Teachers' retirement system moneys, custodian, 19-4-501
Traffic fines transmitted to, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasury funds and accounts, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Vocational education moneys, custodian, 20-7-322
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304
Witness fees, See **Actions when state is party**

STATE UNIVERSITY

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

  See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, **Educational media**

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

  See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Mountain View School**

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

STATE WATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL

See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

See **AGRICULTURE; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; HIGHWAYS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-903
  installment, 31-1-231
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales
  auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
  real property, 30-11-111
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
  commercial paper, 30-3-416
  investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See also **EQUITY, Laches**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
Aliens, during war, 27-2-403
Annulment, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Assault, 27-2-204
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Battery, 27-2-204
Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Bulk transfers, 30-6-111
Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  criminal, See **Criminal generally**
Checks, actions on, 27-2-213
Child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255
Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-215
Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 45-1-205
Commercial paper, actions on, 27-2-213
Conflict of laws, 27-2-104
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Contracts
  continuing contract, effect, 27-2-409
  generally, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  new contract, effect, 27-2-409
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations
  dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719
  generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
Counterclaim, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Criminal, generally, See also specific offense in this main category
  calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211
  statutory liability, 27-2-211
  suspension, 45-1-206
  tolling, 45-1-206
Death
  party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
  wrongful, 27-2-204
Debt, effect of acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
Defamation, 27-2-204
Defense
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  termination of action, effect, 27-2-408
Delinquent youth, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301
Escape, 27-2-209

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Estates, commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
Execution, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205
Forfeitures, enforcement, 27-2-211
Fraud, 27-2-203
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
Geophysical exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Geothermal exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Judgments, 27-2-201
  reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
Laws applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  generally, 71-3-122
  lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604
  mechanics, 71-3-505
    action upon bond, 71-3-518
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
Local governments, 27-2-209
  general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104
Malpractice
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
Medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mental illness of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Mining work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Minors
  delinquency petitions, 41-5-301
  party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mobs, damage by, 27-2-209
Money
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  demand, when not required, 27-2-301
Motor carriers, action to recover excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
  property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Personal injury, 27-2-204
Personal property, See **Property**
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401
Promise, 27-2-202
Property, See also specific kind of property in this main category
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  detention of personal property, 27-2-207
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to, 27-2-207
  mesne profits of real property, 27-2-214
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  real property generally, Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
  recovery of personal property, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207
Real property, See **Property**
Riot, 27-2-209
Salaries
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604
  registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
Seduction, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Slander, 27-2-204
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivisions, out of state sales — calculation of applicability, 76-4-1117
Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
  gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
  income tax
    collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    offenses, 15-30-324
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-401, 15-1-402
  refunds, 15-1-503
  sales or seizures, 27-2-210
  special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407
Theft
  fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
  public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
  tort action, 27-2-207
Tolling
  absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
  aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
  arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
  contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
  counterclaim, 27-2-408
  criminal, 45-1-206
  death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405
  debt, acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
  disability, persons under, 27-2-401
  income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  injunction, effect, 27-2-406
  judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
  legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
  medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
  termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
  war, effect, 27-2-403
Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
  generally, 27-2-204
  governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
  mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
  property, actions involving, 27-2-207
Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
Usury, 31-1-108
Wages
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407
War, effect, 27-2-403
Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
Wrongful death, 27-2-204
Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

  See specific subject area; **LAW**, **Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

  See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

  See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **EXECUTION**; **SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STEALING

  See **CRIMES**, **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Developmental disabilities, See **Eugenical**
Eugenical, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
Eugenics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2304
  composition, 2-15-2304
  general provisions, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2304
Hospital's refusal to participate, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
Institutions, Department of — eugenical sterilization, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
Mental disabilities, See **Eugenical**
Minors, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

STOCKBROKERS

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Dealers**

STOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Inspectors and detectives**; **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

STONE

See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Measuring provisions, 30-12-301

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**; **TAXATION**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREAMS

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Apportionment of costs, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Authorization, 7-12-4301
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
City engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Costs, See **Apportionment of costs; Assessments**
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, correction, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Federal lands within, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Financing, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Funds, establishment, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Operation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Proceedings, irregular, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Property ownership mistaken, effect, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Termination, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
"Arterial street" defined, 61-1-204
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Blind persons
  canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
  dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
  rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Classification, 60-1-201

STREETS (Continued)

Construction
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Dead animals
  dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funding, 15-70-101
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41
Grade, establishment and change, Title 7, chapter 14, part 42
Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Lighting, See **UTILITIES, Construction**, standards for lines and facilities, generally
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstruction, public nuisance, 27-30-101
Parking, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, contracts regarding, 60-2-201
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossings, See **RAILROADS, Crossings; Grade crossings; Highway crossings; Signaling devices; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**
  right-of-way, 7-14-4301
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Repairs, contracts regarding, 60-2-201
Revenues for, 15-70-101
Right-of-way
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631
Speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  underground, excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**

STREETS (Continued)

Vehicles, parking or leaving — prohibited, 61-8-356
Water conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Authorization, 7-12-4401
Creation, 7-12-4402
Federal assistance, 7-12-4429
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

STRIKES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disputes**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of mine site**

STRIP-MINED COAL CONSERVATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

See **COAL**, **Conservation**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL**; **MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations

SUBDIVIDERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
    foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
    Montana subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Community Affairs, Department of
    monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
    planning and economic development, division of, See **Planning and Economic Development, Division of**
    preliminary plats, review requirements, 76-3-504
    sanitation provisions, joint application forms and concurrent review, 76-4-129
    survey records, form and content, 76-3-403
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**, generally
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Conveyances
    exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
    family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
    improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
    instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
    plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
    reconveyance, 76-4-1247
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Covenants
    agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
    run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
Dedication of land
    cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
    "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
    requirements generally, 76-3-606
    waiver when, 76-3-607
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
    application form, 76-4-129
    hearing, right to, 76-4-126
    preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
Division of land
    defined, 76-3-103
    exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
    other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements, See **Utilities**
Engineers and land surveyors
    certificates of survey, See **Survey**
    conflict of interest, 76-3-611
    definitions, 76-3-103
    errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
    oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
    plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
    resurveys, 76-3-614
    supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
    surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
    contents, criteria, 76-3-504, 76-3-603
    exemption from, when, 76-3-210
    submission, 76-3-504
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Exemptions
- agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
- cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111
- conveyances
  - executed prior to july 1, 1974, 76-3-206
  - improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
- court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- division of land, when, 76-3-201
- environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
- family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
- five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
- highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
- improvements
  - conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
  - on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
- lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
- mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- occasional sale, 76-3-207
- oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
- relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
- reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
- review, from, 76-3-207
- state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205
- survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Fees
- out-of-state sales
  - notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
  - questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
- out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
- review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

Final plats, See also **Plats**
- defined, 76-3-103
- errors and omissions, 76-3-611
- filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
- review, 76-3-611
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
- title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**, generally

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Governing bodies
- dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103
- division in lots resulting in increase
  - notification, 76-3-301
  - review and approval, 76-3-207
- environmental assessments
  - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
  - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
  plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  preliminary plat
    approval, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
      effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on, 76-3-605
    rejection, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      generally, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  regulations
    adoption, 76-3-501, 76-3-508
    failure to adopt, 76-3-508
    hearings, 76-3-503
    review, submission for, 76-3-502
  resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
  review of plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  sanitation
    municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
    review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
  subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
  subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
  title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
  variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506
Governmental agencies
  cooperation, 76-4-106
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  defined, 76-4-102
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings held by, 76-4-126
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  application forms, joint, 76-4-129
  defined, 76-4-102
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings held by, 76-4-108
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
  master planning areas
    outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
    within, review and approval, 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications
    denial of approval, 76-4-126
    deviation, approval, 76-4-130
    review and approval when, 76-4-125
  plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  review
    concurrent when, 76-4-129
    governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
  violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
Hearings
  advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
  appeals, 76-4-1208
  cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
    out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
    plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
    preliminary plats, on, 76-3-605
    registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
    sanitation violations, 76-4-108
Highways, state — land acquired for
    exemption provision, 76-3-209
    plat filed when, 60-2-209
Improvements
    bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
    conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
    on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
    public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
    registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
Instruments of transfer
    covenants, 76-3-306
    plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
    recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
    reconveyance, 76-4-1247
    registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
    state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
Investigation when, 76-4-1109
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
    creation by
        dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
        exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
    improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
    out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**, generally
    out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
    survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
    violations generally, 76-3-105
Local regulations
    administration, 76-3-501
    adoption, 76-3-501, 76-3-508
    enforcement, 76-3-501
    failure to adopt, 76-3-508
    improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
    minimum requirements, 76-3-504
    minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
    proposed
        hearings, 76-3-503
        review, 76-3-502
    summary review of minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
    variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
    abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
    criteria for, 76-3-608
    dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
    environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
    fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
    final plat, 76-3-611
    hearings, 76-3-605
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-609
    preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
Maps, See **Plats**, generally
Master plan for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- **Minor subdivisions**
  - exemption provision, 76-3-207
  - review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  - sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
  - solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  - summary review, 76-3-505
- **Montana Subdivision and Platting Act**
  - citation, 76-3-101
  - purpose, 76-3-102
- **Monuments**, See **Survey**
- **Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures** — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- **Occasional sale**
  - defined, 76-3-103
  - exemption provision, 76-3-207
- **Oil, gas, minerals, or water** — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
- **Out-of-state sales**
  - advertising
    - notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
    - restrictions, 76-4-1114
  - conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
  - contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
  - definitions, 76-4-1101
  - enforcement
    - procedures, 76-4-1116
    - rules for, 76-4-1102
  - fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
    - disposition, 76-4-1108
  - hearings, 76-4-1116
  - investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
  - multiple sales or leases, 76-4-111
  - notice of intention, 76-4-1103
    - contents, 76-4-1104
    - filing fee, 76-4-1105
  - owners of lands
    - notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
    - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
    - records, 76-4-1110
    - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
  - prohibited when, 76-4-1116
  - purchasers or lessees
    - multiple sales, 76-4-1111
    - protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113
  - questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
    - filing fee, 76-4-1107
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - subdividers, See **Subdividers**
  - unlawful practices
    - advertising, 76-4-1114
    - cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
    - enumeration, 76-4-1115
    - owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113
- **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  - actions involving, 76-4-1204
  - administration, 76-4-1203
  - advertising
    - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
    - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    - regulation of, 76-4-1234
    - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  - appeals
    - procedures, 76-4-1208
    - rules generally, 76-4-1209

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
- applicant
  - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
  - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
  - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
  - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
  - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
  - corrections, 76-4-1238
  - examination, 76-4-1236
  - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
    - liability, 76-4-1248
  - fee, 76-4-1211
  - filing, 76-4-1227
  - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
  - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
  - processing, 76-4-1238
  - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
  - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
  - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
  - granting, 76-4-1225
  - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
  - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- offers
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
  - amendments, 76-4-1235
  - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
  - form, designation, 76-4-1238
  - general provisions, 76-4-1233
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
  - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
  - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
  - application, See application for registration

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
  registration of lands (Continued)
    order for, 76-4-1238
    rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
    required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
    revocation, 76-4-1243
  reports, 76-4-1240
  rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
  subdividers, See **Subdividers**
  suits involving, 76-4-1204
  violations
    cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
      failure to comply, 76-4-1243
    civil remedies, 76-4-1247
    extradition, 76-4-1246
    injunctive relief, 76-4-1244
    investigation, 76-4-1206
    penalties, 76-4-1245
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**, generally
Planned unit development
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103
Planning and Economic Development, Division of
  environmental assessments
    contents, requirements, 76-3-603
    submission requirements, 76-3-504
  minimum requirements prescribed by, 76-3-504
  regulations, promulgation when, 76-3-508
  review of proposed regulations, 76-3-502
Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
  amended, filing, 76-3-207
  correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
  covenants, 76-3-306
  dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
  defined, 76-3-103
  donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
  evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
  filing, 76-3-402, See also recording
    amended, 76-3-207
    highways, department of — by, when, 60-2-209
    instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
    not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
  health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
  highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
  index, 76-3-613
  parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**, generally
  preparation, 76-3-402
  recording, See also filing
    correction, 76-3-614
    effect, 76-3-304
  review, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104
  vacation, 76-3-305
Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**
  approval
    conditional, 76-3-604
    effect, 76-3-610
    extension when, 76-3-610

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Preliminary plats (Continued)
  approval (Continued)
    final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
    governing bodies, by, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  defined, 76-3-103
  environmental assessment
    exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
    to accompany, 76-3-603
  hearings on, 76-3-605
  rejection, 76-3-604
  review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
    extension, 76-3-604
    submission for, 76-3-601
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of
  accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
  actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
  application for registration
    filing, 76-4-1227
    notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237
  bonds filed with, 76-4-1239
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
  public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
  questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
  reports filed with, 76-4-1240
  service of process
    appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
    method, 76-4-1251
Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Realty Regulation, Board of
  actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
  administration of provisions, 76-4-1203
  advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
  appeals to
    procedures, 76-4-1208
    rules generally, 76-4-1209
  application for registration
    examination, 76-4-1236
    fee, 76-4-1211
      disposition, 76-4-1212
    filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
  bonds
    forms, approval, 76-4-1239
    furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
  cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
  chairman
    appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
    defined, 76-4-1202
  challenges, 76-4-1209
  conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
  cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
  decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
  enforcement
    injunction, 76-4-1244
    investigative powers, 76-4-1206

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)
  enforcement (Continued)
    procedures, 76-4-1116
    rules for, 76-4-1102
  exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
  financial management, 76-4-1213
  grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
  hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
  injunction when, 76-4-1244
  investigations
    information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
    powers, 76-4-1206
    subdivisions, 76-4-1109
  jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
  multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
  notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  powers and duties, 76-4-1203
  public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
  questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
  quorum, 76-4-1209
  records, inspection, 76-4-1110
  registration of land, 76-4-1238
  reports, form, 76-4-1240
  review, scope of, 76-4-1210
  rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
  service of process, 76-4-1251
  suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
  trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113
Regulations
  local, See **Local regulations**
  state, See **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**; **Sanitation**
Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Rental, See **Lease or rental**
Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
Review
  division of land subject only to, 76-3-208
  division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
  exemptions from, 76-3-207
  final plats, See **Final plats**
  local, See **Local review**
  local regulations, proposed, 76-3-502
  lot fees, 76-4-105
  minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**
  preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
  sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
Sales, See also **Conveyances**
  family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  violations, 76-3-105
Sanitation
  administration, rules for, 76-4-104
  application forms, 76-4-129
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
  definitions, 76-4-102
  enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-126
  inspections, 76-4-107
  lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Sanitation (Continued)
  master planning areas
    outside, 76-4-123
    within, 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
  monitoring, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  policy regarding, 76-4-101
  public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
  records concerning, 76-4-107
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
  review
    concurrent, 76-4-129
    governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
    master planning areas
      outside, 76-4-123
      within, 76-4-124
    subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
  solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  subdivision activities, restrictions, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
  violations
    hearings concerning, 76-4-108
    penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
    remedies, additional, 76-4-110
Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally
Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally
State lands
  federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
  municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
State-owned lands, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Structures, See **Improvements**, generally
Subdividers, See also **Developers**
  contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
  covenants entered by, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
  environmental assessment
    exemption from, when, 76-3-210
    submission, 76-3-504
  fees for plat review, 76-3-602
  out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, 76-4-1103
    questionnaires, 76-4-1106
    records, 76-4-1110
    unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    annual report, 76-4-1240
    applications for registration
      material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
      subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
    bond requirements, 76-4-1239
    false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    liability, 76-4-1248
    public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
    registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
    subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
    suits by or against, 76-4-1204
  parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Subdividers (Continued)
  preliminary plat
    approval, effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on notification, 76-3-605
    rejection, notification, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
  title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
Survey
  certificates of
    defined, 76-3-103
    errors and omissions, 76-3-611
    filing requirements, 76-3-302
    not required when, 76-3-404
    oaths, record, 76-3-405
    preparation and submission, 76-3-404
    requirements, 76-3-404
  corners
    filing, 76-3-402
    identification, testimony for, 76-3-405
  division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
  exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
  field notes, 76-3-405
  highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments
    deterioration, 76-3-405
    replacement, 76-3-403
    uniform standards, 76-3-403
  oaths required when, 76-3-405
  records, form and content, 76-3-403
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Title
  abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
  opinion required when, 76-4-1228
  transfers
    final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
    restrictions generally, 76-3-301
20-acre limitation, 76-3-104, 76-4-103
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Utilities
  easements, 76-3-305
  review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**, generally
What constitutes, 76-3-104, 76-4-103
Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

  See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

SUBMISSION TO ARBITRATION

  See **ARBITRATION**

SUBPOENAS

Arrest of witness
  disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  exemption from, 26-2-402, See **WITNESSES**, **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 26-2-301
Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts and omissions which constitute**, witnesses
Concealed witnesses, service upon, 26-2-103
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in
  applicability of laws, 46-4-306
  contents, 46-15-101
  defendant, request by, 46-15-101
  discovery, documentary evidence, 46-15-302
  extent, 46-15-102
  form, 46-15-101
  grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  indigent defendants, 46-15-103
  investigative, See **Investigative**
  issuance, 46-15-101
  service, 46-15-102
  territorial extent, 46-15-102
Defined, 26-2-101
Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, **Disobedience**
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  damages, 26-2-105
  fees, recovery, 26-2-508
  inquest, for, 46-4-204
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  pardons, board of — for, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
Effect, 26-2-301
Evidence in civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Evidence in criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-302
  deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Criminal proceedings**
Extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Highway patrolmen, compensation when answering, 44-1-502
Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204
Investigative
  affidavit, 46-4-301
  applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
  confidentiality, 46-4-304
  contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
  coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
  counsel, right to, 46-4-304
  disobedience, 46-4-302
  expenses, 46-4-306
  false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
  immunity from prosecution, 46-4-305
  improper, 46-4-303
  issuance, 46-4-301
  mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
  motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
  oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
  perjury, 46-4-304
  privileged communications, 46-4-305
  recording of testimony, 46-4-304

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Investigative (Continued)
  relief from, 46-4-303
  scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
  self-incrimination, 46-4-305
  service, 46-4-306
  when, 46-4-301
Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  request by parties, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Issuance, power of
  administration, department of, 23-2-721
  administrative proceedings
    agencies conducting, 2-4-104
    hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  attorney general, 37-61-305, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
  business regulation, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 61-4-206, 81-23-103
  clerk of the district court, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  community affairs, department of, 67-2-502
  coroner, 46-4-203
  county attorney, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-101
  courts of justice, 3-1-111, 26-2-102
  district judge, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
  environmental quality council, 75-1-312
  examiners, board of, 17-8-222
  fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  governor, energy emergency, 90-4-305
  grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
  hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  investment commissioner, 30-10-304
  investment companies, 32-1-204
  judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
  justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
  land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  legislative council, 5-11-107
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
  motor vehicles, division of, 44-1-802, 61-5-206
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  professional and occupational licensing, department of, 23-3-103
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
  public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
  revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
  savings banks, 32-1-204
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-302
  supreme court justice, 46-4-301
  trust companies, 32-1-204
  youth court, 41-5-522
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Witnesses**
Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning — when, 61-11-105
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-203
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
  concealed witness, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-102
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, release of student records — for, 20-25-515
Witnesses, See this category generally

SUBROGATION

See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTITUTION OF JUDGES

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

SUBVERSION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SUFFRAGE

See **ELECTIONS**

SUGAR BEETS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SUICIDE

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105

SUITS

See **ACTIONS**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

SULPHUR

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW

See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **SCHOOLS**

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Reports**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging
  calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311
  increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
Biennial report, See **Reports**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Children's Center inmates, high school tuition payments, 20-5-315
Community college districts, appproval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204
  teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
County superintendent of schools
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Creation of office, 2-15-701
Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-103

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational media
  division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
  library
    selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election, manner of, 2-16-201, 20-3-101, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Emergency budgets, See **School budgets**
Federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
Foundation program
  state equalization aid, distribution, 20-3-106
  state equalization level, estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
Gifted and talented children programs
  funding, 20-7-903
  proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Hearings, controversy appeals, 20-3-107
High school boundary commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
Highway traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103
Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for
  contract duties, 20-4-123
  designated official for, 20-4-122
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Kindergartens, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Legislature, reports to, 20-9-346
Library media revolving fund, 20-7-201
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-102
Office, location, 2-16-111
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Permissive levy, distribution, 20-9-352
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **Vocational education**
Powers and duties
  administrative, 20-3-105
  rulemaking, 2-15-112
  schools, supervision, 20-3-106
Prohibited practices, 20-1-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of
  liaison, 20-2-111
  member, 2-15-1507
  reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Pupil information report forms, 20-4-402
Pupil instruction days
  kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
  saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
Qualifications, 20-3-101
Records
  official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  special education, 20-7-431
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1505
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106
Reports
  annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
  biennial, publication, 20-3-105
  legislature, to, 20-9-346
  printing and distribution, 20-3-105
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  required by, 20-3-324
  to be kept, 20-3-105
  to governor, 20-3-105
Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108
Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revolving fund, resources and assessment, 20-3-108
Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
Safety program, highway traffic — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
Saturdays, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
School budgets
  emergency
    copy sent to, 20-9-165
    petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    reason for, approval, 20-9-161
    state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
  final, filed with, 20-9-134
  forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
  general fund, increase filed with — when, 20-9-353
  information required by, 20-9-111
  joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  special education, 20-9-321
  system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
School bus policies, See **School transportation**
School curriculum and assistance, See **Schools, generally**
School districts
  bonus payments
    applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
    disbursal, 20-6-406
  boundaries
    changes, approval when, 20-6-310
    review, copies, 20-6-215
  emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106
  high school boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
  joint, revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  supervision, 20-3-106
School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104
School finance
  additional state levy for state deficiency, apportionment and computation, 20-9-351
  administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  annual reports, 20-9-211
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  county moneys, reports concerning, 20-9-212
  federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
  foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  funds, rules for accounting, 20-9-213
  isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
  joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

School finance (Continued)
  nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
  permissive levy, distribution, 20-9-352
  state aid, See **State equalization aid**; **State equalization level estimates**; **State impact aid**; **State levy for state deficiency**
  statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121
Schools, generally
  building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  curricula, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
  food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
  instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening
    approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
    elementary, 20-6-502
    high schools, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle, 20-6-507
  safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
  supervision, 20-3-106
  textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
School transportation
  bus drivers
    first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
    medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
  buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
  contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  direction for, 20-10-121
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    disbursement, 20-10-112
    rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
    state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
  supervision of program, 20-3-104
  transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-3-105
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431
  approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
  attendance
    out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422
    outside district, approval, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321
  cooperatives
    contracts, approval, 20-7-454
    transfer of moneys, 20-7-451
  expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
  individual programs, 20-7-412
  policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
  regional services, funds, 20-7-415

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
  state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  transportation
    eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
    payments, approval, 20-7-424
    reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**, generally
Staff
  discretionary, 20-3-104
  generally, 20-3-103
  supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
  vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
State equalization aid
  administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
State equalization level estimates, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State levy for state deficiency, additional — apportionment, 20-9-351
State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Supervisors employed by
  educational media, 20-3-104
  elementary, 20-3-104
  high school, 20-3-104
  music, 20-3-104
  physical education, 20-3-103
  special education, 20-3-103
  transportation, 20-3-104
Teachers
  annual reports, forms for, 20-4-301
  certificates
    fees, 20-4-109
    issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-105, 20-4-106
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110
  certification
    policies, 20-3-106
    recommendations for, 20-4-102
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  register, forms for, 20-4-301
  tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204
Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
Term of office, 20-3-102
Textbook dealers
  complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604
  surety bond requirements, 20-7-604
Traffic education
  account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
  course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
  duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  program, administration, 20-3-106
  teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Tuition
  children's center inmates, payments, 20-5-315
  reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Vacancy in office, 20-3-102, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Violations, 20-1-201
Vocational education
- courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
- duties, generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- governing agent, 20-3-106
- moneys, disbursement, 20-7-322
- policies, 20-3-106
  - administration, 20-7-302.1
  - adoption, 20-7-301
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - budgets, approval, 20-7-323 — 20-7-325
  - designation, applications for, 20-3-106
  - programs, approval, 20-7-323
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  - pupil fees, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
  - revenue for, responsibilities, 20-7-324
  - tuition rates, determination, 20-7-332
- reports, 20-7-302.1
- staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
  - confirmation, 20-7-302.1
- state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
- trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION**, **Availability of property**; **Imprisonment of judgment debtor**; **Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **PARENT AND CHILD**

SUPPORT, REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
- clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
- number of justices required, 3-2-302

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, review of, 3-2-204
  jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204, See also **Jurisdiction**
  modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
  reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  rules, 46-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appointments by
  attendants to court, 3-2-501
  clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103
  law clerks, 3-2-501
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  reapportionment commission, commissioners when, 5-1-102
  reporters, court, 3-2-501
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  stenographers, court, 3-2-501
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks
  appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  crier of the court, 3-2-502
  executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  law clerks
    marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorney general to attend, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar
    examinations, 37-61-204
    rules for, 37-61-101
  complaints against, filing, 37-61-305
  disbarment or suspension
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    record of conviction, copy transmitted to, 37-61-302
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
    special investigator, appointment, 37-61-306
Attorneys Examining Board, appointment, 37-61-102
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
  briefs, admission when typewritten, 46-20-511; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
  judicial nomination commission, appointment of
    judicial officer when, 3-1-1012
    members, 3-1-1001

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)
  judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
  law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  medical malpractice review panel, approval of
    director, 27-6-201
    employees, 27-6-202
  minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
  original proceeding, notice of application to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
  salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
City judges, supervision of annual training, 3-11-204
Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
  adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
  administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  appeals
    costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
    dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
    docketing record on appeal, 46-20-316; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    exhibits, disposition, 46-20-311, 46-20-603; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
    filings with, 46-20-502; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
      record on appeal, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    judgment, entry and notice, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
    notice of appeal, copy to, 46-20-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    notice of hearing by, 46-20-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
    order, entry and notice, 46-20-504, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
    record on appeal, duties, 46-20-311, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 10, 11
    rehearing, petition filed with, 46-20-705; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
    remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
    return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
    substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
  attorneys at law
    application fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
    complaints against, filing, 37-61-304, 37-61-305
    license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
  bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
  certification by, 3-2-402
  constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
  copies by, 3-2-402
  deputy, 3-2-406
  dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
  duties generally, 3-2-402
  election, 3-2-401
  facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
  fees
    collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404
    settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
  filings generally, 3-2-402
  injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
  jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
  law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
  mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
  minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
  oaths
    clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
    power to administer, 1-6-101
  office, location, 2-16-111
  original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 33
  postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
  powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
  quo warranto proceedings
    authority, 27-28-207
    jury selection, 27-28-207
    summons, publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  records
    keeping, 3-2-402
    removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
  roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
  salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES, State officers**
    disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  term of office, 3-2-401
  u.s. supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  writs, issuance, 3-2-402
Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
Court administrator
  appointment, 3-1-701
  supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  concurrence of justices
    majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-302
    signature to indicate, 3-2-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-310
  dissent to be written, 3-2-601
  grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
  Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  quorum required, 3-2-302
  report of
    distribution, 2-15-401, 3-2-604
    presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    printing, 18-7-102
    publication, 3-2-603

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Decisions (Continued)
  report of (Continued)
    reporters' duties, 3-2-603
    required of justice, 3-2-602
  retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
  writing, required, 3-2-601
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Emergency proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
Fees
  clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
  collection, 3-2-403
  disposition, 3-2-404
  enumerated, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial officer, appointment by chief justice, 3-1-1012
  members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107
  conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
  masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
  members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
Jurisdiction
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
    air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
    contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
    electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
    enumerated, 3-2-201
    extent, 3-2-203
    in forma pauperis petition, 46-20-303
    milk price control violations, 81-23-406
    mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
    motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
    oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
    powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
    public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
    railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
    tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
    writs, power to issue, 3-2-202
    youth court judgments, 41-5-532
  certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
  death penalty, review, 46-18-307
  district court
    apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
    indictment of judge, 46-11-332
    information against judge, 46-11-202
  emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
  exercise, 3-1-113
  extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
  generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
  habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202
  implementation, 3-1-113
  injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102
- medical malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- acknowledgments
  - powers respecting, 3-1-404
  - proof taken by, 1-5-101
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appointments by, See **Appointments by**
- attorneys at law
  - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
  - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
  - complaints against, report of investigations, 37-61-304
- candidates for elective office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
  - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
  - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- election, 3-2-101
  - resignation requirements, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
- judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- number, 3-2-101
- oaths, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications, 3-2-102
- quorum, 3-2-302
- residence requirements, 3-2-102
- restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries, 2-16-405, 3-2-104, See also **SALARIES**, **State officers**
  - affidavit as to pending business required, 3-2-104
  - nonpayment when, 3-2-104

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  term of office, 3-2-101
    computation of years in office, 3-2-103
  testimony compelled by, 46-15-311
  travel expenses, 3-2-104
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    nomination to fill, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  writs, See **Writs**
Justices of the peace, supervision of annual training, 3-10-203
Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical malpractice review panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Mandamus**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Marshal of the supreme court
  accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
  appointment, 3-2-501
  duties generally, 3-2-502
  processes, service, 3-2-502
Medical malpractice review panel
  administration by, 27-6-104
  director, approval, 27-6-201
    salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
  employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  funding, approval of allocation, 27-6-206
  rules, approval, 27-6-204
Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 43
  argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  parties
    designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Processes of the court, service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Prohibition**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Purchases of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Retired judges or justices, subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
Review division
  chairman, 46-18-901
  composition, 46-18-901
  concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  decision, report, 46-18-905
  employees, 46-18-901
  location, 46-18-901
  meetings, 46-18-901
  procedure, See **SENTENCING**, **Review of sentence**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Review division (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
  record on appeal, transmittal of docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
  review division, 46-18-901
  suspension, 46-20-102
  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
Seal
  affixation, 3-1-206
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  court to have, 3-1-201
  description, 3-1-202
Sentence review division, See **Review division**
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Supervisory control, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Training sessions for judges, supervision
  city judges, 3-11-204
  justices of the peace, 3-10-203
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
  clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211

SURETY BONDS

Actions
    security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
    upon, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
Agricultural associations, 35-16-202
Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond**; **Sureties**
    jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety, allowed when, 37-61-419
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
    ex officio, 30-11-511
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
    liquidation
        federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
        trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
    officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
        closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502
Bean storage license applicants, requirements, 80-3-505
Bond certificates, Title 46, chapter 9, part 4
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling licensee applicants — required, 23-3-207
Building and loan association officers and employees, 32-2-408
Cemetery associations
    endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
    treasurer, 35-20-208
Cigarette licensees when, 16-11-117
City officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**, generally
    amount, 2-9-802
    application of provisions, 2-9-801
    community affairs, department of — duties, 2-9-802
    coverage, 2-9-803
    form, 2-9-803
    premiums, 2-9-805
    purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Conservation district depository requirements, 76-15-508
Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7
County officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**, generally
    amount, 2-9-702
    community affairs, department of — duties, 2-9-702
    coverage, 2-9-701
    deposits in court, 25-8-104
    form, 2-9-701
    premiums, 2-9-704
    purchase, 2-9-703
    requirement, 2-9-701
    sheriff's bond, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
    superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
Deposits in court, 25-8-104
Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202
Fish and game license agents, 87-2-903
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Gasoline license tax, of distributor, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Grain merchandisers, 80-4-205
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Income tax of nonresident, security of withholding agent, 15-30-223
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Itinerant merchants, 80-3-705
Livestock dealers and brokers, 81-8-277
Livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, **Bond requirements**
Livestock owners
    security for damages, 81-4-307
    trespassing stock, actions regarding, 81-4-217
Mechanics' liens, substitution of bond
    action upon bond, 71-3-518
    discharge of lien, 71-3-517
    requirements, 71-3-516
Milk distributors, requirements, 81-23-205
Mines and mining
    hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**
    metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
    opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
    siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
    strip and underground mines
        operation, See **MINES AND MINING**
        siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
Motor club service companies, required when, 61-12-304
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
    proof of, as, 61-6-137
Mustard seed crops, persons contracting for, 80-4-311
Notaries public, 1-5-405
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**
    additional bond, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
        liability of officers and sureties, 2-9-515, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
    application of provisions, 2-9-501
    appointees, for, 2-9-503
    approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-514
    breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
    county commissioners, liability for constables, 3-10-704
    custody, 2-9-506
    defective, 2-9-512
    deputies, for, 2-9-502
    exceptions, 2-9-501
    filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
    form, 2-9-504, 2-9-514
    horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
    judgments
        generally, 2-9-527
        liens on real estate, 2-9-528
        separate, effect, 2-9-516
    new bond
        amount, 2-9-524
        failure to file, 2-9-524
        liability of sureties, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
    office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
    receivers or assignees, for, 2-9-505
    recording, 2-9-506
    signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
    state officers and employees, See **State officers and employees**
    suit on, 2-9-527
    sureties
        contributions between, 2-9-517
        discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
        insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)
  sureties (Continued)
    liability, extent, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-525
      defects, effect, 2-9-512
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
    release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
Oil and gas
  injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
Partnerships at dissolution, 35-10-610
Pawnbrokers, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**
Probate, recording of bonds in, 3-5-513
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Bonding requirements**
Public contracts, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
Public officers and employees, mishandling of appropriations — liability, 17-8-104
Purchase contracts, state, 18-4-212
Railroads, easement for grain elevators or warehouses along — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
Receivers, 35-1-923
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
State lands
  coal leases, required when, 77-3-313
  geothermal resource leases, required when, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  mining leases, required when, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic mineral leases, required when, 77-3-204
State officers and employees
  administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
  amount, 2-9-602
  coverage, 2-9-602
  defined, 2-9-601
  exceptions, 2-9-601
  form, 2-9-602
  premiums, proration, 2-9-604
  purchase, 2-9-603
  requirement, 2-9-602
Subdividers, required when, 76-4-1239
Subdivision improvements, construction — to insure, 76-3-507
Taxes, for, 15-30-223, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Textbook dealers, requirements, 20-7-604
Timber sale agreements, requirements, 77-5-202
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Applicability of laws
  contract law, 28-11-403
  guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
  indemnity, 28-11-312
Arrest
  bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, sureties on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Companies, See **Surety companies**
Construction, 28-11-403
Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403
Contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Creditor
  exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
  remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
  security, entitlement to, 28-11-419
Defined, 28-11-401
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exoneration
  creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
  extent, 28-11-412
  manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
  offer of performance, 28-11-413
  performance, 28-11-413
  security applied to debt, 28-11-419
Extent, 28-11-411
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312
Interpretation, 28-11-403
Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404
Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Liability of surety
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-411
  judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104
Offer of performance, 28-11-413
Official bonds, sureties for, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Performance
  compelled by surety, 28-11-415
  effect, 28-11-413
Principal
  apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
  creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
  judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
  performance compelled, 28-11-415
  reimbursement from, 28-11-417
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
  subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105
Rights of surety, 28-11-414
Security
  creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401
  entitlement to
    creditor, 28-11-419
    surety, 28-11-418
  order of resort, 28-11-420
State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
Subrogation, 28-11-417
Surety companies
  bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
    cost, 33-26-106

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Surety companies (Continued)
  bonds and undertakings, See also (Continued)
    deposit of money for, 33-26-107
    furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
    indemnity required, 33-26-105
    individuals, requisites, 33-26-102
    official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
    right of insurer to give, 33-26-103
  guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
  mechanics' liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-516
  public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
"Surety insurance" defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

SURGEONS

  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

  See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition, 18-5-202
Administration, Department of
  agency administered by, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  director
    delegating powers, 18-5-204
    duties of agency personnel established by, 18-5-201
  transfers of property, 18-5-205
Agency for
  administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  authority, 18-5-202
  creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  duties, 18-5-202
  funding, 18-5-203
  personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
  rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
Distribution, 18-5-202
Federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
Federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
Participants, agency responsibilities regarding, 18-5-202
Purchases, 18-5-205
Transfers of property, 18-5-205

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

  See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
  See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER YOUTH FOREST CAMP
  See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

SWATHING AND SWATHERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING
  See **OATHS**

SWEET CHERRIES
  See generally **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
Generally, Title 50, chapter 53, part 1
Municipal, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122

SWINE
  See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; TAXATION, Livestock**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES
Unlawful when, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS
  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

T

TABLE WINE
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

TALC
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

TAMPERING
  See **CRIMES**

TAPES

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

- **Actions**, See also specific tax area
  - assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710
  - assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202
  - collection, See **Collection**
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  - investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-401 — 15-1-403, See **Protest**
  - quiet title, See **Tax sales**
  - refunds, statute of limitations, 15-1-503
  - tax deed, for, See **Tax deeds**
- **Administration, Department of**
  - anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
  - disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502
  - energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106
- **Administration of tax laws**, 15-1-201, See also **Revenue, Department of**
  - improvement, studies for, 15-1-203
  - investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- **Aerial tramways**, 23-2-715
- **Aging persons**, special tax provisions
  - community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  - income tax exemption, 15-30-112
  - land development control penalties on residence inapplicable, 15-24-1313
  - nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
  - recreational vehicles, classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
  - retirement benefits, property classification when receiving, 15-6-134
  - service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  - widows and widowers, property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
- **Agricultural**
  - associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - buildings
    - energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    - new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135
  - combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - grain merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102
  - income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-212
  - labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - land, See **Agricultural land**
  - livestock, See **Livestock**
  - machinery and equipment
    - classification, 15-6-138
    - combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**

TAXATION (Continued)

Agricultural (Continued)
- machinery and equipment (Continued)
  - migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See **Migratory personal property**
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- products
  - classification, 15-6-136
  - exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102
  - statement of agent to department of revenue respecting, 15-8-706
  - rate of tax, 15-6-136
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

Agricultural land
- appraisal
  - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
  - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
  - change in use, 15-7-204, 15-7-205, 15-7-208 — 15-7-211
  - change of owner, effect, 15-7-207
  - continuance, 15-7-207
    - partial, 15-7-210
  - criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
  - crossing county lines, 15-7-212
  - eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
  - eminent domain, effect on rollback tax, 15-7-211
  - forms, 15-7-214
  - improvements included, 15-7-206
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - rollback tax, 15-7-204, 15-7-205, 15-7-207, 15-7-209 — 15-7-211
  - rulemaking authority, 15-7-214
  - valuation criteria, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
  - violations, 15-7-215
- assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
- change in use, 15-7-204, 15-7-205, 15-7-208 — 15-7-211
- classification, 15-6-133, 15-7-202
  - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - reclassification, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
  - rulemaking authority, 15-7-214
- grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- rate, 15-6-133
- rollback tax, 15-7-204, 15-7-205, 15-7-207, 15-7-209 — 15-7-211
- society lands, exemption, 15-6-201
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307

Air and water pollution control equipment
- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
- defined, 15-6-135
- rate of tax, 15-6-135
- taxable value, 15-8-111

Air carriers
- assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
  - definitions, 15-23-401
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
  - extension of time, 15-23-103
  - method, 15-23-403
  - notice, 15-23-403
  - statement to department of revenue
    - contents, 15-23-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Air carriers (Continued)
  assessment (Continued)
    statement to department of revenue (Continued)
      due date, 15-23-103
      estimate by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      failure to file, 15-23-104
      required, 15-23-402
    transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
  classification, 15-6-141
Aircraft
  ad valorem taxes
    antique, exemption, 15-6-210
    classification, 15-6-138
    levy, 67-3-201
    proration, 15-24-304
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    violations, 67-3-202
  antique, exemption, 15-6-210
  gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
  migratory personal property taxes, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
Air quality
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Alcohol fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasohol
Alcoholic beverages, See **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Allocation of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Alternative energy systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Apportionment
  corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Appraisal, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area
  adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-7-102
  appraisers
    certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106
    instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103
    offices, 15-8-102
    qualifications, 15-7-107
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  hearing, 15-7-102
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  notice
    adjustment, 15-7-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Appraisal (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    appraisal, 15-7-102
    hearing, 15-7-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  records, 15-7-101
  revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114
  revenue, department of — duty, 15-7-101
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201
Assessment, 15-8-111, See also specific tax area; **Appraisal**
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102
  appeals, 15-1-403, 15-15-101, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    costs, 15-8-115
    estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-305, 15-8-306
    parties defendant, 15-8-115
    service of process, 15-8-115
  appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  "assessed value" defined, 15-1-101
  blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  centrally assessed property, general provisions, See also specific type of property
    amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
    appeal, 15-2-302
    apportionment, 15-23-105
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
    notice of assessment, 15-23-102
    returns and statements to department of revenue
      due date, 15-23-103
      estimates by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      failure to file, 15-23-104
    review, 15-23-102
      estimated assessments, 15-23-104
      transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
    rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
    transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
    types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
  change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
  classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
  concealed property, 15-8-306
  consigned property, 15-8-401
  contested, 15-1-403, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
  deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  enforcement, 15-8-304
  equalization, See **EQUALIZATION**
  error or omissions
    correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
    delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
    equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
    name of owner, 15-8-201
    revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
    tax sale, effect on, See **Tax sales**
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501
  evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101, 15-24-1316
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
- land, of — specific provisions
  - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
  - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  - classification, upon, 15-8-112
  - description, 15-8-301
  - parcels, 15-8-307
  - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
  - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - totals, entry, 15-10-302
  - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- multiple counties, priority when assessment in, 15-8-408
- notice
  - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
  - correction, 15-8-708
  - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
  - appeal, 15-8-113
  - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- reduction, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-9-101
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- schools, 15-8-103
- separate assessments
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
  - completion, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - corrections, 15-8-303
  - enforcement powers, 15-8-304
  - estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-309
  - filing with department, 15-8-303
  - forms, 15-8-302
  - required, 15-8-301
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, See **Tax sales**
  - subsequent assessments, 15-17-304
- time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
- total valuations
  - entry, 15-10-301
  - statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
  transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
  unknown owners, 15-8-501
  when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
  where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409
Assessment book
  affidavits of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    department of revenue, 15-10-305
  centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
  coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702
  contents, 15-8-701
  corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
  defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
  delinquent lists, information from book, 15-16-302
  duplicate books, 15-8-703
  errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
  evidence, as, 15-8-710
  form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
  nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
  oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
  omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709
  payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
  poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
  preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
  refusal to provide information, notation, 15-8-305
  revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107, 15-24-1316
  road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
  tax sale
    certificate information, 15-17-204
    county, sale to — entry, 15-17-207
    entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-111
  totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 20-9-122
  transmittal to
    county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
    county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122
Assessors, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys at law, license tax, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-516
Audits, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Aviation fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
Banks and trust companies, See also **Corporations**
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  insolvent banks, 32-1-509
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
    notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
    refunds, 15-31-701
    shares exempt, 15-31-703
    tax sales, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

TAXATION (Continued)

Beer
  action to collect, 16-1-409
  additional tax, 15-1-408
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
  collection, 16-1-409
  delinquencies, 16-1-409
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
  examination of records, 16-1-409
  imported beer, barrelage tax on, 16-1-406
  interest, 16-1-409
  lien of tax, 16-1-409
  payment, 16-1-407
  penalties, 16-1-409
  rate of tax, 16-1-406, 16-1-407
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201
Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Blind persons, income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Boats
  allocation of revenue, 23-2-512
  assessment, 15-8-301, 15-8-404
  classification, 15-6-138
  exemptions, 23-2-514
  payment, 23-2-512
  rate of tax, 15-6-138
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  tax-paid decal, 23-2-515
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches — tax on gross receipts, 23-3-102, 23-3-206 — 23-3-208
Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405
Building and loan associations
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    audits, 15-31-701
    collection, 15-31-701
    deficiencies, 15-31-701
    delinquencies, 15-31-701
    exemptions, 15-31-703
    moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
    notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
    refunds, 15-31-701
    shares, exempt, 15-31-703
    tax sales, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
  property taxes, 15-24-801
Buses, 15-6-139, See **Motor vehicles**
Business inventories, See **Inventories**
Business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories
  assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
  exemption, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
Cars, See **Motor vehicles**
Cattle, See **Livestock**
Cement taxes
  dealer's license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-59-208
    assessment
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
      extension of time, 15-59-204

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement taxes (Continued)
  dealer's license tax (Continued)
    assessment (Continued)
      statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
        failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210
        falsification, 15-59-210
    collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    commencement of business, notice to department of revenue, 15-59-202, 15-59-210
    delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
    examination of records, 15-59-203
    extension of time, 15-59-204
    interest, 15-59-205
    invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
    lien of tax, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    notice
      commencement of business, 15-59-202
      delinquency, 15-59-205
    payment, 15-59-204
    penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-211
    rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
    required, 15-59-201
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
    violations of provisions, 15-59-211
  producer's license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
    assessment
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
      extension of time, 15-59-105
      statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
        failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110
        falsification, 15-59-110
    collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
    commencement of business, notice to department of revenue, 15-59-103, 15-59-110
    definitions, 15-59-101
    delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
    disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
    double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
    examination of records, 15-59-104
    extension of time, 15-59-105
    interest, 15-59-106
    lien of tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
    notice
      commencement of business, 15-59-103
      delinquency, 15-59-106
    payment, 15-59-105
    penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-111
    rate of tax, 15-59-102
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
    required, 15-59-102
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    violations of provisions, 15-59-111
Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217
Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, 15-30-135; Title 72, chapter 27, part 1
Charities
  community service buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209
  exemption, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Charities (Continued)
    income tax exemption, 15-30-135
    license tax exemption, 15-31-102
    veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    by, See **CITY FINANCE**
    exemption from taxation, 15-6-201
    library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
    oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
    special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
    transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-139
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
    adjustment, 15-7-102
    appeal, 15-7-102
    application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
    assessment upon, 15-8-112
    class one, 15-6-131
    class two, 15-6-132
    class three, 15-6-133
        method, 15-7-103
    class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
        application, 15-6-151
    class five, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
        appeal, 15-2-302
        application, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
    class six, 15-6-136
    class seven, 15-6-137
    class eight, 15-6-138
    class nine, 15-6-139
    class ten, 15-6-140
    class eleven, 15-6-141
    energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
    hearing, 15-7-102
    land development controls, See **Land development controls**
    maintenance, 15-7-101
    manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
    notice, 15-7-102
    objection, 15-7-102
    property subject to, 15-6-101
    preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
    records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
    transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
    uniformity, 15-7-103
Clergy
    income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    residences of, exemption, 15-6-201
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201
Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201
Coal
    exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
    gross proceeds tax
        action to recover, 15-23-704
        assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
            extension of time, 15-23-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- gross proceeds tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-701
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
    - valuation, 15-8-111
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - levy, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - lien of tax 15-23-704
  - notice, 15-23-703
  - penalties, 15-23-704
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - tax sales, 15-23-704
- haulers
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - rate of tax, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- retailers' license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-58-109
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
    - extension of time, 15-58-105
    - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105
      - failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124
      - falsification, 15-58-124
  - collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - commencement of business, notice to department of revenue, 15-58-103, 15-58-124
  - delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - disposition of revenue, 15-58-109
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
  - examination of records, 15-58-104
  - extension of time, 15-58-105
  - interest, 15-58-106
  - invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123
  - lien of tax, 15-58-107
  - "mine operator" defined, 15-58-101
  - misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122
  - notice
    - commencement of business, 15-58-103
    - delinquency, 15-58-106
  - payments, 15-58-105
  - penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104
  - required, 15-58-102
  - revocation of license, 82-3-205
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108
  - violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - weight of coal, 15-58-121
- right of entry to explore
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- royalties, 15-35-109

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- severance tax
  - allocation of revenue
    - alternative energy research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
    - art in capitol, 15-35-108
    - coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108
    - counties where coal mined, 15-35-108
    - county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
    - cultural projects, 22-3-112, 15-35-108
    - education, 90-6-211
    - education trust fund, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**
    - general fund, 15-35-108
    - highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
    - historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
    - impact areas, 90-6-201
    - libraries, 15-35-108
    - local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL**
    - renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
    - schools, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
    - severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, See **COAL**, **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
    - state library commission, 15-35-108
    - state parks, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    - trust funds, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**; **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
  - assessment
    - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
    - samples, testing, 15-35-106
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-110
  - definitions, 15-35-102
  - delinquencies, 15-35-105
  - education trust fund, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - exemption, 15-35-103
  - extension of time, 15-35-104
  - federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
  - interest, 15-35-105
  - legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101
  - lien of tax, 15-23-704, 15-35-105
  - notice of delinquency, 15-35-105
  - payment, 15-35-104
  - penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-110
  - purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
  - rate of tax, 15-35-103
  - royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-109
  - rulemaking authority, 15-35-111
  - samples, testing, 15-35-106
  - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-110
  - trust funds, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**; **Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund**; **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
- simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
- trust funds, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**; **Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund**; **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

Collection, See also specific tax area
- accounting, 15-16-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Collection (Continued)
- action to recover, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
  - complaint, 15-16-502
  - costs, 15-16-505
  - evidence, 15-16-502, 15-16-504
  - judgment, 15-16-502
  - move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
  - procedure, 15-16-502
- assessment
  - duplicates, 15-16-105
  - several counties, in — priority, 15-8-408
  - supplemental, 15-8-204
- date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
- delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
- entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- half-payments, 15-16-102
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
- lien of tax, See **Liens**
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
- notice
  - amount due, 15-16-101
  - personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
- personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-901
- personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
- poll tax, 15-16-116
- poor tax, 15-16-117
- receipt, 15-16-104
- refunds, See **Refunds**
- report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
- road tax, 15-16-117
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
- transfer of property, when, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
Computation of taxes, See **Levies**
Community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23, part 7
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Conservation district property, exemption, 76-15-404
Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit
Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**
- actions
  - collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543
  - forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543
- agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
- allocation and apportionment of income
  - allocation, 15-31-301
    - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
  - alternative methods, 15-31-312
  - apportionment, 15-31-301
    - formula, 15-31-305
      - additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312
      - exclusion of factors, 15-31-312
      - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309
      - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307
      - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)
  - definitions
    - business income, 15-31-302
    - commercial domicile, 15-31-302
    - compensation, 15-31-302
    - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
    - payroll factor, 15-31-308
    - property factor, 15-31-306
    - sales, 15-31-302
    - sales factor, 15-31-310
    - state, 15-31-302
    - taxable in another state, 15-30-303
    - unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - nonbusiness income
    - allocation, 15-31-304
    - defined, 15-31-302
  - remedies, 15-31-312
  - required when, 15-31-301
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-313
  - separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312
  - taxable in another state, 15-31-303
  - unitary business defined, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- assessment, 15-31-502
  - deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - jeopardy, 15-31-522
- banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**
- building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
- business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217
- central reporting system
  - cross-referencing of lists, 15-31-606
  - establishment, 15-31-601
  - labor and industry, department of — list from commissioner, 15-31-604
  - master list by department of revenue, 15-31-605
  - public record, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
  - required, 15-31-601
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-602
  - secretary of state, list from, 15-31-603
- closing agreements, 15-31-521
- collection
  - action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-542, 15-31-543
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
  - lien of tax, 15-31-525, 15-31-527
- confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
- cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
- credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
- deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
- delinquencies, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-527, 15-31-541 — 15-31-543
- dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
- division of income, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205
- foreign
  - allocation and apportionment of income, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category
  - business trusts, 35-5-205
  - forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  - liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
    foreign (Continued)
        tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
        utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
    foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
    forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
    fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
    glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
    income tax, specific provisions
        administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
        allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
            long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
        applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
        change from license tax, 15-31-405
        citation of part, 15-31-402
        credits, 15-31-404
        definitions, 15-31-406
        dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
        gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
        "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
        information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
        legislative intent, 15-31-401
        license tax
            applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
            change from, 15-31-405
            credit for payment, 15-31-404
            deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
        rate of tax, 15-31-403
        rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
        short title, 15-31-402
    insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
    interest on
        collection, 15-31-525, 15-31-526
        credits, 15-31-531
        deficiencies, 15-31-503
        delinquencies, 15-31-502
        refunds, 15-31-531
    jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
    license tax, specific provisions
        allocation of revenue
            counties, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
            general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
            long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
            schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
        applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
        consolidated returns, 15-31-141
        consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
        credits
            investment, 15-31-123
            new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
        deductions, 15-31-114
        definitions
            corporation, 15-31-101
            doing business, 15-31-101
            engaged in business, 15-31-101
            expanding, 15-31-124
            gross income, 15-31-113
            income, 15-31-102
            manufacturing, 15-31-124
            net income, 15-31-113
            net operating loss, 15-31-114
            new corporation, 15-31-124

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - definitions (Continued)
    - small business, 15-31-123
    - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
  - delinquency, 15-31-523
  - depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
  - energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
  - extension of time, 15-31-111
  - gross income, 15-31-113
  - gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122
  - income tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change to, 15-31-405
    - payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404
  - interest as deduction, 15-31-114
  - investment credit, 15-31-123
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - lien of tax, 15-31-101
  - merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  - minimum tax, 15-31-121
  - multistate taxes, 15-31-122
  - net income
    - computation, 15-31-114
    - defined, 15-31-113
    - merger or consolidation, 15-31-142
  - net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - new or expanded industry credit
    - administration, 15-31-127
    - computation, 15-31-125
    - definitions, 15-31-124
    - limitations, 15-31-126
    - qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126
  - notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112
  - operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404
  - rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  - receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111
  - refunds, 15-31-114
  - required when, 15-31-101
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
  - taxable year, 15-31-112
  - taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114
  - unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102
- lien of tax, 15-31-525, 15-31-527
  - federal, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal tax liens**
- lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6, See central reporting system, in this category
- massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201
- municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201, See specific local government entity in this main category
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-134, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112
- notice
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506
  - form for, 15-31-501
  - involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  - refund, 15-31-532
- payment, 15-31-502
- penalties, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-527, 15-31-543
- property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
  - stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404
- protest, 15-31-503
- refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
- religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- return
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-554
  - certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  - confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  - failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541 — 15-31-543
  - federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-506
  - filing, 15-31-507
  - form, 15-31-501
  - fraudulent, 15-31-542, 15-31-543
  - verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
  - violations, 15-31-543
- reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
- royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
- rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
- savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
- scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- shifting of income, 15-31-505
- site of failure to act, 15-31-541
- small business corporations, specific provisions
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - definitions, 15-30-161, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  - dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  - election by, 15-31-202
  - eligibility, 15-31-201
  - fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  - income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
  - income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  - license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
  - refusal of election, 15-31-202
  - revocation, 15-31-202
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-202
  - shareholders, number
    - increase by inheritance, 15-31-206
    - spouses, when stock owned by, 15-31-205
  - shareholders, trusts as, 15-31-201, 15-31-207
  - termination, 15-31-202
  - trusts as shareholders, 15-31-201, 15-31-207
- suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
- taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
- taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
- tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
- tax sales, 15-31-525
- transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
- uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 30, part 3, See allocation and apportionment of income, in this category
- utilities, 15-31-102
  - rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- witnesses, 15-31-505

Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Credits
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-204
Credit unions
  exemption, 32-3-901
  federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
Criminal charges, See **Offenses**
Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
Dairy land as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 15-6-212, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories
Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301
Deferments
  deferred compensation, 19-2-103
  military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
  teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
Definitions, See also specific tax area; **WORDS AND PHRASES**
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  agricultural, 15-1-101
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  art galleries, public, 15-6-201
  assessed value, 15-1-101
  building, 15-32-102
  business inventories, 15-6-136
  capital investment, 15-32-102
  charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
  commercial establishment, 15-6-139
  credit, 15-1-101
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  gross income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  improvements, 15-1-101
  income, 15-31-102
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    business income, 15-31-302
    earned, 15-30-131
    gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
    nonbusiness, 15-31-302
    taxable, 15-30-101
  industrial facility, major new, 15-16-201
  industrial property, new, 15-6-135
  industry, new, 15-6-135
  institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    inventories, business, 15-6-136
    livestock, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
    major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    market value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
    mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    money and credits, 15-6-204
    municipal corporation, 15-1-101
    municipality, 15-1-101
    natural disaster, 15-16-611
    net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
    new industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
    new industrial property, 15-6-135
    new industry, 15-6-135
    nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
    observatories, public, 15-6-201
    partial interest, 15-7-303
    passive solar system, 15-32-102
    person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303
    personal property, 15-1-101
    poultry, 15-1-101
    property, 15-1-101
    public art galleries, 15-6-201
    public charity, institutions of purely, 15-6-201
    public observatories, 15-6-201
    purchasers, 15-8-202
    real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
    recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
    rollback, 15-7-204, 15-7-403
    rollback tax, 15-7-204
    solar system, passive, 15-32-102
    taxable income, 15-30-101
    taxable value, 15-1-101
    taxable year, 15-30-101
    taxing unit, 15-1-101
    taxpayer, 15-30-101
    trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    transfer, 15-7-303
    value, 15-7-303, 15-24-1304
        assessed, 15-1-101
        market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
        taxable, 15-1-101
Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area
    actions to collect, See **Collection**
    cancellation of tax, 15-16-702
    charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
    errors on list, 15-8-708
    evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
    execution for, 15-16-401
    grace period, 15-1-206
    injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
    interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
    investigations, See **Investigations**
    levies, computation in, 15-10-102
    liens, See **Liens**
    list
        annual update, 15-16-305
        contents, 15-16-302
        correction, 15-8-708
        error, 15-8-708

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquencies, property taxes (Continued)
  list (Continued)
    omission, 15-8-708
    preparation, 15-16-301
    settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
    ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    transmittal to
      another county treasurer, 15-10-308
      county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
      county treasurer, 15-10-303, 15-10-308
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
  penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
  settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
  statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
  statement to department of revenue, 15-16-304
  tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
  ten-year list, 15-16-701
    adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
    cancellation, 15-16-702
  transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
  transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
  uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704
Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-139
Department of Revenue, See **Revenue, Department of**
Destruction of records, See **Records**
Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Disabled persons, special tax provisions
  income tax, effect, See **Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons
  residence, classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  veterans, See **Veterans**
Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502
  annual settlements, 15-1-506
  general fund, 15-1-501
  long-range building program, 15-1-501
  monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505
  personal property taxes, 15-16-114
  report to department of administration, 15-1-502
  rollback tax on agricultural land, 15-7-205
  settlements by
    county attorney, 15-1-506
    county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601
    department of revenue, 15-1-506
    state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
    state treasurer, 15-1-504
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-302
Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Drainage districts
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
  generally, Title 85, chapter 8, part 6
  municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101
Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206, 15-6-212

TAXATION (Continued)

Economic development
    incentives, See **Incentives**
    levy for, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**
    corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
    estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
    land used for, exemption, 15-6-201
Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**
Electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
Emergency tax, 10-3-405
Energy-related incentives
    alternative energy systems, income tax effect
        credit for, 15-32-201
            rate, 15-32-201
            taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
        deduction for, 15-32-106
        definitions, 15-32-102
        loans by utilities, 15-32-107
        new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
        purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
        rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
        utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
    alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
    conservation measures, income tax effect
        deduction for, 15-30-121, 15-32-103
            application, 15-32-106
            limitation, 15-32-104
            new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
            transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
        definitions, 15-32-102
        legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
        loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
        new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
        purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
        rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
        utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    credit on income tax, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    deduction on
        corporation license tax, 15-31-114
        income tax, 15-30-121, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
    exemption from property tax, 15-6-201
Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area; **Revenue, Department of**
Entry of taxes, See **Levies**
Environmental
    easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Equalization
    agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
    evidence of, 15-18-205
    hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
    records used, 15-9-103
    required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-9-101
    scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
    studies for improvement, 15-1-203
    supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Estates, effect of taxation
    estate tax, See **Estate tax**
    income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
    inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Estates**, effect of taxation (Continued)
  - property taxes
    - assessment, 15-8-503
    - personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
    - refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
  - small business corporations, as shareholder, 15-31-201, 15-31-202, 15-31-205, 15-31-206
  - transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307
- **Estate tax**, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9, See also **Estates**
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  - securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- **Evasion**, See **Delinquencies**; **Offenses**
- **Excise taxes**, See **Privilege taxes**
- **Exemptions**
  - agricultural associations, 15-31-102
  - agricultural products, 15-6-207
  - agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
  - aircraft, antique, 15-6-210
  - airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  - art galleries, 15-6-201
  - banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
  - bicycles, 15-6-201
  - blind persons, income, 15-30-112
  - building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
  - cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217
  - charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
  - church buildings and land, 15-6-201
  - city property, 15-6-201
    - library property, 22-1-313
    - oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
    - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
  - clocks, 15-6-201
  - clothing, 15-6-201
  - coal, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
  - community services buildings, 15-6-209
  - conservation district property, 76-15-404
  - county property, 15-6-201
    - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
    - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - credits, 15-6-204
  - credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
  - dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  - drainage facilities, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
  - educational estates, trusts, or corporations
    - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
    - property, 15-6-201
  - energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
  - federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
    - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
    - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
  - freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
  - furnishings, household, 15-6-201
  - gasoline exports, 15-70-204
  - grain merchandisers, 15-57-102
  - grazing lands, 15-24-1203
  - horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  - hospitals, 15-6-201
  - household contents, 15-6-201
  - housing authorities, county — obligations of, 90-6-125
  - housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel, salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- moneys, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201
- oil and gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101
- railroads
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111
  - game wardens, 19-8-805
  - highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, 19-7-705
  - teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- school district property, 15-6-201
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
  - income tax, 15-30-112
  - residences, 15-24-1313
  - service buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- spouses, 15-30-112
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-212
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- vending machines, 15-57-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
  veterans
    bonuses, 15-30-116
    organization buildings, 15-6-203
    residences, 15-6-211
    trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
  water conservation projects, 15-6-205
  wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
Exempt property, interest in
  privilege tax on gainful use
    action to collect, 15-24-1206
    assessment, 15-24-1205
    collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    rate of tax, 15-24-1204
    subject to, 15-24-1203
  property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
Express companies
  license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
    assessment
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
      extension of time, 15-54-103
      gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
      method, 15-54-102
      statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
        failure to file, 15-54-112
    collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
    definition, 15-54-101
    delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
    disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
    exclusive tax, 15-54-105
    extension of time, 15-54-103
    interest, 15-54-111
    lien of tax, 15-54-113
    notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
    penalties, 15-54-111
    property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
    rate of tax, 15-54-102
  property tax
    assessment, where, 15-8-404
    license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102
Federal employees retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
Federal property
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307
Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  action to collect, 15-24-1104
  assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
  collection, 15-24-1104
  delinquencies, 15-24-1104
  exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203
  privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
  subject to taxation, 15-24-1101
Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Federal tax liens, See **LIENS**
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205
Fees, See **FEES**

TAXATION (Continued)

Fees in lieu of taxes
- agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
- motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
- rural utilities, 35-18-503
- snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
- store licenses, See **Stores**
- trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- utilities, rural, 35-18-503

Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also **Offenses**; specific tax area
- actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
- concealment, 15-8-306
- disposition, 15-1-105
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- misrepresentation, 15-8-306
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-206
- where paid, 15-1-105

Firefighters — retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111

Fish hatcheries as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**

Fixtures
- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
- defined as improvement, 15-1-101
- new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Food businesses
- classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-139
- exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209

Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**

Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407
- license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**

Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202

Freight line companies, See **Railroads**

Fruit, See **Agricultural**, products

Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Furniture
- classification, 15-6-139
- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
- household, exemption, 15-6-201
- rate of tax, 15-6-139
- religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203

Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption, 19-8-805

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels
- aviation gaxoline, See gasoline license tax, in this category
- diesal fuel use tax, See special fuels use tax, in this category
- distributor's license tax, See gasoline license tax, in this category
- gasohol
  - defined, 15-70-201
  - license tax, 15-70-204, See also gasoline license tax, in this category
  - property used for production
    - classification, 15-6-135
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- gasoline license tax
  - action to collect, 15-70-210
    - injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
    - statute of limitations, 15-70-212
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104
  - agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - allocation of revenue
    - community affairs, department of, 15-70-204, 67-1-301
    - highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 60-3-201
    - highway sinking fund account, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
    - snowmobile account, 60-3-201
    - state park account, 60-3-201
  - appeals, 15-70-111
  - assessment
    - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
    - deductions, 15-70-205
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
    - statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205
      - failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
    - statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
  - collection, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
  - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
  - deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
  - definitions, 15-70-201
  - delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
  - disposition of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 15-70-336, 17-5-507, 67-1-301
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
  - exemption, 15-70-204
  - exports, exemption, 15-70-204
  - filing dates, 15-70-103
  - gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204
  - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
  - interest, 15-70-210
  - invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - lien of tax, 15-70-211
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - payment, 15-70-205
  - penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
  - rate of tax, 15-70-204
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-208
    - required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
  - refunds, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 67-1-301
  - required, 15-70-204
  - revocation of license, 15-70-210

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
  gasoline license tax (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
    shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-212
  liquified petroleum gas, See **Motor vehicles**
  local option motor fuel tax, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Taxation**
  marketing stations
    classification, 15-6-139
    rate of tax, 15-6-139
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  propane, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gas
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  special fuels use tax
    administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
    allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202
    appeals, 15-70-111
    assessment
      credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
      deductions, 15-70-327
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332
      evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
      method, 15-70-326
      returns
        declaration, 15-70-325
        failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
        filing dates, 15-70-103
        fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
        out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
        waiver, 15-70-325
        when, 15-70-325
    collection, 15-70-322
    credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
    deductions, 15-70-327
    deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    definitions, 15-70-301
    delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    disposition of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336
    enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
    evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    evidence of use, 15-70-324
    exemption, 15-70-322
    extension of time, 15-70-325
    filing dates, 15-70-103
    highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    interest, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
    judicial review, 15-70-111
    large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
    lien of tax, 15-70-334
    mailings, 15-70-103
    out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
    payment, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
    penalties, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
    rate of tax, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
    reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
    records
      examination, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
      required, 15-70-323
    refunds, 15-70-329
    required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
  special fuels use tax (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
    statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-335
    use, evidence, 15-70-324
    violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Gold dust, assessment, 15-8-301
Golf courses
  classification, 15-6-134
  taxable value, 15-8-111
Gondolas, 23-2-715
Governmental property, See specific governmental entity
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grain merchandisers, exemption, 15-57-102
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Gross proceeds tax
  boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches, See **Boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches**
  coal, See **Coal**
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  parimutuel betting, See **Parimutuel racing tax**
  tramways, 23-2-715
Guardians, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Gypsum producers' license tax, See **Cement taxes**
Hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Levies for**
Hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
Hogs, See **Livestock**
Horseracing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Horses, See **Livestock**
Horticultural societies, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Hospitals, exemption, 15-6-201
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-139
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
Housetrailers, See **Mobile homes**
Housing Authorities, County — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing Authorities, Municipal — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
Improvements, See also specific type of improvement
  agricultural land, on, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  defined, 15-1-101
  lien of tax, 15-16-403
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134
  taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-10-302
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Incentives
  energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
  investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  land development, See **Land development controls**
  new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**
  small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**
Income tax, estate, See **Income tax, individual**
Income tax, individual
  acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  action for collection, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- adjusted gross income
  - defined, 15-30-111
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - omissions, 15-30-146
- aging persons, exemptions, 15-30-111
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343
- appeals
  - credit, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - refund, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- audits, 15-30-145
- beneficiaries, tax on, See fiduciaries, tax on, in this category
- blind persons
  - exemption, additional, 15-30-112
  - report to division of motor vehicles, 15-30-303
- collection
  - action for, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-225, 15-30-312
  - lien of tax, 15-30-311, 15-30-315
  - statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  - stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314
  - tax sale, 15-30-311
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- confidentiality of information, 15-30-303
- credits
  - energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
  - foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
- debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
- deductions
  - dependent care expenses, 15-30-121
  - energy-related incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135
  - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
  - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
  - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
  - nondeductible items, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
  - standard, 15-30-122
  - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - temporary residents, 15-30-131
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions, See also **Definitions**
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - brother, 15-30-113
  - child, 15-30-112
  - dependent, 15-30-113
  - dividend, 15-30-101
  - earned income, 15-30-131
  - educational institution, 15-30-112
  - employee, 15-30-201
  - employer, 15-30-201
  - fiduciary, 15-30-101
  - foreign country or government, 15-30-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  definitions (Continued)
    gross income, 15-30-101
    information agents, 15-30-101
    knowingly, 15-30-101
    net income, 15-30-101
    paid, 15-30-101
    purposely, 15-30-101
    received, 15-30-101
    received or accrued, 15-30-101
    resident, 15-30-101
    sister, 15-30-113
    small business, 15-30-161
    student, 15-30-112
    taxable income, 15-30-101
    taxable year, 15-30-101
    taxpayer, 15-30-101
    wages, 15-30-201
  delinquencies, See collection, in this category
  dependents
    care expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
    definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
    exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
    handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
  destruction of records, 15-30-303
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134
  distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
  energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**
  estates, income tax, 15-30-135
    investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
    personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
    return, 15-30-143
  estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-321
  examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
  exemptions
    aging persons, 15-30-112
    blind persons, 15-30-112
    charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
    dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
      handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
    estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
    federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
    firefighters benefits, 15-30-111
    highway patrol retirement benefits, 15-30-111
    individual, 15-30-112
    military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
    nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
    police retirement benefits, 15-30-111
    public employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
    religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
    retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    small business income, 15-30-111
    spouse, 15-30-112
    state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
    teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111
    veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
  extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  federal employees' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
  federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
  fiduciaries, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-135, 15-30-141, 15-30-143

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- firefighters' benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
- foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
- gross income
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
- gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See nonresidents, in this category
- handicapped persons, exemptions
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
- highway patrol retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
- improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
- information agents
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
- interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-131
- interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
- interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-311, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-225, 15-30-312
- joint returns, 15-30-142
  - exemptions, 15-30-112
  - marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - standard deduction, 15-30-122
- judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
- lien of tax, 15-30-311, 15-30-315
- life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
- marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- military personnel
  - enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
  - exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-313
  - salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142
- net income
  - construction, 15-30-102
  - deductions, See deductions, in this category
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates, of, 15-30-135
  - partnership income, 15-30-133
- nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
  - change in status, 15-30-132
  - deductions, 15-30-131
  - estates, income of, 15-30-135
  - exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - extensions of time, 15-30-144
  - minimum income requirements, 15-30-142
  - reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
  - withholding, 15-30-221 — 15-30-228
- notice
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
  - levy upon property, 15-30-311
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - nonresidents, withholding necessary, 15-30-221
  - refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
- oaths, 15-30-302
- partnership income, effect, 15-30-133

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- payment
  - deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - exemption, 15-30-111
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-225, 15-30-312
  - minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - "paid" defined, 15-30-101
  - university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - when, 15-30-142
  - withholding, See withholding, in this category
- penalties
  - action to recover, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
  - confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
  - delinquency, 15-30-321
    - lien of penalty, 15-30-311
    - military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - estimated tax
    - declaration, failure, 15-30-241
    - payment, failure, 15-30-242
  - lien, delinquency penalty as, 15-30-311
  - military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - return violations, 15-30-321
  - statute of limitations on recovery, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
    - nonresident taxpayers, respecting, 15-30-224
- police retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
- political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
- public employees' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
  - surtax, 15-30-104
- records, 15-30-303
- refunds
  - minimum, 15-30-142
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
- return
  - amended, 15-30-304
  - certified copies, 15-30-331
  - change, 15-30-304
  - confidentiality, 15-30-303
  - contents, 15-30-144
  - copies, 15-30-331
  - destruction, 15-30-303
  - error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
  - examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
  - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  - failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
  - federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
  - fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
  - filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - fraud, 15-30-145
  - inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
  - verification, 15-30-142
  - withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
- royalties, effect, 15-30-221, 15-30-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-221, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
- sheriffs' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-7-705
- small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
- spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
- statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
- surtax, 15-30-104
- "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
- "taxable year" defined, 15-30-101
- tax sale, 15-30-311
- teachers' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
- trusts
  - funds held in, 15-30-208, 15-30-226
  - tax on beneficiary or fiduciary, See fiduciaries, tax on, in this category
- university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- veterans, bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
- violations, See penalties, in this category
- withholding
  - administration, 15-30-209
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - clergy, 15-30-201
  - collection, 15-30-209, 15-30-225
  - definitions, 15-30-201, 15-30-222
  - domestic service, 15-30-201
  - effect, 15-30-205
  - employer
    - liability, 15-30-203
    - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-221, 15-30-222, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
  - enforcement, 15-30-209
  - exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202, 15-30-221
  - foreign service, 15-30-201
  - group benefit plans, 15-30-201
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-225
  - liability of employer, 15-30-203
  - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
  - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201, 15-30-222
  - minors, 15-30-201
  - nonresidents
    - collection, 15-30-225
    - computation, 15-30-221
    - exemptions, 15-30-221
    - fraud, 15-30-224
    - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-225
    - lien against withholding agent, 15-30-226, 15-30-315
    - list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
    - modification of conditions, 15-30-223
    - payments, 15-30-221, 15-30-222, 15-30-224 — 15-30-226
    - remedies, 15-30-227
    - required when, 15-30-221, 15-30-223
    - return, 15-30-221, 15-30-222, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    - rights of nonresident, 15-30-227
    - trust, funds held in, 15-30-226
    - violations, 15-30-224
    - when, 15-30-221, 15-30-223
  - overpayment, 15-30-149
  - payment, 15-30-204
    - effect, 15-30-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  withholding (Continued)
    payment (Continued)
      failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208, 15-30-224
      nonresidents, 15-30-222, 15-30-224, 15-30-225
      overpayment, 15-30-149
      trust, held in, 15-30-208, 15-30-226
    penalties, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    remedies, 15-30-209, 15-30-227
    required, 15-30-202
    return, 15-30-204, 15-30-221, 15-30-222, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    room and board, 15-30-201
    statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
    violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-224, 15-30-321
Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Industries
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal
  community development projects, 90-5-110, See also **Land development controls**
  development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **Land development controls**
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  land development controls, See **Land development controls**
  machinery and equipment
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
    rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax
  new industries, property taxes
    application, 15-6-152
    classification, 15-6-135
      appeals, 15-2-302
    definitions, 15-6-135
    hearing, 15-6-152
    land development control benefits, applicability of laws, 15-24-1308
    notice of hearing, 15-6-152
    prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
    qualifications, 15-6-135
    rate of tax, 15-6-135
    school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
    taxable value, 15-8-111
Inheritance tax, See also **Estates**
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  alternate valuation, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
  apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  deferral, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
  determination, Title 72, chapter 16, parts 4 and 5
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
  escheated estates, 72-14-303
  exemptions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
    mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 1
  joint tenancies, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5
  lien on deferred tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
  life estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5
    holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  multistate estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
  nonresident decedents, Title 72, chapter 16, part 8
  overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
  payment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
  rates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
  securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
  securities transfer, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
  state officers and agencies, powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 16, part 2
  valuation, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Insurance companies
  license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
  premium tax, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**
  property taxes
    applicability of laws, 15-24-601
    deductions, 15-24-602
Interest, See also specific tax area; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
  protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-401, 15-1-402
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**
Inventories
  classification, 15-6-136
  date of report to assessor, 15-24-402
  federal forms, use, 15-24-402, 15-24-403
  foreign trade zones subject to, 30-15-104
  migratory personal property, effect of provisions, 15-24-301
  purpose of provisions, 15-24-402
  rate of tax, 15-6-136
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  underreporting, penalty, 15-8-104
Investigations by Department of Revenue
  appeal, 15-1-303
  assessment, for, 15-8-104
  costs, 15-1-302
  depositions, 15-1-301
  evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  grounds, 15-1-301
  interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
  notice
    assessment, 15-1-303
    depositions, 15-1-301
  oaths, 15-1-302
  perjury, 15-1-302
  records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  scope of authority, 15-1-301
  when, 15-1-301
  witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
  generally, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 18 and 21
  municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101
Irrigation facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206, 15-6-212
  sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-212
Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
Jurisdiction
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 15-8-309
    exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
Land, See **Property taxes**
Land development controls
  adoption by initiative, 15-24-1305
  aging persons, property of, 15-24-1313
  appeals, 15-24-1312
  appraisal, reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
  assessment
    change in valuation, 15-24-1316
    commercial land, 15-24-1307
    industrial land, 15-24-1308
    multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
    planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
    remodeling, effect, 15-24-1311
    residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309
  citation of Montana economic land development act, 15-24-1301
  classification
    boundary changes, 15-24-1314
    commercial land, 15-24-1307
    industrial land, 15-24-1308
    reclassification, 15-24-1312
    residential land, 15-24-1306
  commercial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1307
  community affairs, department of — rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
  definitions, 15-24-1304
  exemptions, 15-24-1313
  exempt properties, effect, 15-24-1312
  implementation, 15-24-1305
  industrial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1308
  legislative intent, 15-24-1302
  new industrial property, 15-24-1308
  nonconforming uses, 15-24-1315
  notice of hearing on boundary changes, 15-24-1314
  policy of state, 15-24-1302
  preexisting uses, 15-24-1315
  purpose, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1303
  rate of tax
    commercial land, 15-24-1307
    industrial land, 15-24-1308
    multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
    planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
    residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309
  reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
  residential land, specific provisions, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309, 15-24-1313
  rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
  short title, 15-24-1301
  zoning, effect, 15-24-1312
Leases
  business inventories, goods for lease as, 15-6-136
  coal severance tax, "value" defined in lease of state lands, 15-35-109
  community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interest in**
  income tax on nonresident lessor, 15-30-221, 15-30-227
  metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
  mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
  mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  nonresident lessors, income tax, 15-30-221, 15-30-227
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
    severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  railroads, 69-14-513
    freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
    rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
  resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
  tax deed lands, lease of, 15-17-302, 15-17-303
Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205
Legislative Fiscal Analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
Legislature's powers and duties, See **LEGISLATURE**
Levies, See also specific tax area
  airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
  certification of millage rate and tax value, 15-10-202
  computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
  county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
  county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
  defect, effect on tax sales, See **Tax sales**
  economic development, for, 90-5-112
  emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
  entry of tax due, 15-10-305
  evidence of, 15-18-205
  increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
  legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
  libraries, for, See **Libraries**
  limitations, exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-504
  millage rate, necessary
    certification, 15-10-202
    effective period, 15-16-114
    increase over certified amount
      additional, 15-10-207
      assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
      failure to act, 15-10-207
      hearing, 15-10-204
      maximum, may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
      notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
      procedure, 15-10-204
      resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
    increase over previous year, 15-16-114
    reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
  mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
  natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
  notice
    increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
    increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
    mill value, 15-16-101
    new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
    taxable value, 15-16-101
    total levy, 15-16-101
  revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
  schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
  6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-105
  taxable values, See also **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
    certification, 15-10-202
    notice, 15-16-101
  tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, See **Tax sales**
  university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
Libraries
  exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313

TAXATION (Continued)

Libraries (Continued)
    levies for, 22-1-304
        federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411
        joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
License taxes, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** under specific business or profession main category
    attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
    cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
    coal retailers, See **Coal**
    corporations, See **Corporations**
    cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
    express companies, See **Express companies' license tax**
    freight lines, See **Railroads**
    gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
    liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **Motor vehicles**
    liquor, See **Liquor**
    military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
    mining, See **Mines and mining**; **Mines, metal mines**
    oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
    propane powered vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
    public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
    railroads, See **Railroads**
    retail establishments, See **Stores**
    sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
    stores, See **Stores**
    telephone companies, See **Utilities**
Liens, See also specific tax area
    city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-312
    effect, 15-16-401
    federal tax liens, See **LIENS**
    foreclosure by
        action, 15-17-113
        tax sale, See **Tax sales**
    insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
    mortgaged property, 15-16-402
    notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
    personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-18-103
    real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
    redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
    sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
    satisfaction, 15-16-401
    tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-309
    tax sale
        satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
        voided, effect, 15-17-312
    uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704
Liquified petroleum gas tax, See **Motor vehicles**
Liquor
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
    excise tax
        allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
        appeals, 16-1-403
        assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
        authorized, 16-1-401
        payment, 16-1-402
        rate of tax, 16-1-401
    license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
    rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock, See also **Agricultural**; **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, Tax levies; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- assessment
  - "agent" defined, 15-24-903
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201
  - average inventory basis
    - alternative method, 15-24-911
    - correction, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
    - method, 15-24-908
    - ownership, when not owner on assessment day, 15-24-909
  - exemptions, 15-6-207
  - migratory livestock
    - notice of movement, 15-24-942
    - where assessed, 15-24-941
  - penalty, 15-24-904
  - place assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
    - failure to file, 15-24-904
  - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - where assessed, 15-23-902, 15-23-941
  - yearly basis, 15-24-911
- classification, 15-6-136, 15-6-137
- county levies, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, additional levy for, 15-24-921 — 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - apportionment of tax, 15-24-942
  - assessment, 15-24-941, 15-24-942
  - collection, 15-24-906, 15-24-942
  - disposition of money, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment of tax, 15-24-905, 15-24-941
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
  - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
  - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
  - movement of livestock, 15-24-942
- penalties, 15-24-904
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control, additional levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303
- protective associations, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- rate of tax, 15-6-137
- refunds
  - estimated assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, from, 15-24-926
- reserve fund, 15-24-926
- sheep, specific provisions
  - additional levy, allocation, 15-24-924, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  - predator control, fee for, 81-7-303
  - protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
  - wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
- shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504
- swine
  - assessment, 15-24-931

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  swine (Continued)
    equalization, 15-24-931
    exemption, 15-6-207
  tack and saddlery equipment, classification, 15-6-138
  trailers, classification, 15-6-139
  wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock**
Local government, by, See **LOCAL FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category
Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**
Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-408
Long-term care facilities, exemption, 15-6-201
Machinery and equipment
  agricultural, See **Agricultural machinery and equipment**
  classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-140
  dental equipment, 15-6-139
  industrial, See **Industries**
  irrigation, exemption, 15-6-212
  medical equipment, 15-6-139
  mining, See **Mines and mining**
  radio equipment, 15-6-140
  sound equipment, 15-6-140
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  television equipment, 15-6-140
  theater equipment, 15-6-140
  x-ray equipment, 15-6-139
Massachusets trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
Mausoleums and columbariums
  inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
  payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403
Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-139
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Metalliferous mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Micaceous mineral mines, See **Mines and mining**
Microwave companies, See **Utilities**
Migratory personal property
  agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301
  assessment, 15-24-302
  business inventories, inapplicable, 15-24-301
  collection, 15-24-302
  levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  proration, 15-24-303
    aircraft, 15-24-304
  types of property subject to, 15-24-301
Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
  income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**
  license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
  property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606
Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**
Mines and mining
  applicability of taxes, 15-23-501
  appraisal, 15-23-501
  assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501
  coal, See **Coal**
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  fixtures and supplies, classification, 15-6-138
  gross proceeds tax, See **Coal; Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- machinery and equipment
  - assessment, 15-23-501
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - exemptions not implied, 15-23-522
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
- micaceous mineral mines, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
    - extension of time, 15-37-204
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204
      - failure to file, 15-37-205
  - collection, 15-37-205
  - commencement of business, report to department of revenue, 15-37-208
  - delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206
  - disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
  - examination of records, 15-37-203
  - extension of time, 15-37-204
  - interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206
  - lien of tax, 15-37-206
  - notice
    - commencement of business, 15-37-208
    - delinquency, 15-37-206
  - payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
  - penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-209
  - rate of tax, 15-37-201
  - records of production, 15-37-203
  - required, 15-37-201
  - violations of provisions, 15-37-209
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-508
  - assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-501
    - deductions, 15-23-503
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-502
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - required, 15-23-502
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
    - valuation, 15-8-111
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
  - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- net proceeds tax (Continued)
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
  - levy, 15-23-508
  - lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
  - tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- ore haulers
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - rate of tax, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
- surface ground and improvements
  - assessment, 15-23-501
  - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
- tax deed, notice of application, 15-18-202

Mines, metal mines, See also **Mines and mining**
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- gross proceeds tax
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
    - assessed value, 15-8-111
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805
    - merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802
      - failure to file, 15-23-805
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - definitions, 15-23-801
  - delinquencies, 15-23-804
  - exemption, 15-6-208
  - interest, 15-23-804
  - lien of tax, 15-23-806
  - notice, 15-23-804
  - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-37-101
  - appeals, 15-37-110
  - applicability of laws, 15-37-101
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  - assessment
    - appeal, 15-37-110
    - correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-102, 15-37-105, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
    - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
  license tax (Continued)
    assessment (Continued)
      gross value, computation, 15-37-102
        error, 15-37-109
        hearing on, 15-37-110
        quotations, when none, 15-37-102, 15-37-105
        sales below market value, 15-37-105
        statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
      notice, 15-37-105
      statement of yield to department of revenue
        contents, 15-37-104
        correction, 15-37-109
        dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
        extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
        failure to file, 15-37-106
        falsification, 15-37-109
        form, 15-37-104
        required, 15-37-104
        verification, 15-37-109
    collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109
    commencement of business, statement to department of revenue, 15-37-113
    delinquencies, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
    dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
    estimates by department of revenue
      gross value, when no quotations, 15-37-102
      sales below market value, when, 15-37-105
      statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
    extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
    interest, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109
    lien of tax, 15-37-107
    notice
      appeals, hearing, 15-37-110
      assessment, 15-37-105
      commencment of business, 15-37-113
      corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
      delinquency, 15-37-106
      examination of records, 15-37-109
    operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101
    penalties, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109
    rate of tax, 15-37-103
    required, 15-37-101
    sales below market value, 15-37-105
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
  net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-136, 15-6-140, 15-6-151
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  delinquency by prior owner, 15-8-202
  energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  improvement, not taxed as
    applicability of laws, 15-24-205
    assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
    collection, 15-24-202
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
    definitions, 15-24-201
    highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
    movement when taxes unpaid unlawful, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

TAXATION (Continued)

Mobile homes (Continued)
  improvement, not taxed as (Continued)
    payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208
    receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
    rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
    tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  improvement, taxed as
    definitions, 15-1-101
    receipt, not required, 15-24-204
    tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-204
  inventories, excluded as, 15-6-136
  migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-136, 15-6-140
  taxable value, 15-8-111
Mobile telephones, classification, 15-6-139
Moneys
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exemption, 15-6-204
Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Motels, See **Hotels and motels**
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motorcycles, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
  buses, 15-6-139
  classification, 15-6-139
  custom combining equipment and vehicles, 15-24-1001
  defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  exemptions, 15-24-301
  fleets, property tax
    apportionment, 15-24-101
    assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
    collection, 15-24-104
    depreciation, 15-24-102
    disposition, 15-24-105
    levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103
    registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
    situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
  fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
    allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
    certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
    credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
    enforcement, 15-71-102
    nontransferable, 15-71-103
    penalties, 15-71-105
    rate of tax, 15-71-101
    refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
    required, 15-71-101
    temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
    violations, 15-71-105
  migratory property, exemption, 15-24-301, See **Migratory personal property**
  motorcycles
    classification, 15-6-138
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by, in this category
  rate of tax, 15-6-139

TAXATION (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  recreational vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**
  special mobile equipment, assessment day, 15-8-201
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**
  trucks
    classification, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
    custom combining units, in, 15-24-1001
    rate of tax, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  truck toppers, campers, and canopies
    classification, 15-6-139
    exemption, 15-6-201
    rate of tax, 15-6-139
    taxable value, 15-8-111
Mules, See **Livestock**
Multistate Tax Commission, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate taxes
  adoption of compact, 15-1-601
  advisory committee, 2-15-1311, 15-1-604
  audits, 15-1-601
  commission, 15-1-601
    representative of state, 15-1-602, 15-1-604
      alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
  corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
  income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
  small business corporations, nonresident shareholder, 15-31-201
  text of compact, 15-1-601
Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-201
Municipalities, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201
National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Net proceeds tax
  mines, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
New industrial property, See **Industries**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**
Notice, See specific tax area
Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201
Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  agricultural land, appraisal violations, 15-7-215
  assessment offenses, prosecution, 15-1-202
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
  cement license tax violations
    dealers, 15-59-211
    producers, 15-59-111
  classification application by disabled, elderly, or widowed person — falsification, 15-6-151
  coal retailers' license tax
    failure to file statements, 15-58-124

TAXATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  coal retailers' license tax (Continued)
    falsification, 15-58-124
    violations generally, 15-58-125
  coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-110
  concealment of property, 15-8-306
  corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
  custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
  freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
  gasoline taxes
    aviation vasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
    license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
    special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
  income tax, individual
    disclosure of information, 15-30-303
    payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    return
      failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
      fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    withholding violations, 15-30-209, 15-30-224
  investigations, in
    failure to provide information, 15-1-303
    perjury, 15-1-302
  investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
  metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
  micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-209
  misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
  mobile homes
    failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
    movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
  oil and gas severance tax
    failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
    violations generally, 15-36-109
  propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-303
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
  transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310
Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  license tax, See privilege and license tax, in this category
  machinery and equipment
    classification, 15-6-137
    exemption not implied, 15-23-611
    rate of tax, 15-6-137
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  natural gas
    allocations, classification, 15-6-141
    distributor's license tax, See severance tax, in this category
  net proceeds tax
    action to recover, 15-23-608
    assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      capital expenditures, 15-23-604
      deductions, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
      drilling costs, 15-23-604
      estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
      extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  net proceeds tax (Continued)
    assessment (Continued)
      gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
      net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
      royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605
      statement of yield to department of revenue
        contents, 15-23-502, 15-23-602
        due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
        estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
        examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
        extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
        failure to file, 15-23-104
        falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
        form, 15-23-602
        fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
        required, 15-23-602
      transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
    classification, 15-6-141
    collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
    computation, 15-23-607
    definitions, 15-23-601
    delinquencies, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
    dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
    exemption, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
    extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
    levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
    lien of tax, 15-23-608
    natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
    notice to operator, 15-23-607
    payment, 15-23-607
    penalties, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
    rate of tax, 15-6-141
    remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
    royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
    tax sales, 15-23-608
  oil producer's license tax, See severance tax, in this category
  pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
  privilege and license tax
    allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
    assessment, 82-11-131
      statement of production to state treasurer, 82-11-132
    collection, 82-11-133
    delinquent, 82-11-133
    interest, 82-11-133
    payment, 82-11-132
    penalty, 82-11-133
    rate of tax, 82-11-131
    refunds, 82-11-131
    statements to state treasurer, 82-11-132
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  right of entry to explore
    classification, 15-6-131
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-36-101
  severance tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
    assessment
      deductions, 15-36-103
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
      exclusions, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
    severance tax (Continued)
        assessment (Continued)
            gross value, computation, 15-36-103
            statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107
        collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
        commencement of business, report to department of revenue, 15-36-111, 15-36-121
        deficiencies, 15-36-105
        definitions, 15-36-101
        delinquencies, 15-36-107
        disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
        exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
        interest, 15-36-107
        lien of tax, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
        notice of
            commencement of business, 15-36-111, 15-36-121
            deficiency, 15-36-105
            delinquency, 15-36-107
        payment
            deficiencies, 15-36-105
            overpayment, 15-36-105
            quarterly installments, 15-36-102
            statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
        penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
        rate of tax, 15-36-101
        records of production, 15-36-104
        refunds, 15-36-105
        required, 15-36-101
        royalties, 15-36-101
        statement of engaging in business, 15-36-111, 15-36-121
        statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107
        supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
        violations of provisions, 15-36-109
    surface ground and improvements, exemption not implied, 15-23-611
Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109
Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**
Parimutuel racing tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Partnerships
    assessment of property, where, 15-8-402
    income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133
    transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303
Payment, See **Collection**
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
"Personal property" defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property; **Property taxes**, personal property, specific provisions
"Person" defined, 15-1-102
Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
Police officers' retirement system
    benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
Poll tax, 15-16-116
Poor tax, 15-16-117
Poultry, See also **Agricultural**
    classification, 15-6-136, 15-6-137
    defined, 15-1-101
    land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
    rate of tax, 15-6-137
    taxable value, 15-8-111
Predator control, for, See **Livestock**

TAXATION (Continued)

Privilege taxes
    cigarettes, 16-11-111
    corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**
    exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**
    liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
    military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
    oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
    utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503
Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Propane-powered vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gas
Property taxes, See also specific property type
    all property subject to, 15-6-101
    appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    appraisal, See **Appraisal**
    assessment, See **Assessment**
    classification, See **Classification of property**
    collection, See **Collection**
    defined, 15-1-101
    equalization, See **Equalization**
    exemptions, See **Exemptions**
    levies, See **Levies**
    lien of, See **Liens**
    mill levy, See **Levies**
    payment, See **Collection**
    personal property, specific provisions
        defined, 15-1-101
        migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
    "property" defined, 15-1-101
    real property, specific provisions
        defined, 15-1-101
        federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal**
        redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
        residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**
        taxable value, 15-8-111
        transfer information
            appraisal, effect, 15-7-304
            assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
            certificate of county clerk and recorder
                confidentiality, 15-7-308
                effect, 15-7-304
                form, 15-7-305
                required, 15-7-305
                transmittal, 15-7-305
            citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
            classification, effect, 15-7-309
            costs, 15-7-311
            definitions, 15-7-303
            exceptions, 15-7-307
            preexisting transfers, 15-7-307
            purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309
            report to department of revenue, 15-7-304
            rulemaking authority, 15-7-306
            short title, 15-7-301
            violations, 15-7-310
    sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**
Protest, payments under, 15-1-401, 15-1-402
    assessment, increase over statement of oner, 15-1-403
    injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
    installment payments of taxes, 15-1-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Protest, payments under (Continued)
  notice
    change of assessment, 15-1-403
    hearings, 15-8-705
  protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  remedies
    concurrent, 15-16-602
    other, superseded, 15-1-404
Public contractor's license tax, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**, **License**
  administration of provisions, 15-50-102, 15-50-103
  allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
  allocation of revenue, 15-50-105
  complaints against licensee, 15-50-302
  computation, 15-50-205
  corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
  credit on for other taxes, 15-50-207
  definitions, 15-50-101
  disposition of revenue, 15-50-105
  levy, 15-50-205
  notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
  overpayment, 15-50-206
  payment, 15-50-206
  penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-303
  personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
  preexisting contracts, 15-50-205
  rate of tax, 15-50-205
  records, 15-50-104
  refunds, 15-50-206
  return
    failure to file, 15-50-303
    rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
  rulemaking authority, 15-50-103, 15-50-301
  supplemental tax, 15-50-205
  withholding, 15-50-206
Public employees
  deferred compensation, 19-2-103
  retirement system
    contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204
    funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, See **Tax sales**
Radios
  citizens' band, classification, 15-6-139
  transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-140
Railroads
  ad valorem tax
    assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
      penalties, 15-23-104
      statement to department of revenue
        contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
        due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
        estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
        extension of time, 15-23-103
        failure to file, 15-23-104
      tax sales, 15-23-201
      transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
      where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
    classification, 15-6-141

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
  - action to recover, 15-55-107
  - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107
  - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
  - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
  - appeals, 15-55-106
  - assessment
    - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
    - appeal, 15-55-106
    - extension of time, 15-55-103
    - notice, 15-55-104
    - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
      - error, 15-55-104
  - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109
  - definitions, 15-55-101
  - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109
  - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
  - examination of records, 15-55-103
  - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
  - extension of time, 15-55-103
  - freight line company tax fund, 15-55-106
  - interest, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - lien of tax, 15-55-109
  - maximum tax, 15-55-105
  - notice of
    - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
    - assessment, 15-55-104
    - filing and payment, 15-55-103
  - payments, 15-55-103
  - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
  - receipts, 15-55-103
  - records, examination, 15-55-103
  - refunds, 15-55-106
  - required, 15-55-102
  - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
  - tax sale, 15-55-107
  - withholding, 15-55-103
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- sleeping car companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    - extension of time, 15-56-108
    - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    - method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
    - notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
      - extension of time, 15-56-108
      - failure to file, 15-56-111
  - collection, 15-56-113
  - definitions, 15-56-101
  - delinquencies, 15-56-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-56-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
  sleeping car companies, license tax (Continued)
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    extension of time, 15-56-108
    interest, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
    license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
    lien of tax, 15-56-113
    notice of
      assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
      hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
    rate of tax, 15-56-102
    receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
  street railroads, 15-8-405
Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions
Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Records, See also specific tax area
  appraisal, 15-7-101
  classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  destruction
    department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
    city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    income tax record, 15-30-303
  local government records, requirements and examination, 15-6-301
  personal records, examination, 15-6-301
  transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    failure to provide, 15-1-301
Recovery, See **Collection**
Recreational vehicles
  all-terrain vehicles, 15-6-138
  assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
  campers
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-139, 15-6-151
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-139
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  motor homes
    allocation of revenue, 61-3-509
    assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-139, 15-6-151
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
    rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-139
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  snowmobiles
    classification, 15-6-138
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  trailers, boat and light utility
    classification, 15-6-138 — 15-6-140
    rate of tax, 15-6-138 — 15-6-140
    taxable value, 15-8-111
  trailers, travel
    allocation of revenue, 61-3-509
    assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-139, 15-6-140, 15-6-151
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
    taxable value, 15-8-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
Refunds, See also specific tax area
  claim required, 15-16-601
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  error in collection, 15-16-601
  illegal tax, 15-16-601
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
  personal property, excess payment, 15-16-114
  procedure, 15-16-601
  protest, payments made under, 15-1-401, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602
  statute of limitations on claim, 15-1-503
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  time for approval, 15-1-503
Religious corporations, See **Corporations**
Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101
Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Residential dwellings, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    changing use areas, in
      application, 15-7-402
      criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
      purpose, 15-7-401
      reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
      rollback tax, 15-7-403
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
    reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  exemption when, 15-24-1313
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  land development controls, 15-24-1313, See **Land development controls**
  rate of tax, 15-6-134
  rollback tax, 15-7-403
  taxable value, 15-8-111
  veterans, disabled — exemptions, 15-6-211
Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
  allocation of revenue
    environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
    oil and gas operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
    resource indemnity trust account, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
    seismic operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
  assessment, 15-38-106
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105
      confidentiality, 15-38-109
      failure to file, 15-38-107
  citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
  collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
  confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  credits, 15-38-106
  deficiency, 15-38-106
  definitions, 15-38-103
  delinquencies, 15-38-107
  disposition of revenue, 15-38-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  examination of records, 15-38-106
  interest, 15-38-107
  legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  lien, 15-38-108
  notice of
    delinquency, 15-38-107
    examination of records, 15-38-106
  overpayment, 15-38-106
  payment, 15-38-106
  penalties, 15-38-107
  purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  rate of tax, 15-38-104
  records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  refunds, 15-38-106
  resource indemnity trust account
    appropriations, 15-38-202
    creation, 15-38-201
    earnings, 15-38-202
    investment, 15-38-202
    minimum balance, 15-38-202
    revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
  royalties, effect, 15-38-104
  short title, 15-38-101
Retirement systems funds and benefits, exemption, See also **Aging persons**
  federal employees, 15-30-111
  firefighters, 15-30-111
  game wardens, 19-8-805
  highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  judges, 19-5-704
  police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  sheriffs, 19-7-705
  teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally
  actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
  agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-204, 15-7-208, 15-7-214
  air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
  aircraft, antique — exemption, application to, 15-6-210
  airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  appraisal
    by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
    instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    supervision, 15-7-111
  assessment
    by, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
    centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108
    estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
    increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
    jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
    review conference, 15-8-601
    revision, 15-8-601, 15-24-1316
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
  assessment book, duties, 15-8-701 — 15-8-703, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
  assessors
    agents of department, 15-8-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- assessors (Continued)
  - facilities provided by, 15-8-102
  - institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
  - instruction by, 15-8-103
- audits by, 15-8-104
- banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
  - income taxes, 15-24-701, 15-24-702
  - license taxes, 15-24-701, 15-24-702
  - property taxes, 15-24-801
- business inventories, report to department, 15-24-403
- campers, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-151
- cement license taxes, 15-59-102 — 15-59-107, 15-59-201 — 15-59-206
- classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
- coal, powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
  - retailer's license tax, 15-58-102 — 15-58-107
  - severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-104 — 15-35-107, 15-35-111
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
  - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
  - central reporting system, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-509, 15-31-522 — 15-31-527, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
  - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - license tax, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
  - lists of corporations, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - small business corporations, 15-31-202
- county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-16-304
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
  - audits required by, 15-8-104
  - corporations, information requirements for central reporting system, 15-31-603, 15-31-604
  - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
  - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
  - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estimate of tax by, 15-1-303
- express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
  - price, report to governor, 15-1-205
  - propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
  - special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-329 — 15-70-334
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 15-30-116, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-221 — 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-311, 15-30-312, 15-30-315, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
  investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
  land development controls, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-1304, 15-24-1316
  legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
  levies
    computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
    millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
  livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-910, 15-24-911, 15-24-922, 15-24-931
  local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
  maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
  mines and mining, powers and duties respecting
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
    rights of entry, determination of market value, 15-6-131
  mines, coal, See coal, in this category
  mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
    license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-113
  mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-208
  mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-151, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
  motor homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-151
  motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-202
    fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
    propane powered, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
  multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
  natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  new industrial property, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
  oaths, administering, 15-1-302
  oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-602 — 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610
    severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-111, 15-36-112
  overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
  penalties, waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
  perjury to, 15-1-302
  prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-102, 15-50-103, 15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-303
  railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
    freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
  records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
  recreational vehicles, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-151
  refunds by, 15-1-503
  residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
  resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-109
  revaluation program by, 15-7-111
  rights of entry for mineral exploration, determination of market value, 15-6-131
  rulemaking authority, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-214, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-30-142, 15-30-221, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-602, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-35-111, 15-50-103, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
  state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109
  study of other tax systems, 15-1-203
  subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101
  summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
  suspense account established by, 15-1-502
  trailers, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-151
  transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
  underreporting, waiver of penalties, 15-8-104
  utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
    electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
    telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-104, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
  witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101
Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107
Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**, **Federal tax liens**
Rights of entry, 15-6-131, 15-8-111
Road tax, 15-16-117
Rollback taxes
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403
Royalties, effect on taxation
  coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-109
  corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
  income tax, individual, 15-30-221, 15-30-301
  mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
  multistate taxes, 15-1-601
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
    severance tax, 15-36-101
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104
Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
Rural utilities, See **Utilities**
Sales, See **Tax sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School district property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Securities
  fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  registration of transfer, effect of compliance, 30-8-401
Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**
Severance taxes
  coal, See **Coal**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201
Sheep, See **Livestock**
Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-7-705
6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Ski lifts, 23-2-715
Sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
Small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Snowmobiles, See **Recreational vehicles**

TAXATION (Continued)

Solar systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-212
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201
  interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
  water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Statewide levies, See **Levies**
Stores, licenses to operate
  administration of provisions, 15-57-109
  allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
  applicability of laws, 15-57-108
  application for license, 15-57-103
    review, 15-57-104
  definition, 15-57-101
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 15-57-104
  disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
  exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
  expiration, 15-57-105
  fee
    disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
    payment, 15-57-103
    renewal fee, 15-57-105
    retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
    wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
  grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
  issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
  renewal, 15-57-105
  required, 15-57-102
  vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
  violations, 15-57-110
Street railroads, 15-8-405
Study of other systems, 15-1-203
Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
Succession tax, See **Estates**
Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
Swine, See **Livestock**
Table wine, 16-1-411
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See **Assessment; Levies**
Tax Appeal Boards, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Tax deeds, See also **Tax sales**
  action for, 15-18-301
    appearance of defendant, 15-18-305
    complaint, 15-18-302
    costs, 15-18-305, 15-18-306
    default judgments not permitted, 15-18-306
    defenses, 15-18-305
    dismissal, 15-18-305
    effect, 15-18-307

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax deeds (Continued)
- action for (Continued)
  - findings by court, 15-18-307
  - form of deed, 15-18-308
  - issuance of deed, 15-18-308
  - joinder, 15-18-302
  - judgment, 15-18-307
  - lis pendens, 15-18-303
  - notice, 15-18-303
  - parties, 15-18-302
  - payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-18-301
  - prerequisites, 15-18-301
  - quiet title, 15-18-307
  - summons, 15-18-304
- application to county treasurer for, 15-18-102
  - evidence, deed as, 15-18-205
  - execution, 15-18-205
  - fees, 15-18-201, 15-18-204
  - form of deed, 15-18-205
  - issuance, 15-18-201
  - local government, application by, 15-18-203
  - notice of application, 15-18-102, 15-18-202, 15-18-203
    - evidence of notice, 15-18-205
    - proof of service, 15-18-204
- defect, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- effect, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
- notice of claim of a tax title, 15-18-403
- payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-17-304, 15-18-301
- quiet title, See **Tax sales**
- time when entitled, 15-17-204
- title, 15-18-309, 15-18-403

Tax sales, See also specific tax area
- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-111, 15-17-112, 15-17-312, 15-17-402, 15-17-403
- assignment of county interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
- auction, by, 15-17-101, 15-17-901
- bid of delinquent taxpayer unacceptable, 15-17-203
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-303
- certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
- certificate of sale, 15-17-204 — 15-17-207, 15-18-107
- county as purchaser
  - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
  - assignment of interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
  - procedure, 15-17-207
  - quiet title action by, 15-18-404
  - redemption, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
  - resale of property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
  - when, 15-17-207
- date, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
- deed, See **Tax deed**
- defect, 15-17-312, 15-17-402, 15-17-403
- description of land, 15-17-205
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- levy irregularities, 15-17-312, 15-17-402, 15-17-403
- lien of redemptioner, 15-18-101
- lien of tax
  - county, vesting in, 15-17-312
  - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-206, 15-17-312
  - redemption, lien of personal property tax on real property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
- mistake relating to ownership, effect, 15-17-311
- motor vehicles, new, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Taxes**
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
- notice, 15-17-101, 15-18-202
  - copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-102
  - evidence of, 15-18-205
  - postponement, 15-17-201
- oil and gas operations, lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
- payment of taxes subsequent to sale, recording, 15-17-205
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-901
  - auction, by, 15-17-901
  - fees, 15-17-901
  - proceeds, disposition, 15-17-902
  - redemption, 15-16-402
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
  - title, 15-17-901
  - unsold portion, 15-17-903
- place, 15-17-101
- poor tax, to collect, 15-16-117
- portion of parcel, 15-17-202
- postponement, 15-17-201
- proceeds, disposition of, 15-17-302, 15-17-902
  - redemption proceeds, 15-18-108
- protest, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
- quiet title, 15-18-401, 15-18-403, See also **QUIET TITLE**
  - affidavit, 15-18-401
  - appeal, 15-18-402
  - applicability of laws, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - commencment of action, 15-18-401
  - county, action by, 15-18-404
  - defenses, waiver, 15-18-402
  - deposit in court, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - hearing, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - joinder, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - judgment, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - notice, 15-18-401
  - tax deed, effect, 15-18-307
- record, 15-7-307, 15-17-205
- redemption
  - certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
  - certificate of sale, noted on, 15-18-107
  - county as purchaser, when, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
  - deed application
    - defense to, 15-18-305
    - notice, 15-18-202
  - evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-205
  - interest, 15-17-206, 15-18-305
  - lien on property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
  - method, 15-18-102
  - money, to be redeemed in, 15-18-105
  - payment, 15-18-105, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
  - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402, 15-18-103
  - piecemeal redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
  - priority of certificate holders, 15-17-304
  - proceeds, disposition, 15-18-107
  - recording, 15-18-107
  - report, 15-18-106
  - time, 15-18-101, 15-18-309
  - waiver of right, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - when, 15-18-101, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
  - who may redeem, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
- refund to purchaser, 15-17-312
- resale, 15-17-301, 15-17-304, 15-17-305
- road tax, to collect, 15-16-117

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
- state auditor, direction by, 15-16-501
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- statute of limitations on recovery or damage, 27-2-210
- time, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
- title, See **Tax deed**
- validity of sale, question as defense to action for deed, 15-18-305
- voided sale, 15-17-312
- when, 15-17-101, 15-17-201

Teachers
- annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
- retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-4-706

Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Utilities**

Telephones, mobile — classification, 15-6-139

Television systems and equipment, classification, 15-6-140

Theaters, equipment — classification, 15-6-140

Timber
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- lands
  - appraisal
    - agricultural land, as, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**, appraisal
    - uniformity, 15-7-103
  - development controls, 15-24-1303, See **Land development controls**
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203
- transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, See **CIGARETTES**

Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**

Trailers, See **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**

Tramways, 23-2-715

Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**

Trucks, See **Motor vehicles**

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust funds
- coal severance tax, See **COAL**, **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
- education trust fund, See **COAL**, **Local impact and education trust fund account**
- resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Trusts
- charitable, See **Charitable trusts**
- designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502
- income tax withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208, 15-30-226
- resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- small businesses, as shareholder, 15-31-207
- veterans, exemption, 15-6-203

Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**, **Federal tax liens**

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See **Protest**

U.S. property, See **Federal property**

Utilities
- ad valorem tax
  - assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
    - classification, 15-6-140, 15-6-141
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    - exemptions, 15-23-303
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
    - franchises, 15-23-303

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - assessment of property (Continued)
    - rate of tax, 15-6-140, 15-6-141
    - statement to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-301
      - due date, 15-23-103
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
  - classification
    - centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-140, 15-6-141
      - machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
    - rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
- electrical energy producers, license tax
  - action to collect, 15-51-113
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
    - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
      - failure to file, 15-51-111
  - collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
  - compliance when, 15-51-106
  - credit for energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  - delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - examination of records, 15-51-104
  - exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-111
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  - lien of tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  - loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
  - notice of delinquency, 15-51-111
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102
  - penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - rate of tax, 15-51-101
  - records, 15-51-104
  - required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106
- income tax, energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104
- rural
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  - fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
  - property taxes
    - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- telephone companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    - exemptions, 15-53-102
    - statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102
      - failure to file, 15-53-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  telephone companies, license tax (Continued)
    collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101
    delinquencies, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102
    extension of time, 15-53-102
    interest, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
    lien of tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
    notice of assessment, 15-53-112
    payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
    penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
    rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
    records, 15-53-103
    required, 15-53-101
    rulemaking authority, 15-53-104
Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**
Vegetables, See **Agricultural**, products
Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Veterans
  bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116
  honorarium bonds, proportion of cigarette tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-119
  license plates, personal property tax for, 10-2-301
  organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
  residence when disabled, exemption, 15-6-211
  trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
Water
  conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
  craft, See **Boats**
  irrigation, See **Irrigation** categories
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
Widows and widowers
  income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
  property tax classifications, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
Wine tax, See **Table wine**
Withholding, See specific tax area
Wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Wrestling matches, tax on gross receipts, 23-3-102, 23-3-206 — 23-3-208
X-ray equipment, classification, 15-6-139

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAXIS

  See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION**, **Levies**

T.B.

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Age 65, employment after, 20-4-203
Aides, 20-3-324
Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Annual report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Annuity programs, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Assistance for, 20-3-207
Cadet teachers, See **Student teachers**
Certificates, See also **Certification**
- class 1 professional, 20-4-106
- class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
- class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106
- class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
- class 5 provisional, 20-4-105 — 20-4-108
- classification
  - enumeration, 20-4-106
  - requirements, 20-4-102
- endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
- fees, 20-4-109
- issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-105, 20-4-106
- outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
- preexisting, validity, 20-4-107
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108
  - preexisting, 20-4-107
- revocation, suspension, or denial
  - appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  - emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  - general provisions, 20-4-110
  - grounds for, 20-4-110
  - hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102
- term, 20-4-108
- validity, period of, 20-4-108

Certification, See also **Certificates**
- emergency, See **Employment**
- noncitizens, 20-4-105
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
- qualifications, 20-4-104
- required, 20-4-101
- special education, 20-7-403
- system, 20-4-101

Child abuse reports by, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Confidential communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Contracts, See also **Employment**
- breach of, effect, 20-4-110
- contents, 20-4-201
- dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
- tenure, See **Tenure**

Conventions, annual — attendance, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Defined, 20-1-101
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
Dismissal, See also **Termination**
- appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
- contract, prior to expiration, 20-4-207
- trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-207

Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**, generally
Drug abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

TEACHERS (Continued)

Duties generally, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, See also **Employment**
    certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
    fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
    general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
    issuance, 20-4-102
    registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
    indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**
    tenure, See **Tenure**
    trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
    validation, 20-4-202
    veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Exchange teachers, 20-4-105
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Foreign teachers, 20-4-105
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gross neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Hiring, See **Employment**, generally
Housing in district-owned buildings, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
Incompetency, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Indian studies
    definitions, 20-4-211
    policy regarding, 20-4-212
    requirements
        compliance, 20-4-214
        satisfaction, 20-4-213
In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-7-114, 20-7-415
Interns, See **Student teachers**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
    contracts, 20-4-123
    designated official, 20-4-122
    text, 20-4-121
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Noncitizens, 20-4-105
Nontenure teachers
    reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206
    special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Pensions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Physical force, use, 20-4-302
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304
Powers over pupils, See **Pupils**
Practice teachers, See **Student teachers**
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this category generally; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Principals**
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Public employees' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupil instruction, See **SCHOOLS**, **Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304
Pupils
    abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
    authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

TEACHERS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
  duty to, 20-4-301
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104
Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Register to be kept, 20-4-301
Report, annual, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Salary withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special education
  certification and assistance, 20-7-403
  cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialist certification, See generally **Certificates**; **Certification**
State teachers' association, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
Student teachers
  certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
  duties, 20-4-101
Tax-sheltered annuities, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Tenure
  election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
  exceptions, 20-4-203
  nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
  reelection, 20-4-205
Tenure teachers
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Termination, See also **Dismissal**
  appeals from, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
  tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**, generally
University system
  conservation education courses, 20-25-104
  teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
Administration
  board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
  financial, See **Funds**, generally
  medical matters, reports concerning, 19-4-203
  rules, 19-4-201
Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**, generally

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
Assets and liabilities
    biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201
    funds, credited to, 19-4-601
    use and purpose, 19-4-502
    valuation, 19-4-201
"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101
Benefits
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
    "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
    death benefits
        members, 19-4-1001
        retirees, 19-4-1002
    disability, See **Disability retirement**
    duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
    early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
    guaranteed, 19-4-104
    increase in, 19-4-707
    judicial officer and attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
    nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
    optional, 19-4-702
    payments
        annual, 19-4-704
        erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
        funds, from, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
        guaranteed, 19-4-104
        monthly, 19-4-703
    "pension" defined, 19-4-101
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
    superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
    taxation, exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
    unassignable, 19-4-706
    vesting, 19-4-504
Board of, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Community college districts
    teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
    trustees, participation, 20-15-225
Contributions, See also **Service credits**
    accumulated contributions
        defined, 19-4-101
        transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
        withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
    discontinuance, 19-4-504
    employers, See **Employers**
    payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404
    payroll deduction for, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
    rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-602
        increased, 19-4-602
    tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
    transmittal, 19-4-208
    withdrawal
        accumulated contributions, 19-4-603
        membership, effect on, 19-4-304
        redeposit, 19-4-602
        service credits, effect on, 19-4-401
Creation, 19-4-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 19-4-101

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Disability retirement
    active service, restoration to, 19-4-604, 19-4-905
    benefits, 19-4-902
        adjustment, 19-4-904
        cancellation, 19-4-905
        discontinuance, 19-4-903
        granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
    eligibility, 19-4-901
    medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302
Employers
    contributions
        payment, 19-4-208, 20-9-501
        rate, 19-4-605
    defined, 19-4-101
    duties, 19-4-208
Establishment, 19-4-102
Expenditures, 19-4-201
False statements, penalty, 19-4-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105
Financial reports, 19-4-201
Fraud, penalty, 19-4-105
Funds
    actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
    annuity reserve fund
        payments from, 19-4-604
        reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
        transfers to or from, 19-4-602, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
    annuity savings fund
        contributions to, 19-4-602
        payments from, 19-4-602
        redeposits to, 19-4-602
        transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
    custodian, 19-4-501
    dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
    establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
    expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
    expense fund
        payments from, 19-4-202
        purpose and moneys for, 19-4-606
    financing, method, 19-4-601
    interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
    investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-4-501
    legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
    management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
    pension accumulation fund
        contributions to, 19-4-605
        interest credited to, 19-4-605
        payments from, 19-4-605
        reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
        transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
    tax exemption, 19-4-706
    trustees for, 19-4-501
    unassignable, 19-4-706
    use, restrictions, 19-4-502
Management, See **Administration**
Medical board
    examinations by, 19-4-903
    investigations and reports, 19-4-203
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Military personnel, See **Membership**; **Service credits**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
  annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  definitions, 19-4-101
  rights and obligations, 19-4-208
Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
  active
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    termination, 19-4-303
  applications
    forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    forwarding to board, 19-4-208
  certification, 19-4-208
  compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
  concurrent, 19-3-507
  consent implied, 19-4-103
  denial when, 19-4-305
  disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
  eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
    determination, 19-4-205
  exclusions, 19-4-305
  implied consent, 19-4-103
  inactive
    contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
    eligibility, 19-4-303
  military personnel, 19-4-303
  termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603
Pensions, See **Benefits**, generally
Public employees' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507
Records
  employers, 19-4-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
Reports, financial, 19-4-201
Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**, generally
School district trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**
  "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
  determination, 19-4-401
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date of service, 19-4-401
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405
  limitations, 19-4-405
  military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
  out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  policies governing, 19-4-204
  prior service
    certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
    defined, 19-4-101
  superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-4-104
Superannuation retirement
  benefits, 19-4-804
  early retirement
    benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-802
  eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802
  mandatory, 19-4-803

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207
Teachers' Retirement Board
  actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
  administration of system, 19-4-201
  allocation, 2-15-1010
  annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
  beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
  benefits
    granted by, 19-4-206
    optional, 19-4-702
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
  composition, 2-15-1010
  death benefits, 19-4-1001
  defined, 19-4-101
  disability determination, 19-4-303
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**, generally
  duties generally, 19-4-201
  employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
  expenses of members, 19-4-202
  funds, management, See **Funds**, generally
  medical board, designation, 19-4-203
  membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
    application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
  oaths, 2-15-1010
  officers and employees, 19-4-203
  per diem of members, 19-4-202
  personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
  records, 19-4-201
  reports, biennial, 19-4-201
  service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**, generally
  superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**, generally
  term of membership, 2-15-1010
Termination, 19-4-504
Violations, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

  See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TEENAGERS

  See **MINORS**, generally

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION**

TELEGRAPH

  See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Billing of customers, itemized pass through of license tax prohibited, 15-53-101
Companies
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  contributions, 69-3-307
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Harassment, 45-8-213
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
License taxes, See **TAXATION**
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  connection, 69-6-101
  construction standards
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
  excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
  movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
    public, use, 69-4-101
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mobile telephone, tax classification, 15-6-139
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, See **POLICE**
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephones
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  maintenance when, 69-6-103
Railroads
  construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
  offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
  telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales by, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Search warrant, application by, 46-5-202
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Service of process by, 25-3-501
State, central system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563
Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Cable
  cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Emergency communications network, 10-3-106
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Juveniles
  obscenity, use when videotaped unlawful, 45-5-625
  publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Notices, governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School election notices, 20-20-204
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Taxation, classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-140
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Annexation of contiguous areas, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Board of trustees, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Cable systems, operation, 7-13-2511
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
  petition, See **Petition**
Exemptions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Financial administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
FM translators, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Hearing, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Notice, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Owners, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Petition, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Purpose, 7-13-2502

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**

TERMINAL ELEVATORS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**, generally

TERMS OF COURT

See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314

TESTIMONY

See **EVIDENCE**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

County license, 7-21-2205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-140
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Motion picture theater employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-5-625
  display unlawful, 45-8-201
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203
Sexual material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203
Violent material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; See also **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

THERMAL POWER

See **FACILITY SITING, Geothermal exploration; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**

THINGS IN ACTION

Actions involving
  execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

THINGS IN ACTION (Continued)

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212
Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106
Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
Loan, security for, 32-5-310
Lottery prize, as, 23-5-207
Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205
Transfer, 31-2-315

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

THORIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; See also **GRAIN**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
Leap year, 1-1-303
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301

TIME (Continued)

Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year
    defined, 1-1-301
    fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**
    fractions of, 1-1-304
    leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

TIN

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TITLE ABSTRACTERS

See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**

TITLE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

TOLL BRIDGES

See **BRIDGES**

TORNADO INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

TORTS

See also **ACTIONS**; **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; specific subject area

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolition of causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Administration, Department of — state insurance responsibilities, See **Governmental entities**, insurance, generally
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest
    aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
    prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201

TORTS (Continued)

Causes of action, See this main category generally; **ACTIONS**; specific subject area
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Consequential injury, 27-1-203
Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401
Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES, Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future injury, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Governmental entities
- actions
  - attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  - employees, immunization and indemnification, 2-9-305
  - joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  - jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  - service of process, 2-9-313
  - venue, 2-9-312
- administration, department of
  - claims
    - compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    - filed with, 2-9-301
  - insurance
    - costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
    - procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
- claims
  - attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  - compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  - defined, 2-9-101
  - filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
  - limitation of actions, 2-9-302
  - payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
- definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
- immunity from liability
  - gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  - judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  - legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  - local elected executives, 2-9-114
- insurance
  - costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  - policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  - political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  - procurement, 2-9-201
  - reserve funds
    - claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304, 2-9-316
    - creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  - state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
  - tax levy for, 2-9-212, 2-9-316
- interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212

TORTS (Continued)

Governmental entities (Continued)
  judgments
    appropriations, recovery from — when, 2-9-315
    attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
    no interest, when, 2-9-317
    satisfaction, 2-9-316
  law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  liability, 2-9-102
    exemplary and punitive damages, 2-9-105
    insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-104
    invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
    limitations, 2-9-104
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, 3-10-301
Justice's court
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-203
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, See also specific subject area
  arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
  civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
  consent, effect, 1-3-206
  contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
  deceit, 27-1-712
  dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
  exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
  good samaritan law, 27-1-714
  governmental entities, See **Governmental entities**
  law enforcement, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  medical care, emergency, 27-1-714
  medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
  mental incapacity, 27-1-711
  mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
  minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
  purpose, change, 1-3-203
  spouses, 40-2-109
  third parties, 1-3-234
  willful acts, 27-1-701
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **Governmental entities**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Minor's liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**

TORTS (Continued)

Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**
Property, See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction**
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **Governmental entities**, immunity from liability; See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
State government, See **Governmental entities**
State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Statute of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Subsequent injury, 27-1-203
Summons, service, 25-31-407
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Venue, 25-2-102, 25-31-203
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

TOURIST CAMPS

See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Town meeting form**

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TOXINS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; POISON**

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

TRADEMARKS AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

TRADE NAMES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

Adulterated goods
- commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, **Adulterated**
- commercial fertilizers, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, **Misbranding and adulteration**
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Adulterated or misbranded**
- sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318

Antitrust
- agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

Applicability of laws, corporate law, 35-1-104
Art, See **Invention, rights to**
Associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Business inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Inventories**
Business Regulation, Department of
- packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
- paints, labeling
  - analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
  - enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
  - laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003
- unfair practices
  - administrative authority, 15-57-109
  - agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
  - authority generally, 15-57-109, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
  - complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
  - confidentiality, 30-14-114
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
  - cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
  - enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - evidence, access to, 30-14-221
  - forms, promulgation, 30-14-114
  - hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
  - investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
  unfair practices (Continued)
    oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    powers generally, 15-57-109, 30-14-114
    private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
    prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
    public disclosure, 30-14-114
    quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
    rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
    subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
    voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
    written findings, 30-14-220
  weights, measures, and grades
    authority generally, 30-12-201
    bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406
    enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
    impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
    incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
    inspections, 30-12-207
    investigations, 30-12-206
    licensing of devices, 30-12-203
    metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
    obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
    off-sale orders, 30-11-207
    packaging rules, 30-12-302
    removal orders, 30-12-208
    reports on devices to, 30-12-504
    rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
    sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
    seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
    stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
    stop use orders, 30-12-208
    testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cinema, See **Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203
Consumer protection, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135
Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602
Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Criminal practices, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair practices**
Design, See **Invention, rights to**
Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Business**
Fair practices, See **Unfair practices**
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Fees — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Fictitious names, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
Films, See **Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Foreign trade zones
  authorization, 30-15-101

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Foreign trade zones (Continued)
  jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103
  licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
  taxation, 30-15-104
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Goodwill
  defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  partnerships
    disposition, authority, 35-10-301
    interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
    sale does not create, 35-10-202
  property, is, 30-13-122
  sale, 35-1-809, 35-10-202
    contract in restraint of trade, effect, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    warranty, 30-11-221
  securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transfer, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Home solicitation sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Invention, rights to, See also **Patents**; **Trademarks and service marks**
  copies, 30-13-134
  copyright, 30-13-134
  extent of ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  joint ownership, 30-13-132
  letters, private, 30-13-136
  ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  private writings, 30-13-136
  publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
  reproduction, 30-13-134
  subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
  transfer, 30-13-133
Inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Labels, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  blood, 50-33-101
  commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  cushions, 50-36-104
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  drugs, dangerous — altering labels unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  indian articles, 30-14-603
  mattresses, 50-36-104
  meat, foreign, 50-35-103
  metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
    gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  paints, See **Paints**
  pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  pillows, 50-36-104

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Labels (Continued)
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  warranty, 30-2-314
Letters, See **Invention, rights to**
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  barley, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**
  livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  wheat, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**
Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**
Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Meat, imported, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Milk
  industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
  producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  liquor, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Financing sale of vehicles**
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
  purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
  unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
Movies, See **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Names, See **NAMES**
Offenses
  agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205
  commercial fertilizers, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
  cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  drugs, dangerous — altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  grain, pooling, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Violations**
  purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  soil amendments, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
  unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
  unfair practices generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Packaging, See also **Labels**
  advertising, 30-12-305
  definitions, 30-12-101
  inspection, 30-12-207
  misleading, 30-12-304
  price
    declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302
Paints, labeling
  analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
  business regulation, department of, See **Business Regulation, Department of**
  enforcement, 30-12-1002
  evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
  laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
  offenses, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
  penalties, 30-12-1006
  prosecution, 30-12-1004
  violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
  highways, department of — land sales conveyed by, 60-4-207
  mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
  prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
  recordation, 70-21-207
  securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
  state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Price, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  advertising, 30-12-305
  cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES, Selling price**
  cost, less than, 30-14-209
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216
    corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
    motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216
  measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
  milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
  petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
  shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
  mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Records, See **Sound recordings**
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**
Sales, See **SALES**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Sound recordings
    definitions, 30-13-141
    exceptions, 30-13-146
    forfeiture, 30-13-145
    litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
    manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
    possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143
    sale
        name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144
        name of performer, without, 30-13-144
        unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Standards, See **Product standards**
Store licenses, See **TAXATION**
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Telephone sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**
    application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
    assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
    beverage containers, 30-13-106, 30-13-107, 30-13-331
    cancellation, 30-13-318
    certificate of registration, 30-13-312
    certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
    classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
    coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
    common-law rights, 30-13-336
    counterfeiting, 30-13-107, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    definitions, 30-13-101, 30-13-105, 30-13-301
    dilution of mark, 30-13-334
    duplication, 30-13-104
    effective period, 30-13-313
    evidence
        certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
        self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    exclusivity, 30-13-102, 30-13-202, 30-13-303
    expiration, notice, 30-13-314
    extent, 30-13-102
    fees, 30-13-104, 30-13-311, 30-13-315
    filing, 30-13-103, 30-13-104, 30-13-311
    forgery, 30-13-107, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
    indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
    infringement, 30-13-107, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    injunction, 30-13-105, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
    injury to business, 30-13-334
    ownership defined, 30-13-105, 30-13-311
    penalties, 30-13-107
    preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
    public record, 30-13-104, 30-13-317
    ranch names, 30-13-112
    recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-103, 30-13-104, 30-13-317
    registrability, 30-13-303
    renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
    right to, 30-13-102, 30-13-336
    transfer, 30-13-105, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
    unlawful use, 30-13-107, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
  violations, 30-13-105, 30-13-107
  warranty, 30-11-218
Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to; Patents**
  disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Unfair practices, See also **Offenses**
  accountability, 30-14-203
  administration of provisions, 15-57-109
  admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
  advertising, exemptions, 30-14-105
  agricultural products
    fair price, 30-14-214
    grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  applicability of laws
    federal, 30-14-104
    oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
    rules, 30-14-114
  bid violations, 30-14-205
  business regulation, department of, See **Business Regulation, Department of**
  calendar precedence, 30-14-220
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
  citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
  collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
  commercial feeds
    disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
    prohibitions, 80-9-205
  commercial fertilizers
    deficiencies, 80-10-208
    misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
  complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
  compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
  confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
  construction of provisions, 30-14-201
  contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
  corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
  cost
    agricultural products, 30-14-214
    defined, 30-14-202
    forced sales, effect, 30-14-212
    sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209
    survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211
  criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  damages
    court authority, 30-14-131
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    proof, 30-14-132
  deception, 30-14-103, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  definitions
    generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
    willful violation, 30-14-142
  district court
    corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
    enforcement of department of business regulation orders, 30-14-220
    hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220
    investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
    jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
    restoration, 30-14-131
    venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
    voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- evidence
  - access to, 30-14-221
  - cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  - cost survey, 30-14-210
  - investigative demand for, 30-14-113
  - private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
  - self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- findings, written, 30-14-220
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- foreign corporations, 30-14-134
- forms, 30-14-114
- fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings
  - agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
  - authority of department of business regulation, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - cost survey, 30-14-211
  - enforcement of department of business regulation orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
  - show cause, 30-14-220
- injunction
  - corporation business, against, 30-14-223
  - court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
  - grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223
  - notice, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - violation of terms, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation
  - authority of department of business regulation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
  - employee as investigator, 30-14-122
  - report to department of business regulation, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218
- judgment
  - copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
  - private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
  - receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
  - restoration, 30-14-131
- jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
  - private action, 30-14-133
  - receiver, 30-14-132
  - writs, ancillary, 30-14-220
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206
- milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
- oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224
- pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
- price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- probable cause, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-214
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223
- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215
- receivers
  - appointment, 30-14-131
  - powers, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, 30-14-215
- remedies
  - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  - private action, 30-14-133
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - supplemental, 30-14-220
  - temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220
- rules
  - department of business regulation, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - force of law, 30-14-114
  - hearings, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - invoice, alteration, 30-14-218
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207
- service of process, 30-14-115
- short title, 30-14-101
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena
  - authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  - intent, 30-14-204
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue
  - injunctive relief, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- willful violations, 30-14-142
- witnesses, 30-14-221

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**

Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Violations, See **Offenses**

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305
- apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
  beans, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Bean storage**
  berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
  bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
  bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
  business regulation, department of, See **Business Regulation, Department of**
  butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  city provisions, 7-21-4203
  coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121
  commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  concrete, 30-12-301
  consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
  corn, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN**, **Grades and grading**; **Weighers**
  cornmeal, 30-12-405
  correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
  customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
  dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  definitions
    correct, 30-12-202
    fractional parts, 30-12-501
    generally, 30-12-101
    incorrect, 30-12-202
  delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
  eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507
  evidence, 30-12-506
  existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
  falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
  farm products, standard grades and brands, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
  fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203
  fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  field standards, 30-12-104
  fill standards, 30-12-304
  flour, 30-12-405
  fractional parts, 30-12-501
  fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
  fuel oil, 30-12-407
  gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  grain, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN**, **Grades and grading**; **Weighers**
  gravel, 30-12-301
  gross weights, 30-12-406
  hay, 7-21-4203, See also **GRAIN**, **Grades and grading**; **Weighers**
  hominy grits, 30-12-405
  impersonation of department of business regulation officer, 30-12-503
  incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
  injunction, 30-12-505
  inspection of commodities, 30-12-207
  licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
  liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
  margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
  meat, 30-12-401
  medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
  metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
  milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  money, 30-12-601
  motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
  mustard seed, grades and weights, See **MUSTARD SEED**
  net weight, 30-12-306
  obstruction of department of business regulation, 30-12-502

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of business regulation officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - obstruction of department of business regulation, 30-12-502
  - police powers of department of business regulation, 30-12-210
  - prosecution, 30-12-507
  - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
  - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- oil, fuel, 30-12-407
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price
  - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- report on devices to department of business regulation, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices
  - commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - exemptions, 30-12-504
  - itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
  - repair, after, 30-12-211
  - rules for, 30-12-202
  - sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - state devices, 30-12-204
- vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
- wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TRADE UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
    See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TRAFFIC EDUCATION
    See **SCHOOLS**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Animal-drawn vehicles, applicability, 61-8-108
Application of laws, 61-8-101
    roadblocks, 46-5-504
Arterial street
    defined, 61-1-204
    speed limit, 61-8-310
Authorized emergency vehicles
    approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346
    defined, 61-1-119
    "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
    exemptions for, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Blind persons, rights generally — penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Bridges
    illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    speed limitations, 61-8-313
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Business district
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    defined, 61-1-408
Caravans, 61-8-329
Careless driving, 61-8-302
    drivers' licenses suspended when, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
    penalty, 61-8-716
Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Community Affairs, Department of, See **Safety program**
Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Controlled-access highways, See also **Highways**; **HIGHWAYS**
    defined, 61-1-211
    interstate sign manual, adoption, 61-8-202
    restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
        penalty, 61-8-720
    traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**
Crosswalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS**, **Crosswalks**
    defined, 61-1-209
    right-of-way in, 61-8-502
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    stop signs, erection, 61-8-344
Curve or crest of grade
    overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
    speed
        nighttime, 61-8-309
        reduction, 61-8-303
    turning prohibited, 61-8-334
Definitions, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
Devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See also **Highways**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drag racing
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-717
Drivers generally, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Driveways, See **Private road or driveway**
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Education, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Emblems, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Emergency service vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Exceptions to laws, 61-8-101
Fenders, riding on — prohibited, 61-8-366
Fines and forfeitures
    county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
    court costs, 61-12-702
    disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
    minors, collected from — disposition, 61-12-703
    nonpayment, 61-8-711
    traffic education account
        apportionment, 20-7-504
        transmittal, 20-7-505
Fire apparatus, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Fire department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Fire hose, crossing, 61-8-364
Fire hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Flag persons or vehicles
    defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
    railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
    wide loads, for, 61-10-102
Following too closely, 61-8-329
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forest development road, See also **Special service road**
    applicability and enforcement of laws, 61-8-111
    defined, 61-8-110
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
Hazards, special — reduction of speed for, 61-8-303
Highway Commission, alteration of speed limits, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
Highway patrol
    defined, 61-1-305, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
    fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111
    illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
Highways, See also **Controlled-access highways; HIGHWAYS**, generally
    "arterial street" defined, 61-1-204
    business district, See **Business district**
    construction areas, speed limit, 61-8-303
    defined, 61-1-201, 61-1-202, 61-1-204
    divided, driving on, 61-8-330
    entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
    federal-aid, speed limit on, 61-8-310
    intersections, See **Intersections**
    littering on, prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    mountain, driving on, 61-8-361
    one-way, designation, 61-12-101
    parking on, 61-8-353

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways (Continued)
  "public highway" defined, 61-1-202
  repair areas, speed limit, 61-8-303
  shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
  through highway
    defined, 61-1-210
    designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
    vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Highways, Department of
  bridges, speed limitations, 61-8-313
  controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
  no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
  one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
  parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  railroad grade crossings, dangerous — designation and signs, 61-8-348
  speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
  stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  traffic-control devices
    penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
    placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
    system for, adoption, 61-8-202
    unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
  turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Highway traffic safety program, See **Safety program**
Housetrailers
  defined, 61-1-501
  riding in, 61-8-367
  towing units, speed limitations, 61-8-312
Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
Intersections
  defined, 61-1-212
  overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
  signal legend, 61-8-207
  speed, reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
  stop, designation, 61-12-101
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
  turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339
  vehicle entering stop, 61-8-341
  vehicle turning left at, 61-8-340
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Left turns, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-340
Littering on highways prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Local authorities
  additional regulations by, 61-8-103
  bridges, speed limitations requested, 61-8-313
  controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
  defined, 61-1-306
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  powers, 61-8-103, 61-12-101
  private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
  railroad grade crossings, dangerous — designation and signs, 61-8-348
  speed
    bridges, on, 61-8-313
    contests, 61-8-308
    limits, authority, 61-8-306
    minimum, 61-8-311

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Local authorities (Continued)
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  traffic-control devices
    intersections, at, 61-8-333
    placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Markings, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motorcycles, 61-8-359
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**
Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
Nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
No-passing zones, 61-8-326
Obedience to
  railroad grade crossings, signal indicating approach of train, 61-8-347
  required, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-104
  traffic-control devices, 61-8-201
Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Obstructions to driver's view or driving mechanism, 61-8-360
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses
  convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**
  out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
One-way roadways, 61-8-324, 61-8-327
Overtaking and passing
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  on the left, 61-8-323
    limitations, 61-8-325, 61-8-502, 61-9-415
  on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
  school buses, 61-8-351
  vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
Parked vehicle, starting, 61-8-335
Parking
  additional regulations, 61-8-355
  angle, 61-8-355
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  defined, 61-1-407
  handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
  local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  public property, on — prohibited, 61-8-356
    penalty, 61-8-719
  university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
  vehicles parked, starting, 61-8-335
Passing, See **Overtaking and passing**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Police officers
  defined, 61-1-304, See also **POLICE**
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Police officers (Continued)
    local regulations regarding, 61-12-101
    obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
Police vehicles
    approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346
    defined, 61-1-118
    exemptions for, 61-8-107
Private road or driveway
    controlled-access highways, construction along, 61-8-331
    defined, 61-1-205
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    turning into, 61-8-336
    vehicles entering highway from, 61-8-343
Property owners' rights, 61-8-109
Public highways, See **Highways**
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Railroad grade crossings, See also **RAILROADS**, **Signaling devices**
    crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
    moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
    overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
    "railroad sign or signal" defined, 61-1-404
    signal indicating approach of train, obedience to, 61-8-347
    speed, reduction, 61-8-303
    stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
"Railroad sign or signal" defined, 61-1-404, See **Railroad grade crossings**
Reckless driving, 61-8-301
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-715
    revocation of drivers' license when, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
    suspension of drivers' license when, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
Residence district
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    defined, 61-1-409
Right-of-way
    alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
    authorized emergency vehicles, approach of, 61-8-346
    defined, 61-1-406
    military, obstructing, 10-1-602
    pedestrians, intersections, 61-8-207
    police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
    vehicle approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339
    vehicle approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342
    vehicle entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
    vehicle entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
    vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-346
    vehicle turning left at intersection, 61-8-340
Right turns, 61-8-333, 61-8-338
Roadblocks, applicability of laws, 46-5-504
Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
    crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
    defined, 61-1-206
    driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
    intersections, See **Intersections**
    laned roadway
        defined, 61-1-207
        driving on, 61-8-328
    one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-327
    "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205
    private roads, See **Private road or driveway**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Roadways (Continued)
  right-of-way, See **Right-of-way**
  safety zone, See **Safety zone**
Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Running boards, riding on — prohibited, 61-8-366
Safety program
  administration, 61-2-103
  community affairs, department of
    defined, 61-2-102
    duties generally, 61-2-103
    federal contracts, 61-2-104
    local cooperation, 61-2-105
  definitions, 61-2-102
  duties regarding, 61-2-103
  funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105
  local programs, 61-2-105
  purpose, 61-2-101
Safety zone
  defined, 61-1-405
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
School buses
  meeting and passing, 61-8-351
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sidewalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS**, **Sidewalks**
  defined, 61-1-208
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Signals, See also **Railroad grade crossings**; **Traffic-control devices**, generally
  hand and arm, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
  mechanical, 61-8-337
  turning movements required, 61-8-336
Signs, See **Railroad grade crossings**; **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415
Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Special service road, See also **Forest development road**
  defined, 61-8-110
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
Speed
  basic rule, 61-8-303
    exception to, 61-8-304
  contests, 61-8-308
  drag racing
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-717
  limit
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    conservation, 61-8-305
      penalty for violation, 61-8-718
      violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
    declaration of, 61-8-304
    existing statutes, 61-8-307
    local authority, 61-8-306, 61-8-310
    lower, 61-8-306
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704
  limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313
  motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Speed (Continued)
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- restrictions, 61-8-303
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311
- towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck-tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Speeding, conviction points, 61-11-203

Stop signs
- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- through highways, 61-8-344
- vehicles must stop at, 61-8-107, 61-8-344

Stop, stopping, or standing
- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346
- defined, 61-1-407
- local regulations, 61-12-101
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-351
- signal for, 61-8-338
- vehicles in violation of, removal, 61-8-705
- vehicles, starting, 61-8-335

"Street" defined, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, See **STREETS**, generally

Through highway, See **Highways**

Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally

Traffic-control devices
- bridges, 61-8-313
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- controlled-access highways, restriction signs, 61-8-332
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
  - penalties for, 61-8-713
    - posting, 61-8-205
  - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- intersections
  - at, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
  - at place other than, 61-8-207
- local, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
- "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
- pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208
- red light or "stop", 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- sign manual and specifications, 61-8-202
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- state highways, placement on, 61-8-203
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic-control devices (Continued)
  turnouts, 61-8-311
  unauthorized
    display prohibited, 61-8-210
    penalty for erection, 61-8-712
    removal, 61-8-706
  underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, generally
  "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
  yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210
"Traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402, See **Traffic-control devices**
"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Traffic islands, 61-8-327
Turning
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  left turns, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-340
  movements, 61-8-336
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  right turns, 61-8-333, 61-8-338
  signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  u-turns, 61-8-331
Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
  removal when, 61-8-705
Uniformity
  interpretation, of, 61-8-102
  throughout state, 61-8-103
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Urban district
  defined, 61-1-410
  speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
U-turns, 61-8-331
Vehicles
  approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339
  approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342
  doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
  entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
  entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
  explosive substances or flammable liquids, carrying — stopping at railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349
  parked, starting, 61-8-335
  public property, parking or leaving on, 61-8-356
  turning left at intersection, 61-8-340
  unattended, 61-8-357
    removal, 61-8-705
Violations
  arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703
  careless driving, 61-8-716
  charging, 61-8-701
  conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
  controlled-access highways, violation of restrictions on use, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**
  drag racing, 61-8-717
  driver rehabilitation, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Improvement program**
  fines, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  forfeiture of bail, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
  generally, penalty, 61-8-711
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
  habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
- interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
- littering, 61-8-365
- minors, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Minors, unlawful operation by**
- obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- radar
  - arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  - evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
  - signs, erection, 61-8-704
  - use, 61-8-702
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- school buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
- speed limit, speed in excess of — unlawful when, 61-8-303, 61-8-304
- traffic-control devices
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713
  - placement on controlled-access highways, when, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712

Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind persons**
Warning signs or devices, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

TRAMWAYS

Administration, Department of
- assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715
- funding, 23-2-715
- hearings, 23-2-721
- inspection of tramways, 23-2-713, 23-2-722
- inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722
- order for compliance, 23-2-723
  - appeal from, 23-2-725
  - remedies for non-compliance, 23-2-724
- powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
- registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
- safety rules, power to adopt, 23-2-721

Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Construction, 23-2-734
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Inspection and report of Department of Administration to operator, 23-2-713, 23-2-722
  funding, 23-2-714
Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734
  appeal to district court, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-724
  suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration
  annual registration required, 23-2-712
  application, 23-2-711, 23-2-712
  certificate of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
    inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
    issuance, 23-2-713
  required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
  seal of department of administration to be affixed, 23-2-721
  supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
  suspension, 23-2-724
Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-721, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Taxation, 23-2-715
Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103

TRANSFERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Bond in lieu of license, 7-21-2407
Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; **UTILITIES**

TRANSPLANTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airlines, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Buses, See **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Coal and products thereof, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County transportation committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **GRAIN, Cars; RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  generally, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
  vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Stolen; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
Local government provisions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Petroleum and products thereof, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Streets, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS

Administrative officer, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Board, transportation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Budget, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Community Affairs, Department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Creation, See **Petition to create**
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Elections, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Enlargement, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 1
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Purpose, 7-14-201
Revenue for, 16-1-410
Service area, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Transportation board, See **Board, transportation**

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Bears, inspection of traps when, 87-3-127

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS (Continued)

Beavers
  allowed when, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
Bobcats, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Closure of areas for, 87-1-304
Failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, on, 87-5-401
Inspection of traps, 87-3-127
Land or water
  acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  closed to, when, 87-1-305
Landowner's permission required when, 87-2-604
Licenses
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  forfeiture when, 87-2-112
  landowner's, 87-2-602
  muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  required, 87-2-103
  residence requirements, 87-2-102
  resident, 87-2-601
  sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
Littering unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Lynx, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Marten, 87-3-502
Muskrats
  allowed when, 87-3-501
  houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
Pelts, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**, generally
Predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Privilege forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Public areas, land or water for, 87-1-209
Raptors, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**
Rules for, establishment, 87-1-301
Seasons for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Seasons**, generally
Skins, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**, generally
Snare traps, tagging requirements, 87-3-107
Tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  penalty, 87-1-102
Violations
  closed season, trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  license, failure to have or trapping while forfeited, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  wasting animals, 87-3-506
Wasting, penalty, 87-3-506
Wolverines, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

TRASH

  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; **TAXATION**, **Recreational vehicles**; See also **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

TREASON

See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

See **COUNTY TREASURER**; **STATE TREASURER**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106
Additional
  cessation, 17-2-103
  establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  interfund transfers, 17-2-107
  investment fund records, 17-6-202
  nongeneral fund moneys, expenditure, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  revolving fund, financial plan for expenditures, 17-8-101
  segregation of moneys, 17-2-106
Agencies
  appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  deposits, retention, 17-2-202
Agency fund
  board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232
  contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  defined, 17-2-102
  deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  game wardens' retirement account, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrolmen's retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  police officers' retirement account, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**, **Funds**, retirement account
  public employees' retirement account, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement fund
  subdivision or plat review, lot fees, 76-4-105
  teachers' retirement funds, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**
  volunteer firefighters' compensation account, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**, **Fund**
Appropriations
  agency, 17-2-106
  expenditures, necessary for — when, 17-8-101
  insufficient funds, disbursement from, 17-2-107
  reversion, 17-7-304
  unexpended, 17-7-304
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  clearance fund account
    bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
    defined, 17-5-401

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund (Continued)
- clearance fund account (Continued)
  - segregation of moneys, 17-5-404, 17-5-506
  - use, 17-5-506
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
- indemnification for loss or damage of property, moneys from, 2-17-105, 17-2-102
- long-range building program account, 16-11-119
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- renewable resource development funds, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, **Clearance fund account**
- subfunds
  - creation, 17-5-401
  - records, 17-2-105

Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115

Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101

Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104

Clearance fund account, See **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**

Coal severance tax trust fund, constitutional, See **COAL**

Consolidation, 17-2-106

Creation, 17-2-104, 17-2-106

Defined, 17-2-102
- previous, superseded, 17-2-103

Departmental transfers, 17-2-107

Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202

Disbursements, 17-8-101
- nongeneral fund moneys, 17-2-108
- records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Earmarked revenue fund
- air quality
  - noncompliance penalties, 75-2-427
  - permit fees, 75-2-211
  - variance fees, 75-2-212
- alternative energy research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- board of hail insurance account, 80-2-232
- brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
- business regulation, department of, See **BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- cigarette enforcement account, 16-11-124
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees — deposit, 80-9-207
- commercial fertilizers — fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and moneys from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208
- consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223
- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- custom combiners tax, 15-24-1001
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205
- facility siting
  - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
  - filing fees, 75-20-215
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-119
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Earmarked revenue fund (Continued)
  highway account
    coal severance tax revenue, 15-35-108
    custom combiner's tax, deposit to, 15-24-1001
    gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
    highway patrol salaries, 44-1-501
    oil and gas royalties, federal — deposit, 17-3-201
    outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
    transfers to, 17-5-507
  livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
  local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL**
  motor vehicle recording account, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Motor Vehicles, Division of**
  motor vehicle weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
  mustard seed
    inspection and weighing fees, deposit, 80-4-307
    license fees from persons contracting for crops, 80-4-311
  noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
  oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  renewable resource development, 90-2-126
  resource development account, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development**
  retirement division account, social security moneys, 19-1-102, 19-1-602
  6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-105
  snowmobile account, 60-3-201
  state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  state highway account, 61-3-502
    deposits to, 61-10-126, 61-10-226
    rewards paid from, when, 61-8-204
  state park account, 60-3-201
  state permissive school levy account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  subdivisions
    out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
    out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
  teachers' retirement expense fund, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, expense fund
  timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
  traffic education account, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
Employment security commission building account, See **Sinking fund**
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Establishment, See **Creation**
Federal and private grant clearance fund
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
  sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503
  school food services federal moneys, deposit, 20-10-201
  transfers from, 17-2-102
Federal and private revenue fund
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
  grant and land lease moneys, deposit, 17-3-1003
  highway moneys, 61-10-226
  pork research and marketing account, 81-8-610
  state land lease bid deposits, deposit when, 77-6-203

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Federal and private revenue fund (Continued)
  transfers to, 17-2-102
  wheat research and marketing account, See **GRAIN**, **Wheat research and marketing**, account
Federal or private moneys, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Freight line company tax fund, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
Fund structure, 17-2-102
General fund
  agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, warehouses, and dealers — license fees, 80-5-208
  air quality
    fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
  alcoholic beverage revenues, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
  apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 19-6-203
  assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
  audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
  barberry control expenses, moneys from, 80-7-303
  bean storage
    license fees, 80-3-503
    warehouse inspection fees, 80-3-507
  budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
  cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208
  cigarette enforcement division, excess funds, 16-11-124
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109
  corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
  dairies, license fees, 81-21-102
  deficiencies, 17-2-105
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  drivers' license fees, 61-5-111
  egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
  express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102
  freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
  grain merchandisers, license fees, 80-4-202
  gross weight fines, deposit, 61-10-145
  hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
  highway patrolmen's retirement, state contributions, 19-6-404
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, appropriation for administrative expenses, 19-6-203
  income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
  legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
  liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
  loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
  medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
  micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
  milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
  Montana quality label, moneys from, 81-8-704
  motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108
  motor vehicle fleet taxes, deposit to, 15-24-105
  motor vehicles, division of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
  oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112
  orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from, 80-7-206
  pesticide registration fees, 80-8-201
  pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
  produce wholesalers
    fines, 80-3-613
    license fees, 80-3-612

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  public contractors license fees and taxes, deposit, 15-50-105
  public employees' retirement system, administrative expenses paid from, 19-3-303
  railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
  rendering or disposal plant license fees, 81-9-301
  salaries for state officers, payable from, 2-16-406
  slaughterhouses, license fees, 81-9-201
  sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102
  state lands
    coal lease fees, 77-3-318
    equalization payments, 77-1-505
    mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
    oil and gas lease moneys, 77-3-436
    violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109
  subdivisions, out-of-state sales — fees from, 76-4-1108
  tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
    assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
    penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
  teachers
    certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
  telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
  terminated agencies, unexpended funds returned to — when, 2-8-121
  traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  transfers to, 17-5-405
  treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
  water quality violation fines, 75-5-634
Highway account, See **Earmarked revenue fund**
Housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Interfund loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Investment funds
  additional, 17-6-203
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
  endowment fund, 17-6-203
  enumeration, 17-6-203
  establishment, 17-2-104
  general provisions, 17-6-202
  jointly held, when, 17-6-202
  pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
    investments restricted, 17-6-211
    local government funds, 17-6-204
    overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
  reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
  retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**
  securities permissible as investments when, 17-6-211
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
  trust and legacy fund, as, See **Trust and legacy fund**
Loans, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Long-range building program account, See **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**; **Sinking fund**
Malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Migratory livestock fund, 15-24-942
Montana wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Negative cash balances, 17-2-107
Payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436
Pooled investment fund, See **Investment funds**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts, 20-7-325
Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Private moneys, See **Federal or private moneys**
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Renewable resource development funds, 90-1-126, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, **Clearance fund account**; **Sinking fund account**
Retirement division account, See **Earmarked revenue fund**
Retirement system funds
  fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**, **Disability and pension fund**
  game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrolmen's account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  investments limited, 17-6-211
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**, **Police retirement funds**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**, **Funds**, retirement account
  public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Funds**, retirement account
  social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**, **Contribution account**
  teachers' moneys, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 17-7-304, 20-7-325
Revolving fund
  administrative rules, fees, 2-4-313
  appropriation necessary when, 17-8-101
  budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
  defined, 17-2-102
  expenditures, financial plan for, 17-8-101
  housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
  state liquor store moneys, 16-2-108
Segregation of moneys
  future provisions, 17-2-103
  generally, 17-2-106
  required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507
Short title, 17-2-101
Sinking fund
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
  highway bond account, 60-3-201
  housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  long-range building program account, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  railroad rehabilitation reserve account, 60-11-1107
  railroad rolling stock reserve account, 60-11-1207
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, **Sinking fund account**
  revenue bond moneys, 17-5-304
  sinking fund account
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507
    deposits to, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
    insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
    payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
    reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Sinking fund (Continued)
  sinking fund account (Continued)
    segregation of moneys, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
    taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-507
    use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
  subfunds
    creation, 17-5-401
    records, 17-2-105
Sinking fund account, See **Sinking fund**
Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
State payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
Subfunds
  creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-5-401, 17-5-506
  purpose, 17-2-103
  records, 17-2-105
  university current fund, within, 17-2-102
Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104
Transfers, departmental, 17-2-107
Treasury cash account, See **Investment funds**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
Trust and legacy fund
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
    limitations, 17-2-102
  experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
  investment fund, as, 17-6-203
  public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  resource indemnity trust account, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  subfunds, records, 17-2-105
Unexpended, reversion, 2-18-121, 17-7-304, 20-7-325
University funds
  agency fund, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  cash balances, positive, 17-2-107
  cessation, 17-2-103
  current fund, 17-2-102
    subfunds
      loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
      purpose, 17-2-102
  defined, 17-2-102
  endowment fund, 17-2-102
  investment of, See **Investment funds**, generally
  plant fund, 17-2-102
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
    guaranteed student loan revolving account, 20-26-1105
Unnecessary, 17-2-106
Wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

  See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Dutch elm disease control**; **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

TRESPASS

Criminal, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**

TRESPASS (Continued)

Fence damage or destruction, unlawful when, 87-1-102
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fur farms, unlawful, 87-4-405
Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
Hunting on enclosed land without permission, unlawful, 87-1-102
Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

TRIALS

See generally **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122

TROOPS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

TROPHIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**, motortrucks; **Size, weight, and load**, generally; **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

TRUSTEES, SCHOOL

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

TRUST INDENTURES
  See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Attorneys-at-law
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Beneficiary
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  obligations
    foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
  rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Bonds secured by, when, 20-25-402
Breach
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Building and loan associations
  reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  trustee, 71-1-306
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Crops, effect on security interest, 30-9-204
Default
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313
Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions
  beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  fifteen acres, 71-1-303
  grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  tenants at will, 71-1-319
  trustee, 71-1-303
  trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321
Discharge, 71-1-307
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
  advertisement, See **Notice of sale**
  authorization, 71-1-304
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  commencement of action, 71-1-311
  conditions for, 71-1-313
  deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  fees, 71-1-320
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
  sale, See **Sale**

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Foreclosure (Continued)
- statute of limitations, 71-1-311
- subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

Grantor
- default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
- defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- fees, charged to, 71-1-320
- mortgagor as, 71-1-305
- obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
- reconveyance, 71-1-307

Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116

Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318

Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317

Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201

Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

Limitations, 71-1-304

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
- creation by, 35-21-202
- property dedication, priority, 35-21-407

Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
- exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
- foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
- reconveyance, 71-1-307
- reserve funds, 71-1-113
- statute of limitations, 71-1-311
- trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

Notice of sale, See also **Sale**
- cancellation, 71-1-312
- copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
- generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
- postponed sale, 71-1-315
- publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319

Policy of state, 71-1-302

Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319

Postponement of sale, 71-1-315

Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**

Power to transfer, 71-1-304

Priority of law, 71-1-305

Prohibited acts
- deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
- substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507

Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318

Reconveyance, 71-1-307

Recordation
- deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
- generally, 71-1-313
- notice of sale
  - affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
  - cancellation of, 71-1-312
  - copies requested, 71-1-314
  - filing, 71-1-313
- trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Redemption
- mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
- no right, 71-1-318

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312
Resale, 71-1-315
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**
Sale
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-315
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  proceeds, 71-1-316
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana
  citation, 71-1-301
  purpose, 71-1-302
Statute of limitations, 71-1-311
Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title
  conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee
  defined, 71-1-303
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  qualifications, 71-1-306
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  sale, See **Sale**
  substitution of, 71-1-306
Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107

TRUST RECEIPTS

  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Actions
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  costs, 25-10-108
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  deposits in court, 25-8-101
  enforcement of trust, unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  execution, 25-13-306
  injunctions, 27-19-102
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
Agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-407
Applicability of laws
  agency, 28-10-407
  mineral trusts, 82-1-304

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Assignment of property to, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bonds, official — for, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Charitable trusts, Title 72, chapter 27, part 1
Children, trust for apportioned from parent's estate when, 40-4-202
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Conveyance of trust property by court order
  powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1
  procedure, Title 72, chapter 22, part 2
  rights, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1
Corporations, creation for property at dissolution, 27-28-504, 35-6-104
Creation
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Credit unions, trust accounts, 32-3-506
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deferred compensation plans established with, 19-2-205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Formation, See **Creation**
Funeral plans, prearranged, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
Holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
Injunction, availability, 27-19-102
Institutional funds
  management, Title 72, chapter 30
  state, gifts to, 17-3-1001
Mandatory trusts, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mineral owners, when unlocatable, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Motor carriers, trustees for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Nature
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations of trustee
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 2
  liability of public officers, 2-2-103
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Partner as trustee, 35-10-405, 35-12-309
Powers of trustee
  generally, Title 72, chapter 21
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Prisoners' wages, work furlough, 46-23-415
Public employees' retirement board as trustee, 19-3-601
Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102
Public utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Real property, trusts for
    conveyance, presumption, 26-1-602
    creation, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1
    nature, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1
    trustees, Title 72, chapter 24, part 2
Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Revenue, Department of — as trustee when, 40-5-202
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Securities transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small business corporations, as shareholder, 15-31-207
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411
State as, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
Stock
    voting trusts, 35-1-508
    voting when held in trust, 35-1-506
Teachers' retirement board as trustee, 19-4-501
Third persons, rights and obligations, Title 72, chapter 20, part 3
Third persons, trusts for benefit of
    applicability of laws, 72-23-101
    creation, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2
    nature, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2
    termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
    trustee
        powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 23, part 3
        rights, Title 72, chapter 23, part 4
        succession, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
        termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
Transfer of interest, 72-20-501
Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of trust property by court order**
Trustee accounts, Title 72, chapter 20, part 4
Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**
Utilities
    rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
    trustees for, 69-3-101
Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203

TUBERCULOSIS

    See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

TURKEYS, WILD

    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game birds**

U

ULTRA VIRES ACTS

    See **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Unauthorized insurers**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**, generally

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, generally

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Criminal action
  bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
  statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  witness, 46-11-601
Execution
  arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102
  receiver, appointment, 25-14-203
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105
Injunctions, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506
Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
Witnesses, 46-11-601

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Administration
  financial, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4
  general, Title 39, chapter 51, part 3
Benefits
  amount, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22
  claims, See **Claims for benefits**
  disqualification, See **Disqualification**
  duration, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22
  eligibility, See **Eligibility**
  extended, Title 39, chapter 51, part 25
  protection, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31
Claims for benefits, Title 39, chapter 51, part 24
Classification of employers, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12
Contributions
  employer, 20-9-501, Title 39, chapter 51, part 11
  unpaid, Title 39, chapter 51, part 13
Cooperation of governmental agencies, Title 39, chapter 51, part 5
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Definitions, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2
Disqualification, Title 39, chapter 51, part 23
Eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21
Employment Security, Division of — authority, Title 39, chapter 51
Experience rating of employers, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Finances, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 51, part 1
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Labor Appeals, Board of — authority, Title 39, chapter 51
Offenses, See **Violations**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Records, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6
Reports, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6
Rights, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations, Title 39, chapter 51, part 32

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, BUREAU OF

  See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

  See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR COMPETITION

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Monopolies**; **Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE**, **Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
  effect, 30-4-303
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  reservation of rights, 30-1-207
  warranty, 30-4-207
Account
  charge to, See **Charge of account**
  defined, 30-4-401
"Afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
Agent, bank as, 30-4-201
Agreement
  damages, measure, 30-4-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
  security, not necessary, 30-4-208
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Alteration
  charge to customer account, 30-4-401
  customer's duty when, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Applicability of laws
  branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
  generally, 30-1-105, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
  investment securities law, 30-4-102
  letters of credit law, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
  ownership rights, 30-4-201
  secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Banking hours established, 30-4-107
Branch bank
  applicability of law, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  liability, law governing, 30-4-102
Breach of warranty, 30-4-207
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Burden of proof (Continued)
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
  stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
Certification
  date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-411, 30-4-104
  effect, 30-4-303
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  settlement of item, 30-4-211
Charge-back, 30-4-212
Charge of account
  allowable when, 30-4-401
  authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  order of performance, 30-4-303
Check
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  payment date, 30-4-404
  settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
  stale, 30-4-404
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Claims preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-4-104
  rules, effect, 30-4-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank
  agency status, 30-4-201
  agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
  breach of warranty, 30-4-207
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  claims against, 30-4-214
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  delays, 30-4-108
  dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  excuse for delay, 30-4-108
  final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 2
  holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  instructions by, 30-4-203
  item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
  liability, See also **Liability**
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    instructions to bank, action in accordance with, 30-4-203
    loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
  notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Collecting bank (Continued)
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  provisional credit, 30-4-213
  refund, 30-4-212
  revocation, 30-4-212
  rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
  security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  sending, manner of, 30-4-204
  settlement, See **Settlement**
  warranty, 30-4-207
Commercial paper law, applicability, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
Conflict with other provisions
  commercial paper law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  generally, 30-1-105
  investment securities law, 30-4-102
  letters of credit law, 30-4-503
  secured transactions law, 30-4-208
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Conversion, 30-3-419
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Credit
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
  provisional, 30-4-213
  security interest, 30-4-208
  withdrawal
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501
    right, 30-4-213
Customer
  alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
  charge of account, 30-4-401
  death, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-402
  incompetence, 30-4-405
  relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
  statement, duties, 30-4-406
  stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
  warranty of, 30-4-207
Cut-off hour, 30-4-107
Damages
  dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
  limitation by agreement prohibited, 30-4-103
  measure, 30-4-103
  ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Death of customer, 30-4-405
Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
Deferred posting, 30-4-301
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  certification, 30-3-411
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-4-104
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment, 30-3-504
  process of posting, 30-4-109
  protest, 30-3-509
  secondary party, 30-3-102
  time, 30-1-204
Delays
  notice of, ordinary care to be taken, 30-4-202
  return of item, 30-4-302
  warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
Demand item, dishonor, 30-4-301
Depositary bank
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
  liability, 30-3-419
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of item, 30-4-212
  withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Deposit final when, 30-4-213
Destruction of item, 30-4-202
Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108
Dishonor
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of
    defined, 30-3-508, 30-4-104
    documentary draft, 30-4-501
    late, 30-4-302
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    payor bank, 30-4-301
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
    secondary party, 30-4-210
    time, 30-4-301
    warranty, 30-4-207
  "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
  refund, 30-4-212
  remittance item, 30-4-211
  return as, 30-3-507, 30-4-301
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
  warranty, 30-4-207
  when, 30-3-507, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
  wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
Documentary drafts
  acceptance, 30-4-503
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  defined, 30-4-104
  delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
  dishonor
    goods, disposition, 30-4-504
    notification, 30-4-501
    report of reasons, 30-4-503
  documents, duties, 30-4-503
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
  handling, 30-4-501
  instructions regarding, 30-4-503, 30-4-504

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Documentary drafts (Continued)
  lien of bank, 30-4-504
  nonacceptance, 30-4-501
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  security interest, 30-4-504
Drafts
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5, See **Documentary drafts**
  "on arrival", 30-4-502
Drawer
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty of signature, 30-4-207
Endorsement
  missing, 30-4-205, 30-4-207
  "pay any bank", 30-4-201
  "payee's endorsement required", 30-4-205
  restrictive, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
  settlement, provisional, 30-4-201
  unauthorized, 30-4-406
  warranties, 30-4-207
Engagement to honor, 30-4-207
Excuse for delay, 30-4-108
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103
Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 1
Good faith
  agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
Holder
  bank as, 30-4-201
  defined, 30-1-201
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Insolvency
  defined, 30-1-201
  liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  return of item, 30-4-214
  trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Instructions
  documentary draft, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  effect, 30-4-203
  sending item, 30-4-204
  who may give, 30-4-203
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Investment securities law, applicability, 30-4-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

"Item" defined, 30-4-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Letters of credit law, applicability, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
Liability
  agreements respecting, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  conversion, 30-3-419
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    wrongful, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202
Maker
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty on signature, 30-4-207
Midnight deadline
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor by, 30-4-211
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of items, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake
  bank liability, 30-4-202
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices
  branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
  defined, 30-1-201
  holding item for action, 30-4-210
  incomplete items, 30-4-401
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  presentment, 30-4-210
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-4-205
Orders, branch bank, 30-4-106
Ordinary care
  alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  exercised, how, 30-4-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Ordinary care (Continued)
    requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
    signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406
Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank
    altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
    charge-back, 30-4-212
    charge, may when, 30-4-401
    claims against, 30-4-214
    credit, revocation, 30-4-301
    death of customer, 30-4-405
    defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
    delays, 30-4-108
    demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
    depositary bank as, 30-4-105
    dishonor
        evidence, 30-3-510
        wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
    excuse for delay, 30-4-108
    final payment, 30-4-213
    generally, Title 30, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
    incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    insolvency, 30-4-214
    legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
    liability, See also **Liability**
        conversion, 30-3-419
        dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
        payment when item altered or unauthorized signature, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
        presentment, upon, 30-4-302
    notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
    notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
    notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
    order of performance, 30-4-303
    overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
    payment, See **Settlement**
    preference, 30-4-214
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    process of posting, 30-4-109
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
    refund, 30-4-212
    relationship with customer generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
    restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
    return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
    sending to, 30-4-204
    setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
    settlement, See **Settlement**
    signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
    special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
    stale check, 30-4-404
    stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
    subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
    suspension of payments, 30-4-214
    withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Posting
    completion
        effect, 30-4-303
        final payment, as, 30-4-213
    deferred, 30-4-301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Posting (Continued)
  order, 30-4-303
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  insolvency, effect on, 30-4-214
Presentment
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  defined, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  manner, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  place, 30-4-204
  remittance instrument, 30-4-211
  stale check, 30-4-404
  time, 30-3-503, 30-3-507
  written notice, 30-4-210
"Process of posting" defined, 30-4-109, See **Posting**
"Properly payable" defined, 30-4-104
Protest
  defined, 30-3-509, 30-4-104
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  warranty, 30-4-207
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Receipt of item
  final settlement, 30-4-208
  time of, 30-4-107
Refund, right to, 30-4-212
Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Remittance instrument taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Remitting bank" defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
Return of item, 30-4-212
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  late
    effect, 30-4-303
    liability, 30-4-302
  manner of, 30-4-301
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Secondary parties
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  delay, effect, 30-4-108
  liability, 30-4-210
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-4-208, 30-9-203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-4-504, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff
    collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
    item subject to, 30-4-303
"Settle" defined, 30-4-104
Settlement
    agency status, 30-4-201
    authorization, 30-3-121
    charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
    check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
    death of customer, 30-4-405
    delay, 30-4-108
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
    endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
    final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
    generally, 30-4-211
    improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
    incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
    notice of nonpayment
        ordinary care required, 30-4-202
        recovery of payment, 30-4-301
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    order of performance, 30-4-303
    ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
    "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
    "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
    provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
    recovery, 30-4-301
    refund, effect, 30-4-212
    refusal, 30-4-502
    remittance cases, 30-4-211
    reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
    revocation, 30-4-301
    security interest, realization, 30-4-208
    "settle" defined, 30-4-104
    stale date, 30-4-404
    stop, See **Stop order**
    suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
    waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
    warranty, 30-4-207
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, See also **Endorsement**
    unauthorized, 30-4-406
    warranty, 30-4-207
Stale check, 30-4-404
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stop order
    branch bank, 30-4-106
    customer's right, 30-4-403
    death of customer, 30-4-405
    effect, 30-4-403
    item subject to, 30-4-303
    oral, 30-4-403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Stop order (Continued)
    subrogation of bank, improper payment, 30-4-407
    time, 30-4-403
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments
    charge-back when, 30-4-212
    claim preference, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
    defined, 30-4-104
    delay caused by, 30-4-108
Time
    "afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
    alteration of item, reporting, 30-4-406
    "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
    branch bank, effect on computation, 30-4-106
    cut-off hour, 30-4-107
    delays, 30-4-108
    hours of operation, 30-4-107
    midnight deadline, See **Midnight deadline**
    notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
    notice of presentment, 30-4-210
    payment, obligation, 30-4-404
    presentment, 30-3-503, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
    "reasonable" defined, 30-1-201
    return of item, 30-4-301
    seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
    settlement, 30-4-211
    signature, unauthorized — reporting, 30-4-406
    stop order, 30-4-403
    warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
Title, warranty, 30-4-207
Transfer between banks
    manner, 30-4-206
    warranty, 30-4-207
Transferor
    identification, 30-4-206
    instructions by, 30-4-203
    restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419
Transmission, method, 30-4-204
Value given by bank, 30-4-209
    defined, 30-1-201
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver
    claim or right, 30-1-107
    provisions when, 30-4-108
Warranties, 30-4-207
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BILLS OF LADING

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Affirmations, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Applicability of laws
    auction sales, 30-6-108
    exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
    generally, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
    secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-111

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Application of proceeds, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, exclusion, 30-6-103
Auction sales
  auctioneer, 30-6-108
  credit for payments on good faith, 30-6-109
  exclusions from provisions, 30-6-104 — 30-6-106
  requirements, 30-6-108
Bankruptcy sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Bona fide purchaser, 30-6-110
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper not held in due course, 30-3-302
Concealed transfer, 30-6-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
Corporate reorganization or dissolution, exclusion, 30-6-103
Creditors
  auctioneer's liability to, 30-6-108
  auction sales, listing, 30-6-108
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
  entitlement, 30-6-109
  listing, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
  notice to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
  proceeds, distribution, 30-6-106, 30-6-109
Damages, auction sales, 30-6-108
Defect in title, 30-6-110
Definitions
  bulk transfer, 30-6-102
  code, 30-1-101
  creditors, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-109
Disputed debts, 30-6-106
Effect, 30-6-104
Equipment transfers, applicability, 30-6-102
Exclusions from provisions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Execution, property exempt from — exclusion, 30-6-103
Formal requirements, 30-6-104, 30-6-107, 30-6-108
Generally, Title 30, chapter 6
Good faith, obligation, 30-1-203
Identification of property, 30-6-104
Inspection of property schedule or list of creditors, 30-6-104
Inventory of property, See **Schedule of property**
Judicial sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levies, limitation, 30-6-111
Lien creditor, rights, 30-2-403
Lien foreclosure, exclusion, 30-6-103
Limitation of actions, 30-6-111
List of creditors, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
Manufacturers, applicability to, 30-6-102
Merchandise sales, applicability to, 30-6-102
Noncompliance, 30-6-110
Notice
  auction sale, 30-6-108
  creditors, to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
  defined, 30-1-201
  exclusion from provisions by, 30-6-103
  noncompliance, 30-6-110
Payments to particular creditors, effect, 30-6-109
Personal representatives, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

Proceeds, disposition, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Protection of creditors, 30-6-109
Purchaser, 30-2-403, 30-6-110
Receivers, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Schedule of property, 30-6-104
    auction sales, 30-6-108
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions, exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Security interest, priority when unperfected, 30-9-111
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
Signature, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Statute of limitation, 30-6-111
Statutes, applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subsequent transfers, 30-6-110
Title, 30-6-108, 30-6-110
Validity of transfers, 30-6-104, 30-6-105, 30-6-108, 30-6-110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceleration
    notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
    option, 30-1-208
    payability, 30-3-109
    presentment, time, 30-3-503
Acceptance, See also **Presentment**
    alteration after warranty, 30-3-417
    cancellation, 30-3-412
    check, certification as, 30-3-411
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dated, 30-3-410
    deferment, 30-3-506
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    finality, 30-3-418
    liability, drawee, 30-3-409
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    operation, 30-3-410
    payment, 30-3-413
    postponement, 30-3-506
    presentment, 30-3-504
        necessity, 30-3-501
        time, 30-3-503
    refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-507
        dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
        presentment excused, 30-3-511
    reservation of rights, 30-1-207
    return, refusal, 30-3-419
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    time, 30-3-503, 30-3-505, 30-3-506
    variance of draft, 30-3-412
        discharge, extent, 30-3-601
    warranties, 30-3-417
    written on draft, 30-3-410
Acceptor
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
    liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Acceptor (Continued)
    presentment
        delay, 30-3-502
        necessity, 30-3-501
        to, 30-3-504
    signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Accommodation party
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
    extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
    guaranty, effect, 30-3-416
    liability, 30-3-415
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
    presumption, 30-3-416
    proof, 30-3-415
    rights, 30-3-415
"Account" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Accrual of causes of action, 30-3-122
Actions, See also **Enforcement**
    accrual of, 30-3-122
    defined, 30-1-201
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
    impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
    instrument, 30-3-802
        lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-804
    notice, third parties, 30-3-803
    obligation, 30-3-802
    overdue instruments, 30-3-123
    recovery of instrument, 30-3-804
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-207
Administrators, See **Estates**
Agent
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    defined, 30-1-201
    description in instrument, 30-3-117
    endorsement by, 30-3-206, 30-3-405
    holder, as, 30-3-117
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
    selling, warranty, 30-3-417
    signature by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
Agreement, separate, 30-1-201, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
Allonge, 30-3-202
Alteration, See also **Forgery**; **Fraud**
    acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 30-3-410
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-407
    discharge, extent, 30-3-601
    effect, 30-3-407
    generally, 30-3-407
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    material, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    warranty, 30-3-417
Ambiguity
    instrument, 30-3-118
    party to pay, 30-3-304
    signature, 30-3-402
Antecedent claims, 30-3-303
Antecedent obligation, consideration, 30-3-408
Antedating
    negotiability, 30-3-114
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  documents of title excluded, 30-3-103
  general provisions, 30-3-102
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  investment securities excluded, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  money excluded, 30-3-103
  scope, 30-3-103, 30-3-805
  secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  terminology, 30-3-104
Assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  endorsement, effect on, 30-3-202
  partial, 30-3-202
Associations
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Attorney's fees
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
  sum certain, 30-3-106
"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Banks, See also specific bank
  authority to pay, 30-3-121
  "banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  branch of bank defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  certified checks, option, 30-3-411
  collecting bank
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
    designation, 30-3-120
  collections, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  "depository bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  deposits, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  "intermediary bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable at, 30-3-121
  payable through, 30-3-120
  "payor bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  presentment, 30-3-120, 30-3-504
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Bearer
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  defined, 30-1-201
  instrument defined, 30-3-111
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  negotiation, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Blank endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Breach of duty
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Broker, warranty, 30-3-417
Bulk transfer, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Burden of proof, See **Evidence**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Cancellation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  endorsement, 30-3-208
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Cash, payable to, 30-3-111
Cause of action, accrual, 30-3-122
Certificate of deposit
  accrual of cause of action, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Certificate of dishonor, See **Protest**
Certification of check
  acceptance, 30-3-411
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-411
  discharge, extent, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
Chain of title, endorsement, 30-3-415
Check
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  certified, See **Certification of check**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  demand instrument, reasonable time for taking, 30-3-304
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  obligation, extension, 30-3-802
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
Children, See **Infancy**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Claims
  antecedent, taking for value, 30-3-303
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  knowledge, 30-3-603
  lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 30-3-804
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, 30-3-417
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  presentment through, 30-3-504
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  impairment, 30-3-606
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Collecting bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Collection, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  overdue, 30-3-123
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Condition
  endorsement, effect, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
  precedent, defense to nonperformance, 30-3-306
  promise or order unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Confession of judgment, negotiability, 30-3-112
Conflict of law, 30-1-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Consideration
- discharge without, 30-3-605
- failure, 30-3-408
  - defense of holder, 30-3-306
- generally, 30-3-408
- omission of statement, negotiability, 30-3-112
- stating, negotiability, 30-3-105
- taking for value upon performance, 30-3-303
- warranties upon receipt, 30-3-417

Construction of instrument, 30-3-118
Construction of provisions, Title 30, chapter 1
Constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
Consul, protest, 30-3-509
Conversion of instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Corporations
- remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
- rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207

Costs
- collection, sum certain, 30-3-106
- discharge from liability, 30-3-604

Currency, instrument payable in, 30-3-107
"Customer" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Damages, converted instrument, 30-3-419
Date
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- correctness presumed, 30-3-114
- negotiability, 30-3-114
- notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304

Death of signer
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- presentment excused, 30-3-511
- signature, effect, 30-3-307

Defenses
- alteration, 30-3-407
- consideration, failure, 30-3-306, 30-3-408
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
- holder, rights, 30-3-306
- notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
- secured transactions, 30-9-206
- signatures admitted or established, 30-3-307
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definite time
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-109
- negotiability, 30-3-104

Definitions
- acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-411
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-407
- certification of check, 30-3-411
- code, 30-1-101
- definite time, 30-3-109
- dishonor, 30-3-507
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- index, 30-3-102
- letter of advice, 30-3-701
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- payable on demand, 30-3-108
- presentment, 30-3-504
- protest, 30-3-509
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  signature, 30-3-401
  time, 30-1-204, 30-3-109
Delivery
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
  issuance, as, 30-3-102
  negotiation by, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  renunciation, 30-3-605
  special purpose, defense, 30-3-306
Demand instruments
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-108
  interest, 30-3-122
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  notice of dishonor as, 30-3-122
  "on demand" defined, 30-3-108
  taking, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Depository bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Description of payee in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-804
Discharge of parties
  acceptance, variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  cancellation
    endorsement, 30-3-208
    instrument, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  certified check, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  determination, 30-3-601
  drafts in sets, 30-3-801
  effect, 30-3-602
  endorsement, cancellation, 30-3-208
  extent, 30-3-601
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 6
  holder in due course
    effect, 30-3-602
    rights, 30-3-305
  holder, rights, 30-3-301
  impairment of collateral or recourse, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  insolvency proceedings, 30-3-305
  manner of, 30-3-601
  notice of dishonor
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  obligation, 30-3-802
  payment, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    tender of, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  protest, delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
  reacquisition, 30-3-208, 30-3-601
  recourse, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  renunciation, 30-3-601, 30-3-605

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Discharge of parties (Continued)
  satisfaction, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  surety, 30-3-802
  variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
Disclaimer of liability
  drawer upon dishonor, 30-3-413
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
Discount, sum certain, 30-3-106
Dishonor of instrument
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-4-210
  action, 30-3-802
    accrual, 30-3-122
  banks, liability, 30-4-402
  certificate, See **Protest**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-507
  drawer, liability, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, action on, 30-3-802
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  tender, effect, 30-2-503
  time, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  variance of draft as, 30-3-412
  waiver, 30-3-507
  wrongful, 30-4-402
"Documentary draft" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Documents of title, chapter inapplicable, 30-3-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Draft
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  ambiguity, 30-3-118
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  date, See **Date**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
  documentary, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  documents drawn on delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
  international sight draft, 30-3-701
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  negotiability, 30-3-104, 30-3-112
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  payment, See **Payment**
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  protest, See **Protest**
  set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  warranties, 30-3-417
Drawee
  liability, 30-3-409
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment to, 30-3-504
Drawer, See also **Secondary parties**
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  alteration, warranty, 30-3-417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Drawer (Continued)
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  liability, 30-3-413
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502
    necessity, 30-3-501
    time, liability, 30-3-503
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Duress
  holder in due course, taking instrument free from, 30-3-305
  negotiability under, 30-3-207
  remedy, 30-3-207
Endorsement
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  actions, accrual of, 30-3-122
  agent, by, 30-3-405
  allonge, 30-3-202
  assignment accompanying, 30-3-202
  blank, 30-3-204
  cancellation, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
  capacity, admittance, 30-3-413
  certification, 30-3-411
  condition accompanying, 30-3-202
  conversion, 30-3-204, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  defense of holder, 30-3-307
  disclaimer accompanying, 30-3-202
  dishonor, 30-3-413, 30-3-507
  effectiveness, 30-3-202
  forged, payment on, 30-3-419
  guaranty accompanying, 30-3-202
  imposter, by, 30-3-405
  liability, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
  limitation accompanying, 30-3-202
  manner, 30-3-202
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-112
  negotiation, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501, 30-3-511
  partial assignment, 30-3-202
  presentment
    necessary, 30-3-501
    reasonable time, 30-3-503
    waiver, 30-3-511
  requirements, 30-3-202
  restrictive
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-205
    discharge of parties, 30-3-603
    effect, 30-3-206
    holder's rights, 30-3-306
    instructions, effect, 30-4-203
    payment or satisfaction, 30-3-603
  return for lack, 30-3-411, 30-3-507
  right upon transfer, 30-3-201
  separate paper, 30-3-202
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature as, 30-3-402, See also **Signatures**
  special, 30-3-204
  transfer by, 30-3-417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
  waiver
    accompanying, 30-3-202
    presentment, notice of dishonor, or protest — effect, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417
  without recourse, 30-3-414
Endorsers, See also **Secondary parties**
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  discharge, 30-3-412, 30-3-502
  liability, 30-3-118, 30-3-414
  presentment, 30-3-502, 30-3-503
  protest, 30-3-501, 30-3-502
  secondary party, as, 30-3-102
Enforcement, See also **Actions**
  altered instrument, 30-3-407
  endorsement of transferor, right, 30-3-201
  guaranty, 30-3-416
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
Estates
  acquisition of instrument from, status of holder, 30-3-302
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
  presentment, 30-3-511
Evidence
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  due course, burden of proof, 30-3-307
  incomplete instruments, burden of proof, 30-3-115
  presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  signatures, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
  third party documents, 30-1-202
Exchange, sum certain, 30-3-106
Excuse
  delay in presentment, protest, or notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-509, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Executors, See **Estates**
Extension
  check, effect on surety's discharge, 30-3-802
  consent, 30-3-118
Fiduciary
  breach of duty, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  description in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
  negotiation, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
Figures, controlling, 30-3-118
Filing of document, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Finality of payment and acceptance, 30-3-418
Foreign
  currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  drafts, protest for security, 30-3-501
Forgery, See also **Alteration**; **Fraud**
  conversion, 30-3-419
  endorsement, payment on, 30-3-419
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  signatures, 30-3-405
Form of instrument, 30-3-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Fraud, See also **Alteration**; **Forgery**
  alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  endorsements, 30-3-405
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
  remedy to fraudulent negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
  transfer, effect on, 30-3-201
Generally, Title 30, chapter 3
Good faith
  acceptance, 30-3-418, 30-3-506
  conversion, 30-3-419
  date, supplying, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  obligation, 30-1-203
  payment, 30-3-404, 30-3-406, 30-3-418
  taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-802
  warranties, 30-3-417
Government issuance, effect, 30-3-105
Guarantor, 30-1-201, 30-3-416
Guaranty, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Handwritten terms, 30-3-118
Holder
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  agent as, 30-3-117
  burden of proof, 30-3-307
  collateral
    disposal, 30-3-112
    impairment, 30-3-606
  consideration, 30-3-408
  date supplied by, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302
  discharge, 30-3-603, 30-3-605, 30-3-606
  due course, excluded as holder in, 30-3-302
  endorsement required, 30-3-202, See also **Endorsement**
  extension of instrument, 30-3-109, 30-3-118
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  overdue instruments, remedy, 30-3-123
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  public officer as, 30-3-110
  recourse
    impairment, 30-3-606
    right upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  rights, 30-3-301, 30-3-306, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303
  transferee as, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
Holder in due course
  acceptance, finality, 30-3-418
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
  alteration
    defense, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    warranty, 30-3-417
  bank as, 30-4-209
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
  discharge, effect, 30-3-208, 30-3-305, 30-3-602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Holder in due course (Continued)
    endorsement, See **Endorsement**
    enforcement of instruments, 30-3-407
    excluded when, 30-3-805
    filing and recording document, notice, 30-3-304
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    payment, finality, 30-3-418
    remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
    requirements, 30-3-302, 30-4-209
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
    rights, 30-3-305
        limitation, 30-3-119, 30-9-309
    secured transactions, 30-9-206, 30-9-309
    separate agreement, effect, 30-3-119
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    taking for value, 30-3-303, 30-4-209
Housing revenue bonds, negotiability, 90-6-117
Identification
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    presentment, person making, 30-3-505
    protest, instrument, 30-3-509
Illegal
    holder in due course, defense, 30-3-305
    terms, validation, 30-3-106, 30-3-112
    transaction, remedies, 30-3-207
    transferee, party to illegality, 30-3-201
Impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
Imposter, endorsement, 30-3-405
Incapacity, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
Incompetents
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    signature, effect, 30-3-307
Incomplete instruments
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    completion, 30-3-115
        notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
        unauthorized, as alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    enforcement, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    generally, 30-3-115
    liability
        acceptor, 30-3-413
        maker, 30-3-413
        unauthorized completion, 30-3-407
    notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Infancy
    holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
    remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
    rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Insolvency
    collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
    defined, 30-1-201
    discharge in proceedings, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    protest, foreign draft, 30-3-501
    warranties, 30-3-417
Installments, sum certain, 30-3-106
"Instrument" defined, 30-3-102
Interest
    actions, accrual of — effect, 30-3-122

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Interest (Continued)
    ambiguity, 30-3-118
    default in payment, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
    discharge from liability, 30-3-604
    sum certain, 30-3-106
Intermediary bank
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
International sight draft, 30-3-701
Investment securities, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
"Issue" defined, 30-3-102
"Item" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Judgment
    confession of, negotiability, 30-3-112
    overdue instrument, upon, 30-3-123
Judicial sale, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Letters of advice, 30-3-701
Letters of credit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
    acceptance, 30-3-409
        drawee, 30-3-409
        variance, effect, 30-3-412
    acceptor, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    agent, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
    alteration, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    ambiguity of instrument, 30-3-118
    certified checks, 30-3-411
    conversion, 30-3-419
    destroyed instrument, 30-3-804
    discharge, See **Discharge of parties**
    drawee, 30-3-409, 30-3-419
    drawer, 30-3-413
    endorsement after maturity, 30-3-501
    endorsers, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 4
    guarantor, 30-3-416
    imposters, endorsement, 30-3-405
    joint, 30-3-118
    lost instrument, 30-3-804
    maker, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
    negligence, 30-3-406
    order, 30-3-414
    overdue instruments, 30-3-123
    payment, tender — discharge of liability, 30-3-604
    presentment, time, 30-3-503
    representative who signs, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
    secondary party
        presentment, 30-3-503
        re-presentment, 30-3-507
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    several, 30-3-118
    signature
        effect, 30-3-401
        unauthorized, 30-3-404, 30-3-406
    stolen instrument, 30-3-804
    tender of payment, discharge, 30-3-604
    wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Limitation of endorsement, 30-3-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Lost instrument, 30-3-804
Mail, presentment by, 30-3-504
Maker
    action against, accrual of, 30-3-122
    alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
    liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment
        delay, 30-3-502
        necessity, 30-3-501
        to, 30-3-504
    signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Material alteration, See **Alteration**
Maturity
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    endorsement after, liability, 30-3-501
Medium of exchange, 30-3-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Minors, See **Infancy**
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mistake
    name of payee, 30-3-203
    negotiability when, 30-3-207
Modification, 30-3-119
Money
    chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103
    defined, 30-1-201
    instrument payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
Names, See **Endorsement**; **Payee**; **Signatures**
Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Negotiability
    agreement, separate, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
    antedating, 30-3-114
    bearer, payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
    collateral, 30-3-112
    confession of judgment, 30-3-112
    consideration, 30-3-105, 30-3-112
    currency, 30-3-107
    date, 30-3-114
    definite time, 30-3-109
    demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    foreign currency, 30-3-107
    form, 30-3-104
    housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
    judgment, confession, 30-3-112
    modification of terms, 30-3-119
    money, payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
    nomenclature, 30-3-104
    omissions not affecting, 30-3-112
    order
        payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
        unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    payable, See **Payable**
    payee
        description, 30-3-117
        two or more, 30-3-116
    payment, See **Payment**
    postdating, 30-3-114
    promise, unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Negotiability (Continued)
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  seal, 30-3-113
  separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  signature, 30-3-104
  sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106
  sum payable in money, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  terms not affecting, 30-3-112
  time, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109
  unaffected, 30-3-112
  unconditional promise or order, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  undated, 30-3-114
  waiver of law, 30-3-112
Negotiation
  constructive trust, declaration, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-207
  endorsement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-206
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 2
  holder's rights, 30-3-301
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  reacquisition, 30-3-208
  reissuance, 30-3-208
  rescission, 30-3-207
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  warranties, 30-3-417
Nondelivery, defense, 30-3-306
Nonnegotiable instrument, application of chapter to, 30-3-104, 30-3-805
Notaries, protest, 30-3-509
Note
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Notice
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  defined, 30-1-201
  discharge, 30-3-602
  dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  purchaser, to, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  security interest, 30-9-309
  separate agreement, 30-3-119
  third party, to, 30-3-803
Notice of dishonor, See also **Dishonor of instrument**; **Protest**
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-508
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  demand, as, 30-3-122
  drawer, liability, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of giving, 30-3-508
  necessity, 30-3-501
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  sufficiency, 30-3-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Notice of dishonor (Continued)
  time, 30-3-508, 30-4-210
  waiver, 30-3-511
Obligation
  bank certification of check, 30-3-411
  breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-803
  collateral to secure, 30-3-112
  consideration, 30-3-408
  effect of instrument on, 30-3-802
  endorser, 30-3-414
  good faith, 30-1-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  signature, effect, 30-3-403
  voidable, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Officer
  instrument payable to, 30-3-117
  signature of, 30-3-403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
"On demand" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-108
Order
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104, 30-3-202
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Overdue instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  suit for payment, 30-3-123
Partnerships
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Payable
  bank, at, 30-3-121
  bank, through, 30-3-120
  bearer, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
  cash, to, 30-3-111
  definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109
  demand, on, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    suspension of obligation, 30-3-802
  money, in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  named person and description, to, 30-3-117
  order, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  two or more persons, to, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payee
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by another person, effect, 30-3-405
  existence and capacity, admission, 30-3-413
  holder in due course, as, 30-3-302
  imposter, 30-3-405
  two or more, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payment
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  conversion, 30-3-419
  default, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  deferment, 30-3-506
  demand, 30-3-108
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
- endorsement forged, 30-3-419
- extension, 30-3-118
- finality, 30-3-418
- guaranteed, 30-3-416
- holder's rights, 30-3-301, 30-4-407
- made by whom, 30-3-603
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- overdue instrument, 30-3-123
- partial, presentment requirements, 30-3-505
- postponement, 30-3-506
- presentment, See **Presentment**
- refusal, 30-3-419, 30-3-507
  - dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
  - presentment excused, 30-3-511
- return, refusal, 30-3-419
- set of parts, 30-3-801
- stop order, 30-4-407
- stranger to instrument, 30-3-603
- tender
  - discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
  - effect, 30-3-604
  - overdue instruments, 30-3-123
- time, 30-3-413, 30-3-506
  - compliance with requirements, 30-3-505
  - definite, 30-3-109
  - demand, 30-3-108
  - extension, 30-3-118
  - negotiability of instrument, 30-3-104
  - postponement, 30-3-506
- warranties, 30-3-417

Payor bank
- conversion, liability, 30-3-419
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

Personal representatives, See **Estates**

Postdating
- negotiability, 30-3-114
- notice to purchaser, 30-3-304

Presentment, See also **Acceptance**
- clearinghouse, through, 30-3-504
- collecting bank, designation, 30-3-120
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-504
- delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
- dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- excuse, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-511
- exhibition of instrument, 30-3-505
- failure, 30-3-501
- generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
- guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
- identification of presenter, 30-3-505
- invalidation, 30-3-505
- mail, by, 30-3-504
- manner of, 30-3-504, 30-4-210
- necessity, 30-3-501
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- obligation, suspension, 30-3-802
- option, 30-3-501
- partial payment, 30-3-505
- persons to whom made, 30-3-504
- place, 30-3-504
- production of instrument, 30-3-505
- reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-3-503, 30-4-210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Presentment (Continued)
  receipt, 30-3-505
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  requirements, 30-3-505, 30-4-210
  rights of parties, 30-3-505
  sufficiency, 30-3-503
  surrender of instrument, 30-3-505
  time
    compliance with requirement, 30-3-505
    determination, 30-3-503
    mail, 30-3-504
  u.s. bank, draft payable at, 30-3-504
  waiver, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Presumptions
  accommodation party, 30-3-416
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  date of instrument, correctness, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand on domestic check, reasonable time, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  endorsers' order of liability, 30-3-414
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  ownership by transferee, 30-3-201
  presentment, reasonable time, 30-3-503
  signatures, genuineness, 30-3-307
Printed terms, 30-3-118
Process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Promise
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Protest
  contents, 30-3-509
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-509
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, evidence of, 30-3-510
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of, 30-3-509
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  noting for protest, 30-3-509
  option, 30-3-501
  requirements, 30-3-509
  time, 30-3-509
  waiver, 30-3-511
Public office, payable to order of, 30-3-110
Purchaser, notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
Ratification of signature, 30-3-404
Reacquisition, 30-3-208
  discharge of parties, 30-3-601
Recording of document, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Recourse
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  holder upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  impairment, discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
Reissuance, 30-3-208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Remedies to improper negotiation
  constructive trust, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  rescission, 30-3-207
Renunciation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Representative, See **Agent**
Re-presentment, 30-3-507
Rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
Restrictive endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Return of instrument
  dishonor, as, 30-3-507
  refusal, 30-3-419
Rights
  holder, 30-3-301, 30-3-306
  holder in due course, 30-3-305, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
  waiver, 30-1-107
Rules of construction
  chapter, Title 30, chapter 1
  instrument, 30-3-305
Satisfaction
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal
  negotiability, 30-3-113
  protest, 30-3-509
Secondary parties, See also **Drawer**; **Endorsers**
  acceptance, discharge when postponed, 30-3-506
  defined, 30-3-102
  dishonor, waiver of liability, 30-3-507
  extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  presentment, 30-3-501, 30-3-503
Securities sale and registration, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Security interest, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  transfer, 30-3-201
Selling agent, warranty, 30-3-417
Separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119, 30-3-304
Set of parts
  generally, 30-3-801
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Sight draft, international, 30-3-701
Signatures
  acceptance of draft not signed, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  admissibility, 30-3-307
  agent, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  ambiguity, 30-3-402
  assumed name, 30-3-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Signatures (Continued)
  authorization, 30-3-307
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  dated, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-401
  effectiveness, burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  endorsement, as, 30-3-402, See also **Endorsement**
  genuineness, 30-3-307
    warranties, 30-3-417
  guaranty, words of, 30-3-416
  how made, 30-3-401
  imposters, by, 30-3-405
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-414
  mark in lieu of, 30-3-401
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  order, liability, 30-3-414
  payee, by another person in the name of, 30-3-405
  payment guaranteed, 30-3-416
  per procuration, 30-3-403
  presumptions, 30-3-307
  ratification, 30-3-404
  representative, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  trade name, 30-3-401
  unauthorized, 30-3-404
    defined, 30-1-201
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    warranty, 30-3-417
  warranties, 30-3-417
  word in lieu of, 30-3-401
Special endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Statute of frauds, guaranty, 30-1-206, 30-3-416
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen instrument, See **Theft of instrument**
Stop order, set of parts, 30-3-801
Sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106, 30-3-107
Surrender of instrument, 30-3-605
Taking for value, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature unauthorized, 30-3-404
Tender of payment, See **Payment**
Terms not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
Theft of instrument
  acquisition by, rights of holder, 30-3-306
  discharge of liability, 30-3-603
  recovery, 30-3-804
Third parties
  commitment to, taking for value, 30-3-303
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
Title, warranties, 30-3-417
Transferee
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  surrender of instrument, effect, 30-3-603
Transfer of instrument
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  rights vested, 30-3-201
  scope of chapter, 30-3-805

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Transfer of instrument (Continued)
  warranties, 30-3-417
  without recourse, warranty, 30-3-417
Transfer of security interest, 30-3-201
Trust
  constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Typewritten terms, 30-3-118
Undated instrument, 30-3-114
Usage of trade, time of presentment, 30-1-205, 30-3-503
U.S. consul, protest, 30-3-509
Value, taking for, See **Taking for value**
Variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412
Vice-consul, protest, 30-3-509
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Warehouse receipts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties on presentment and transfer, 30-3-417
Words, controlling, 30-3-118
Writings affecting instrument, 30-3-119

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111
  commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-3-103, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery
    excuse, 30-7-603
    obligation, 30-7-403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bailee (Continued)
  indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  missing document, liability, 30-7-601
  ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
  wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601
Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading, special provisions
  actions
    instituting, 30-7-309
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
  alteration, 30-7-306
  bailee
    defined, 30-7-102
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  blanks, 30-7-306
  bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
  burden of proof
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable sale, 30-7-308
  c. & f., 30-2-320
  care, duty of, 30-7-309
  carrier
    care, duty of, 30-7-309
    connecting carrier, 30-7-302
    delivery by, 30-7-303
    description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
    destination bills, 30-7-305
    liability, limitation, 30-7-309
    lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  c. i. f., 30-2-320
  claims, presenting, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
  consignee
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  consignor
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
    lien against, 30-7-307
  conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
  damages
    lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
    limitation, 30-7-309
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    misdescription, 30-7-301
    nonreceipt, 30-7-301
    set of parts, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  date, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery
    defined, 30-1-201
    lien, effect, 30-7-307
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  description of goods, 30-7-301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- diversion, 30-7-303
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement
  - alteration, 30-7-306
  - lien, 30-7-308
- f. a. s., 30-2-319
- f. o. b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- good faith purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- goods
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - description, 30-7-301
  - lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - sale, 30-7-308
  - unknown, 30-7-301
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder
  - diversion, 30-7-303
  - through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
- improper loading, 30-7-301
- indemnification
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305
- issuer
  - rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-301
- negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
- negotiability
  - nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
- nonreceipt, 30-7-301
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
- overseas trade
  - defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  - set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- reconsignment, 30-7-303
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- said to contain, 30-7-301
- sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
- set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
- shipper, liability, 30-7-301
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
- substitute bill, 30-7-305
- tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
- terms, 30-7-309
  - defined, 30-1-201
- through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
- unknown goods, 30-7-301

Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
- defined, 30-1-201
- reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308

Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C. & F., 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading, special provisions**
C. I. F., 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
- presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
- waiver, 30-1-107

Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
- defined, 30-7-102
- instructions, change by, 30-7-303

Consignor
- defined, 30-7-102
- instructions, change by, 30-7-303
- lien against, 30-7-307

Construction
- generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102
- negative implication, against, 30-7-105
- omissions, effect, 30-7-105
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Contract for sale
- adequacy, 30-7-509
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102

Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors, title to goods, 30-7-504
Crimes, See **Offenses and penalties**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Damages
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
  carriers' liens, 30-7-307
  code, 30-1-101
  contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
  index, 30-7-102
  overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
  banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
  compelled, 30-7-602
  conflicting claims, 30-7-603
  court order for, 30-7-601
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-7-206
  discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
  diversion, 30-7-504
  document, without, 30-7-601
  endorsement, without, 30-7-506
  excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
  good faith, liability, 30-7-404
  indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
  issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  lien
    effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
  negotiation by, 30-7-501
  obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
Description of goods
  essential term, 30-7-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Description of goods (Continued)
    lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
    misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion
    bills of lading, 30-7-303
    effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
    authorization, 30-7-703
    bills of lading, 30-7-305
    identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
    liability, 30-7-402
    procedure, 30-7-601
    validity, 30-7-402
Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
    compelled, 30-7-506
    delivery without, 30-7-506
    effect, 30-7-505
    guaranty, not, 30-7-505
    nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
    required, 30-7-501
    special endorsement, 30-7-501
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F. A. S., 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
F. O. B., 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
    irregularities, 30-7-401
    requirements, 30-7-202
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
    defined, 30-1-201
    overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
    ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
    storage, 30-7-207
    title, 30-7-205
Generally, Title 30, chapter 7
Genuineness
    evidence of, 30-1-202
    warranty, 30-7-507
Good faith
    delivery, 30-7-404
    obligation, 30-1-203
    purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
Goods
    damage to, 30-7-204
    defined, 30-7-102
    description, See **Description of goods**
    deterioration, 30-7-206
    fungible, See **Fungible goods**
    hazardous, 30-7-206
    identification, 30-7-207
    lien upon, See **Liens**
    perishable, 30-7-206

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-7-207
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
  form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
  fraudulent, 30-7-702
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  legal interest before, 30-7-503
  license required, 30-7-201
  nonconformance, 30-7-401
  overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  security interest before, 30-7-503
  substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
  warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer
  defined, 30-7-102
  indemnification, 30-7-301
  liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
  obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  rights, 30-7-301
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Liability
  bailee, 30-7-404
  care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  carrier, 30-7-309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
  delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  fungible goods, 30-7-207
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdating, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  missing document, 30-7-601
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  shipper, 30-7-301
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
  additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, by, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705
  effect, 30-7-502
  substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
  absence, effect, 30-7-504
  defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
  "duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
  effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  form, 30-7-501
  injunction, 30-7-602
  manner of, 30-7-501
  nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
  rights acquired by, 30-7-502
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  transfer as, 30-7-506
  warranties, 30-7-507
Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Notice
  alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
  claim, 30-7-501
  consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
  defined, 30-1-201
  injunction, 30-7-602
  judicial process, 30-7-602
  purchaser, 30-7-501
  sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  stop delivery, 30-7-504
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
  transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
  delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  good faith, 30-1-203
  holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
  defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  negotiability of document, 30-7-104
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
  alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  damages, 30-7-203
  defined, 30-1-201
  due negotiation, 30-7-501
  fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction
    carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
    goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
  nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
  warranty, 30-7-507
"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
  defeat, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder, 30-7-502
  negotiation, by, 30-7-502
    absence of, 30-7-504
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
  delivery without receipt, 30-7-705

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Sale of goods (Continued)
  deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
  manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  before issuance, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder's rights, 30-9-309
  notice, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  warehouseman's, 30-7-209
Set of parts
  overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  prohibited, 30-7-304
  validity, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-323, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-1-201
  optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document
  negotiation, as, 30-7-506
  nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
  rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  stop delivery order, 30-2-705
  warranties, 30-7-507
Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Uniform Warehouse Receipt Act, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties
Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Validity, warranty, 30-7-507
Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- defined, 30-7-102
- delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
- disposition of goods, 30-7-206
- issuance by, 30-7-201
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - conversion, 30-7-210
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
  - lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
  - limitation, 30-7-204
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
- noncompliance, 30-7-210
- offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
- ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
- purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
- security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
- separation of goods, 30-7-207
- signature required, 30-7-202
- storage, termination, 30-7-206

Warehouse receipts, special provisions
- actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
- advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
- agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
- alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
- alterations, 30-7-208
- blanks, 30-7-208
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-210
- cancellation, 30-7-705
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- claims, presenting, 30-7-204
- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- delivery (Continued)
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  - defined, 30-7-209
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
  - storage, termination, 30-7-206
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership
  - common, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - statement of, 30-7-202
  - warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- receipt for goods
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - statement of, 30-7-202
- said to contain, 30-7-203
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
- security interest, 30-7-209
- signature, 30-7-202
- storage
  - bonded, 30-7-201
  - charges, statement of, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - lien for, 30-7-209
  - separation of goods, 30-7-207
  - termination, 30-7-206
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- title
  - defeat, 30-7-205
  - defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  - fungible goods, 30-7-205
  - lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
- uniform warehouse receipt act, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
- unknown goods, 30-7-203
- warehouseman
  - care, duty of, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - issuance by, 30-7-201
  - liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
  - ownership by, 30-7-202
  - purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  - security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  - signature required, 30-7-202
- written terms, 30-7-202

Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS

Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions
    defined, 30-1-201
    defenses, survival, 27-1-503
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
    remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206
    waiver of right, 30-1-107
Agreement
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    conflict of law, 30-1-105
    construction, 30-1-205
    course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
    statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
    usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
    variance by, 30-1-102
    writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Applicability of laws
    agreement to, 30-1-105
    auction sales law, 30-1-111
    bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
    banking law, 30-1-111
    bills of lading, 30-7-102
    commercial paper, 30-3-102
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105
    contract actions
        counterclaim, 25-4-403
        state, against, 30-1-111
    defenses, survival, 27-1-503
    documents of title, 30-7-102
    extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
    investment securities, 30-8-102
    letters of credit, 30-5-103
    livestock carriers, 30-1-111
    prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
    sales, 30-2-103
    section captions, 30-1-109
    secured transactions, 30-9-105
    securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
    severability, 30-1-108
    territorial extent, 30-1-105
    transitional provisions, 30-1-110
    uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
    warehouse receipts, 30-7-102
Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim
    enforcement, 30-1-106
    waiver, 30-1-107
"Code" defined, 30-1-101

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction
  implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
  liberal, 30-1-102
  prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
  uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  words, usage, 30-1-102
Course of dealing
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions
  bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  code, 30-1-101
  course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  enumeration, 30-1-201
  feminine, 30-1-102
  gender, 30-1-102
  generally, 30-1-201
  masculine, 30-1-102
  neuter, 30-1-102
  plural, 30-1-102
  reasonable time, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
  "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  singular, 30-1-102
  unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Evidence
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith
  acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Interpretation, See **Construction**
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  good faith, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal
  former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
  implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  reservation, 30-1-207
  waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Severability, 30-1-108
Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
Usage of trade
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Without prejudice, 30-1-207
Words, usage, 30-1-102
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
  alteration of security, 30-8-206

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- burden of proof, 30-8-105
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
- enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
- incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
- possession, 30-8-315
- presumptions, 30-8-105
- price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Adverse claim
- broker, after delivery to, 30-8-313
- clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-301
- delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
- endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
- good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
- indemnity bond, 30-8-403
- inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-404
- notice
  - delivery, after, 30-8-313
  - endorsement, by, 30-8-310
  - good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
  - inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
  - prior holder, to, 30-8-301
  - purchaser, to, 30-8-304
  - staleness as, 30-8-305
- prior holder, notice when, 30-8-301
- registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- staleness as notice, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Agents
- endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
- indemnification, 30-8-403
- issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
- liability for conversion, 30-8-318
- registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
- signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Alteration, 30-8-206
- warranty against, 30-8-306

Applicability of laws
- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
- broker's capacity, 30-8-303
- commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
- general provisions, 30-8-102
- money excluded, 30-8-102
- overissue, 30-8-104
- taxation, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401
- territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assessments, liability of registered owner, 30-8-207

Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308

Attachment or levy, validity, 30-8-317

Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**

Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Bank deposits and collections law, applicability, 30-4-102
Bearer form
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-107, 30-8-302, 30-8-320
  endorsement, 30-8-310
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  issuance in, 30-8-102
Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Blanks, 30-8-206
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Broker
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-303
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  warranties, 30-8-306
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Calls
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Clearing corporation
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery to, 30-8-313
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, obligation, 30-8-314
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
Custodian bank
  defined, 30-8-102
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Defect
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
  staleness, 30-8-203
  unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
  warranties, 30-8-208
Defenses
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
  issuer, 30-8-202
  notice, 30-8-202
  staleness, 30-8-203
Definitions
  adverse claim, 30-8-301
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
  appropriate person, 30-8-308

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
  broker, 30-8-303
  code, 30-1-101
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  index, 30-8-102
  intermediary bank, 30-4-105
  issuer, 30-8-201
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  overissue, 30-8-104
Delivery
  adverse claim after, 30-8-313
  broker, to, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  clearing corporation, transfer within as, 30-8-320
  completion, 30-8-314
  conditional, defense, 30-8-202
  contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
  conversion when good faith, 30-8-318
  custodian bank, transfer within as, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-8-404
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  liability, 30-8-404
  manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
  obligation, 30-8-314
  occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  purchaser, to, 30-8-313
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  staleness, 30-8-203
  warranties, 30-8-306
Destroyed security, 30-8-405
Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  agent, 30-8-402
  appropriate person
    defined, 30-8-308
    registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401
    warranty, 30-8-312
  assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  bearer, 30-8-308
  bearer form, 30-8-310
  blank
    clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
    custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
    manner, 30-8-308
  compelled, 30-8-307
  delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, 30-8-402
  good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
  improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
  liability, 30-8-404
  manner of, 30-8-308
  partial, 30-8-308
  ratified, 30-8-311
  registered form, 30-8-308

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
  registration of transfer, effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  required, 30-8-307
  rights upon, 30-8-308
  special
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    manner, 30-8-308
  unauthorized
    appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-311
    remedy, 30-8-315
  warranty of, 30-8-312
    endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Evidence, signatures, 30-8-105
Exchange
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form**
Fraud
  alteration, 30-8-206
  purchaser, 30-8-301
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320
Generally, Title 30, chapter 8
Genuineness
  defense, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
  warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Good faith
  delivery, no conversion, 30-8-318
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, See **Warranties**
Holder, See also **Purchaser**
  adverse claim, effect, 30-8-301
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
  broker as, 30-8-313
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  warranties, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Impounding, 30-8-315
Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
Indemnification
  adverse claim, 30-8-403
  lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Issuance
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
  overissue, See **Overissue**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty, 30-8-208
  "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
  "when distributed", 30-8-202
Issuer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defenses, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
  duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
    effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
    guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
  governmental agency, 30-8-202
  holders, list, 30-8-320
  liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  notice to agent, 30-8-406
  registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
  responsibilities, 30-8-202
  restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty to, 30-8-306
Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
  agent, 30-8-318
  assessments, 30-8-207
  calls, 30-8-207
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  conversion, 30-8-318
  delivery, good faith, 30-8-318
  endorsement
    unauthorized, 30-8-311
    warranty, 30-8-312
  improper registration, 30-8-311
  issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  registered owner, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  signature warranty, 30-8-312
  warranties, 30-8-312
Liens
  issuer, of, 30-8-103
  validity, 30-8-317
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Money
  applicability, 30-8-102
  defined, 30-1-201
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Notice
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- alteration, 30-8-206
- defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement, by, 30-8-310
- fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
- issuer, 30-8-406
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser, to, 30-8-304
- registered owner, to, 30-8-207
- registering agent, 30-8-406
- security interest, 30-9-309
- signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, 30-8-203
- transfer restrictions, 30-8-204

Obligations
- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- delivery, 30-8-314
- good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
- registering agent, 30-8-406
- registration of transfer, 30-8-401

Overissue
- applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
- registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404

Payment
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
- failure, recovery, 30-8-107
- recovery, 30-8-107
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Pledge of security, 30-8-306, 30-8-320

Presentment
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

Purchase, See also **Transfer**
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- broker, See **Broker**
- confirmation, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- identical security, 30-8-104
- overissue, effect, 30-8-104
- purchaser, See **Purchaser**; **Purchaser, good faith**
- warranties, 30-8-306
- written confirmation, 30-8-319

Purchaser, See also **Holder**
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- defenses against, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
- fungible bulk, 30-8-313
- good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- holder, not, 30-8-313
- incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
- lien against, 30-8-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Purchaser (Continued)
    limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    owner, as, 30-8-313
    responsibilities to, 30-8-202
    rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
    "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
    transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
    warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
    wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315
Purchaser, good faith
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    registration of transfer, requirement, 30-8-401
    rights acquired by, 30-8-301, 30-9-309
    secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
    title, 30-8-301
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
Registered form
    adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
    defined, 30-8-102
    delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
    endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
    issuance, 30-8-102
    registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
    registration, obligation, 30-8-401
Registered owner
    liability, 30-8-207
    rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
Registrar, See **Agents**
Registration of transfer
    adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    agents, duties, 30-8-406
    clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
    conflict of law, 30-8-106
    custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
    delay, 30-8-401
    endorsement
        assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
        bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
        unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
    failure, 30-8-401
    improper, 30-8-311
    indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
    injunction, 30-8-403
    issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    obligation, 30-8-401
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    refusal, 30-8-401
    registered owner, See **Registered owner**
    required, 30-8-401
    requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
    signature guaranty, 30-8-402
    warranty, 30-8-306
        may not be required, 30-8-312
Reissue, 30-8-104
Resale, 30-8-107
Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security interest
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  agent, 30-8-208
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
  registration of transfer, guaranty, 30-8-402
  unauthorized
    defense, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-205
  warranty
    as, 30-8-208
    registration of transfer, 30-8-402
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
  agent, See **Agents**
  bearer form, 30-8-320
  central depository system, within, 30-8-320
  clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
  delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  injunction, 30-8-315
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  rejection, 30-8-316
  rescission, 30-8-316
  restrictions upon, notation, 30-8-204
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  staleness, effect, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
  duty to deliver, 30-8-314
  proof of authority, 30-8-316
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
  responsibility, 30-8-208
  signature, effect, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Warranties
  breach, 30-8-312
  endorsement, 30-8-312
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
  presentment, 30-8-306
  signature
    as, 30-8-208
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Writing required
  contract for sale, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
  purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
Advice of credit
  assignment, 30-5-116
  error in terms, 30-5-107
  establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
  obligation, 30-5-107
  security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
  signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
Advising bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
Agreements
  defined, 30-1-201
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
  general provisions, 30-5-103
  secured transactions law, 30-5-116
Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Authentication, 30-5-104
Availability of credit, 30-5-110
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
Beneficiary
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  assignment of rights, 30-5-116
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, 30-5-106
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Code authentication, 30-5-104
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Confirmation
  form, 30-5-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Confirmation (Continued)
  obligation by, 30-5-107
  writing, 30-5-104
Confirming bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  formal requirements, 30-5-104
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  presenter, as, 30-5-112
  warranties, 30-5-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Consent, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Consideration, 30-5-105
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
Contract for sale
  breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
Contract right, assignment, 30-5-116
"Credit" defined, 30-5-103
Customer
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  liability, 30-5-107
Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Defects in documents, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-5-103
  midnight deadline, 30-4-104
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presenter, 30-5-112
  security, 30-8-102
Dishonor, 30-5-112
  assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
  notice to buyer, 30-2-325
  seller's rights, 30-2-325
  wrongful, 30-5-115
"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103
Documentary drafts
  deferred honor, 30-5-112
  defined, 30-5-103
  presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  reservation of claims, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Documents related to credit
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  claim to, 30-5-110
  defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
  defined, 30-5-103
  dishonor, 30-5-115
  examination, 30-5-109
  insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
  return, 30-5-112
"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
Error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
Establishment
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  effect, 30-5-106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Establishment (Continued)
  error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
  time, 30-5-106
Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108
Examination of documents, 30-5-109
Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102
Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
Forgery, 30-5-114
Form, 30-5-104
Fraud, 30-5-114
Generally, Title 30, chapter 5
Good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-109
  obligation, 30-1-203
"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
Honor of
  defined, 30-1-201
  enjoined, 30-5-114
  indemnities, 30-5-113
  insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-114
  order, 30-5-108
  time, 30-5-112
Indemnities, 30-5-113
Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
Irrevocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Issuer
  defined, 30-5-103
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  liability, 30-5-109
  obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
  reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  risks, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
Liability, 30-3-409
Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Modification of terms
  consent, 30-5-106
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  form, 30-5-104
Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
Notices
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
  objection, 30-5-113
Obligation
  bank, 30-5-107
  good faith, 30-1-203
  issuer, 30-5-109
Order of payment, 30-5-108
Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
Presentment
  documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
Reimbursement
  entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
  time, 30-5-114
Rejection, time, 30-5-112
Remedies
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
Return of documents, 30-5-112
Revocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Revocation, 30-5-106
Risk, 30-5-107
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
"Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Telegram as
  authentication, 30-5-104
  defined, 30-1-201
Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warranties
  documentary draft, 30-5-111
  nonconformance, 30-5-114
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presentment, 30-5-111
  transfer, 30-5-111
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  required, 30-5-104
Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES

See also **SALES**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  breach, 30-2-607
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  casualty after identification, 30-2-613
  conditional, 30-2-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)
  damages
    nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    nonconformity, 30-2-714
  defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  delivery
    effect, 30-2-507
    improper, 30-2-601
    tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
  draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
  effect, 30-2-607
  evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
  future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
  inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
    payment before, 30-2-512
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, 30-2-608
    rights of buyer, 30-2-601
  nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
  notice of, 30-2-206
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
  payment, 30-2-607
    before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
  rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-607
  written confirmation, 30-2-207
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Actions
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
  buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  infringement, 30-2-607
  limitation of actions, 30-2-725
  market price
    admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-723
  obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
  price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rights enforced, 30-1-106
  specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
  unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Agreement
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  damages
    liquidation, 30-2-718
    provisions for, 30-2-719
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  identification, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-512
    third party, 30-2-515
  limitation of actions, 30-2-725
  risk allocation, 30-2-303
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503
  variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Allocation
  performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  production, 30-2-615
  risk, 30-2-303
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  market price determination, 30-2-723
  retraction, 30-2-611
Applicability of laws
  construction, 30-2-103
  exchanges, to, 30-11-115
  letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
  scope, 30-2-102
  secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
  warranties, to, 30-11-224
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  stop
    delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
    tender, 30-2-503
"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325
Between merchants
  contract for sale, 30-2-201
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    modification, 30-2-209
    rescission, 30-2-209
  defined, 30-2-104
  performance, 30-2-609
  statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
  waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  c. & f., 30-2-320
  c. i. f., 30-2-320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
  defined, 30-1-201
  f. a. s., 30-2-319
  f. o. b., 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Breach of contract
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation, effect, 30-2-720
  collateral contract, 30-2-701
  cover, 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of duty, 30-2-210
  excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  infringement, 30-2-607
  installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  limitation of actions, 30-2-725
  notice, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  delivery, improper, 30-2-601
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  limited interest, 30-2-403
  merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
  quantity requirements, 30-2-306
  recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  rights
    assignment, 30-2-210
    delivery improper, 30-2-601
    goods, right to, 30-2-502

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Buyer (Continued)
    rights (Continued)
        insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
        performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
        seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
        transfer, 30-2-403
    risk of loss, 30-2-509
    security interest, 30-2-711
    special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
    specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    substitute goods, 30-2-712
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
    title acquired, 30-2-403
Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
C. & F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
Cash sales, 30-2-403
Casualty to goods, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
    identified goods, 30-2-613
    no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
    third parties, action against, 30-2-722
Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
Checks, See also **Drafts**
    acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
    cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
    defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
    dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
    payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
C. I. F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Claim
    adjustment, 30-2-515
    waiver, 30-1-107
Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
C. O. D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
Collateral required, 30-1-208
Commercial unit
    acceptance, 30-2-606
    defined, 30-2-105
Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
Consequential damages, See **Damages**
Consideration
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    offer, revocation, 30-2-205
    waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107
"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers, implied warranty, 30-2-314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale
- acceleration clause, 30-1-208
- additional terms, 30-2-207
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- cancellation
  - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  - defined, 30-2-106
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  - seller's remedy, 30-2-703
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
- certainty, 30-2-204
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
- collateral, breach, 30-2-701
- conduct of parties, 30-2-207
- course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- crops, 30-2-107
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- explained, 30-2-202
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- form, 30-2-204
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- good faith, 30-1-203
- indefiniteness, 30-2-204
- installment, 30-2-612
- land, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- open terms, 30-2-204
  - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - delegation, 30-2-210
  - interpreted, 30-2-208
  - options, 30-2-311
- price, 30-2-305
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- repudiation, 30-2-609
- requirements, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
    revocation, 30-2-205
    risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
    seal, 30-2-203
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209
    structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
    supplemented, 30-2-202
    termination
        breach, 30-2-616
        defined, 30-2-106
        indefinite duration, 30-2-309
        notice, 30-2-309
        time, 30-2-309
    timber, 30-2-107
    title, See **Title**
    unconscionability, 30-2-302
    usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
    warranties, See **Warranties**
    written agreement, 30-2-201
Conversion
    sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
    salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Course of dealing
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    defined, 30-1-205
    implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    implied warranties, 30-2-316
Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
    "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
    nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
    seller's right to reclaim subject to, 30-2-702
Crops
    contract for sale, 30-2-107
    identification, 30-2-501
Damages, See also **Remedies**
    accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
    action for price, 30-2-709
    assignment of right, 30-2-210
    breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
        limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
    contractual provisions, 30-2-719
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    fraud, 30-2-721
    incidental
        accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
        cover, 30-2-712
        generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
        person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
        resale, 30-2-706
        warranty, breach, 30-2-714
    limitation, 30-2-718
        consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
    liquidation, 30-2-718

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  market price
    admissibility, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  modification, 30-2-719
  nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  nondelivery, 30-2-713
  penal, 30-1-106
  personal injury, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price
    action to recover, 30-2-709
    deduction from, 30-2-717
  rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  restitution, 30-2-718
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  special, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  consignee, 30-7-102
  consignor, 30-7-102
  consumer goods, 30-9-109
  cover, 30-2-712
  dishonor, 30-2-507
  draft, 30-3-104
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
  identification, 30-2-501
  index, 30-2-103
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
Delay
  credit period, 30-2-310
  damages, 30-2-715
  delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
    excuse, 30-2-616
  invoice, 30-2-310
  notice, 30-2-616
  performance, excuse, 30-2-311
  repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
Delivered weights, 30-2-321
Delivery
  bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
  documents of title, 30-2-308
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  ex ship, 30-2-322

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-508
  - acceptance, 30-2-601
    - effect, 30-2-609
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  - effect, 30-2-609
  - rejection, 30-2-601
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconforming, See improper
- nondelivery
  - damages, 30-2-713
  - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
  - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
  - remedy, 30-2-711
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  - nonspecific, 30-2-504
- reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307
  - foreign, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
  - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
  - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
  - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
  - bill of lading, 30-2-323
  - breach of warranty, 30-2-725
  - c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
  - f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - lots, 30-2-307
  - manner of, 30-2-503
  - no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
  - place, 30-2-503
  - rejection, 30-2-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  tender of (Continued)
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    single delivery, 30-2-307
    substitution, 30-2-508
    sufficiency, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-503
    title passes when, 30-2-401
    warranty, breach, 30-2-725
  time, 30-2-309
  title, See **Title**
  withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
    damages, 30-2-718
Description, warranties, 30-2-317
  express warranties, 30-2-313
Deterioration
  fault not with either party, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  risk, 30-2-321
Dishonor
  check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  letter of credit, 30-2-325
  payment by check, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
  title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
Documents
  defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
  delivery, 30-2-514
  draft drawn against, 30-2-514
  evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Encumbrances
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Enforcement
  contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Examination of goods, See **Inspection of goods**
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
Excuse
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Expenses
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
  f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-711
    sale, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Express warranties, See **Warranties**
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
F. A. S. terms, 30-2-319
Financing agency
  defined, 30-2-104
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
  rights, 30-2-606
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
F. O. B. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
Food, warranty, 30-2-314
Foreign shipments
  generally, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation
    delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
    payments, failure, 30-2-614
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  "overseas" defined, 30-2-323
Fraud
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-721
  remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods
  defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  resale, 30-2-706
Future performance
  assurance, 30-2-609

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Future performance (Continued)
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  warranty, breach, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Generally, Title 30, chapter 2
Good faith
  cover, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  return, See **Return of goods**
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation
  delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  payments, failure, 30-2-614
Identification of goods
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  generally, 30-2-501
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Implied warranties, See **Warranties**
Improper delivery, See **Delivery**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Incidental damages, See **Damages**
Infringement
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  warranty against, 30-2-312
Injury, See **Actions**; **Casualty to goods**; **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**; **Risk of loss**
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  definitions, 30-1-201
  identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  seller, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c. & f. terms, 30-2-321
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-321
  c. o. d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    before inspection, 30-2-512
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515
  when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
Installment contract, 30-2-612
Instructions
  delivery, 30-2-319
  rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Invoice
  c. & f., 30-2-320
  c. i. f., 30-2-320
  postdating, 30-2-310
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-2-325
Liens
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Limitation
  actions, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Limited interest, 30-2-403
Livestock, See also **Animals**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  title transfer, 30-2-401
"Lot" defined, 30-2-105
Market price, See **Price**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Merchant
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  defined, 30-2-104
Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models, See **Samples or models**
Modification
  between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  damages, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  payment in, 30-2-304
Net landed weights, 30-2-321
No arrival, no sale
  casualty to goods, 30-2-613
  defined, 30-2-324
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, See **Revocation**
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
  identification, 30-2-501
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nonconforming tender
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
Notice
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
  conformance disputed, 30-2-515
  contract for sale
    cancellation, 30-2-612
    objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
    termination, 30-2-309
    waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
  damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay of performance, 30-2-616
  delivery
    delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    improper, 30-2-508
    stop, 30-2-705
    tender, 30-2-503
  identification of goods, 30-2-501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- payment, direct required, 30-2-325
- price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
- realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602
- repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- return of goods, 30-2-327
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
- shipment of goods, 30-2-504

Obligation
- enforceability, 30-1-106
- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- good faith, 30-1-203
- parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
- payment
  - discharged, 30-2-614
  - suspension, 30-2-325
- performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Offer to buy or sell
- acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- additional terms, 30-2-207
- contract formation, 30-2-206
- firm, 30-2-205
- revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
- seal, 30-2-203

On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Options
- acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
- allocation of production, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- f. a. s. or f. o. b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
- salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604

Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**

Packages, warranty, 30-2-314

Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326

Passing of title, See **Title**

Payment
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
- banker's credit, 30-2-325
- buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, 30-2-511
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- collateral required, 30-1-208
- confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
- documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
- due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709
- f. a. s. delivery, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. delivery, 30-2-319
- foreign shipments, 30-2-323

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  nonconformance, 30-2-512
  manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  place, 30-2-310
  rate, 30-2-607
  seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
  sufficiency, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, 30-2-507
  tender of payment, 30-2-511
  time, 30-2-310
Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
Performance
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  buyer's right, 30-2-716
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  conforming, 30-2-106
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
  cooperation, 30-2-311
  course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  delegation, 30-2-210
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
  future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
  good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
  insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  specification, 30-2-311
  substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  successive, termination, 30-2-309
  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
Perishables
  casualty, 30-2-613
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
"Present sale" defined, 30-2-106
Price
  action to recover, 30-2-709
  apportionment, 30-2-307
  c. & f., 30-2-321

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Price (Continued)
  c. i. f., 30-2-321
  contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
  damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  f. a. s., 30-2-319
  f. o. b., 30-2-319
  lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  market price
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  payment, See **Payment**
  recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
Production, allocation, 30-2-615
Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
  resale, 30-2-706
  rights, 30-2-403
Quantity
  contract enforceability, 30-2-201
  measurement, 30-2-306
  out turn quantity, 30-2-321
  requirements, 30-2-306
Realty
  goods severed from, 30-2-107
  payment in, 30-2-304
  recording of contract, 30-2-107
Receipt
  c. i. f. shipment, 30-2-320
  defined, 30-2-103
  f. a. s. shipment, 30-2-319
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606
    precludes, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Rejection of goods (Continued)
    expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
    failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
    failure to particularize, 30-2-605
    fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
    installment contract, 30-2-612
    insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
    manner, 30-2-602
    merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
    nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
    notice, 30-2-602
        failure to give, 30-2-504
    options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
    perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
    resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
    security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    seller's remedies, 30-2-703
    seller's rights, 30-2-602
    time, 30-2-602
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
    waiver of objections, 30-2-605
    wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
        damages, 30-2-709
Remedies, See also **Damages**
    acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
    action for price, 30-2-709
    additional, 30-2-719
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
    assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
    buyer, generally, 30-2-711
    cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
        effect, 30-2-720
        status of parties, 30-2-106
    collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
    contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    defined, 30-1-201
    delivery
        improper, 30-2-601
        nondelivery, 30-2-711
        refuse, 30-2-702
        stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
        withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
    fraud, 30-2-721
    identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
    infringement, 30-2-607
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    liberal administration, 30-1-106
    limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
    modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
    nonconformance, 30-2-607
    notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
    payment, 30-2-705
        before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
        failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  salvage, 30-2-704
  seller, generally, 30-2-703
  specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  substitution, 30-2-719
  title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, breach, 30-2-316
Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**
Repudiation
  anticipatory, 30-2-610
    letters of credit, 30-5-115
    market price determination, 30-2-723
    retraction, 30-2-611
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  wrongful, 30-2-703
Resale of goods
  buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  limitation, 30-2-718
  manner of, 30-2-706
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, recovery, 30-2-709
  remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  contract violation, 30-2-505
  generally, 30-2-401
  payment, recovery, 30-2-605
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
  title, 30-2-401
Return of goods
  buyer's option, 30-2-501
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Revocation
  acceptance
    barred when, 30-2-607

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Revocation (Continued)
    acceptance (Continued)
        buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
        buyer's right, 30-2-608
        damages, 30-2-709
        generally, 30-2-608
        part, 30-2-608
        risk of loss, 30-2-510
        security interest, 30-2-711
        seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
        title, revesting, 30-2-401
        whole, 30-2-608
    contract for sale, 30-2-205
    offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
Risk of loss
    absence of breach, 30-2-509
    allocation, 30-2-303
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
    breach
        absence of, 30-2-509
        effect, 30-2-510
    c. & f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
    c. i. f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
    division, 30-2-303
    ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
    f. a. s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
    f. o. b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
    generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    insurance coverage, 30-2-510
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
    nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
    repudiation, 30-2-510
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
    sale or return, 30-2-327
    third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
"Sale" defined, 30-2-106
Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Salvage
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
    buyer's right, 30-2-604
    unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
Samples or models
    examination, 30-2-316
    express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317
    implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
Scope of chapter, See **Applicability of laws**
Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203
Securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest
    applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
    breach, 30-2-711
    defined, 30-1-201
    financing statement not required, 30-9-302
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    recovery of goods, 30-2-716

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Security interest (Continued)
  rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-711
  reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
  revocation or acceptance, 30-2-711
  shipment under, 30-2-505
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
  warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Seller
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
  defined, 30-2-103
  delivery, See also **Delivery**
    destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
    improper, cure, 30-2-508
    stop, 30-2-705
  identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  output terms, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  reservation, 30-2-505
  restitution by, when, 30-2-718
  rights, 30-2-702
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  salvage, See **Salvage**
  security interest, 30-2-505
  shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
    improper, cure, 30-2-508
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Shipment
  arrangements, 30-2-311
  foreign, 30-2-323
  manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
  reservation, under, 30-2-310
  time, 30-2-309
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  or return terms, 30-2-326
Statute of limitations, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Suit, See **Actions**
Tender
  bill of lading, 30-2-323
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Tender (Continued)
    payment, 30-2-511
    price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
    receipt for goods, 30-2-319
    substitute performance, 30-2-614
Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
    actions against, 30-2-722
    defined, 30-1-201
    documents, evidence, 30-1-202
    injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
    inspection of goods, 30-2-515
    realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
    title, effect, 30-2-401
    warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Title
    generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
    insurable interest, 30-2-501
    relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401
    revesting, 30-2-401
    transfer, 30-2-401
        power to, 30-2-403
        sale on approval, 30-2-327
    voidable, 30-2-403
    warranty, 30-2-312
Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
Transfer of title, See **Title**
Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Usage of trade
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402
    defined, 30-1-205
    implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
    market price, 30-2-723
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Waiver
    breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
    buyer's objections, 30-2-605
    contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
    course of performance, 30-2-208
    rejection, 30-2-605
Warranties
    affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
    applicability of laws, 30-11-224
    beverages, 30-2-314
    breach
        commencement of action, 30-2-725
        damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
        infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
        notice, 30-2-607
        occurs when, 30-2-725
        personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
        remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
        third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
        waiver, 30-1-107
    condition on arrival, 30-2-321
    conflict, 30-2-317
    consistency, 30-2-317
    construction, 30-2-317
    course of dealing, 30-2-314
    cumulation, 30-2-317
    description of goods, 30-2-313

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
- disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- dominance, 30-2-317
- drinks, 30-2-314
- encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
- examination of goods, 30-2-316
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- express
  - creation, 30-2-313
  - precedence, 30-2-317
- extent, 30-2-318
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
- food, 30-2-314
- implied
  - course of dealing, 30-2-314
  - creation, 30-2-314
  - examination of goods, 30-2-316
  - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
  - livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
  - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
  - precedence, 30-2-317
  - usage of trade, 30-2-314
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313
- security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312
- usage of trade, 30-2-314

War risk insurance, 30-2-320

Writings and written instruments
- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- between merchants
  - confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
  - rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
  - additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - breach, waiver, 30-1-107
  - confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - final expression, 30-2-202
  - modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  - rescission, 30-2-209
  - seal, 30-2-203
  - termination, 30-2-616
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
- misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Writings and written instruments (Continued)
  offers, 30-2-205
  performance, assurance, 30-2-609
  rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
  waiver of breach, 30-1-107
  warranties
    breach
      notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
      waiver, 30-1-107
    exclusion or modification, 30-2-316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
Account debtor, See also **Debtor**
  assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
  claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
  default, effect, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
Accounts
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  assignment, See **Assignment**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural products
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  description, 30-9-203
  enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
  equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-312
  purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Antecedent debt, 30-9-108
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
  bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  collateral
    ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
    title immaterial, 30-9-202
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  fixtures, 30-9-313
  general provisions, 30-9-105
  illegal transactions, 30-9-201
  interest rates, to, 31-1-106
  liability of secured party, 30-9-504
  liens, to, 30-9-102
  livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
  loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
  mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
  mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
  motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
  pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
  retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
  sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
  scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
  security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Assignment
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  destruction of records, 30-9-411
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-405
    certification, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exception, 30-9-302
    form, 30-9-402
    termination statement, with, 30-9-404
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
  notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
  perfection, continued, 30-9-302
  proof, 30-9-318
  term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
Attachment of collateral, 30-9-311
Attachment of security interest, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks
  accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
  collections, priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  deposits and collections, applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper, See also **CHATTEL PAPER**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Chattel paper (Continued)
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401
Checks
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  proceeds as, 30-9-306
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
  after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
  commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
  conversion, 30-9-505
  damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  description, See **Description of property**
  disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
  expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  fungible, 30-9-207
  identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
  list, 30-9-208
  location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  loss of, 30-9-207
  ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  possession, See **Possession of collateral**
  proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
  redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  removal, 30-9-313
  replacement, 30-9-205
  repledge of, 30-9-207
  title immaterial, 30-9-202
  transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
  use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Commercial paper, See **Instruments**
Commingling
  effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
  fungible collateral, 30-9-207
  priority, 30-9-315
  proceeds, 30-9-306
Conditional sales
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 1-1-205
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
Consignments, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Consumer goods, See **Goods**
Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203
Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Contract for sale
  after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
  default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Contract rights
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  modification of contracts, 30-9-318
  payments, 30-9-318
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-9-306, 30-9-504
  sale, 30-9-504
Conversion, 30-9-505
Creditors
  defrauding, 45-6-315
  rights, 30-2-402
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Crops, See **Agricultural products**
Damages, See **Liability**
Debtor, See also **Account debtor**
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113
  assignment, information in, 30-9-405
  commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
  conversion, 30-9-505
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
  enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
  expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
  financing statement
    assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    information in, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
    signature, 30-9-402
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
  liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to, 30-9-208
  location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  modification of rights, 30-9-505
  owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
  proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
  redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
  rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Debtor (Continued)
    statement of account to, 30-9-208
    termination statement to, 30-9-404
    transfer of rights, 30-9-311
    use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
    waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Default
    acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
    attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    charge back, 30-9-502
    collection rights, 30-9-502
    conversion, 30-9-505
    debtor's rights, 30-9-501
    deficiency or surplus
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
    discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
    disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
    enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
    expenses, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
    judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
    liability, 30-9-507
    lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    personal property, 30-9-501
    possession of collateral, 30-9-503
    proceeds
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
        application, 30-9-504
        collections on, 30-9-502
    real property, 30-9-501
    recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
    redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
    remedy, 30-9-501
    removal of collateral, 30-9-313
    sales
        enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
        security interest arising under, 30-9-113
    subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
    surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    transfer as, 30-9-311
    variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Deficiency, See **Default**
Definitions
    accessions, 30-9-314
    account, 30-9-106
    check, 30-3-104
    code, 30-1-101
    consumer goods, 30-9-109
    contract for sale, 30-2-106
    contract right, 30-9-106
    equipment, 30-9-109
    farm products, 30-9-109
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    general intangibles, 30-9-106
    generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    index, 30-9-105

HAROLD H. HARRISC.
ATTORNEY AT LAW

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    inventory, 30-9-109
    lien creditor, 30-9-301
    note, 30-3-104
    perfection, 30-9-303
    proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
    sale, 30-2-106
    security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
    transmitting utility, 30-9-408
Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Delivery
    defined, 30-1-201
    financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
    investment securities, 30-8-320
    letters of credit, 30-5-116
    perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
    priority, effect, 30-9-301
Description of property
    assignment, 30-9-405
    financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
    "proceeds" as, 30-9-203
    release, statement of, 30-9-406
    security agreement, 30-9-203
    sufficiency, 30-9-110
    transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
    accounting, without, 30-9-205
    debtor, by, 30-9-205
    default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
    documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
    expenses, 30-9-506
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
    liability, 30-9-317
    proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
    disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
    perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
    reservation of interest by, 30-2-505
Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default**; **Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
    attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
    deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    effect, 30-9-504
    expenses, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
    joinder, 30-9-508
    liability, 30-9-507
    manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
    notice, 30-9-504
    priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Enforcement sales (Continued)
  proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
  reasonable manner, 30-9-507
  redemption, 30-9-506
  right to sell, 30-9-504
  secured party
    liability, 30-9-507
    purchase by, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    right to sell, 30-9-504
  surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504
Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  exclusions, 30-9-104
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**
Farm products, See **Agricultural products**
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees
  assignment, 30-9-405
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  copies, 30-9-407
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Filing officer
  assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  duties generally, 30-9-403
  filing with, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  index, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
  termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
Filing of financing statement
  additional collateral, 30-9-402
  amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
  assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
  certification, 30-9-407
  collateral, location change, 30-9-401
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  duration, 30-9-403
  effective period, 30-9-403
  exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
  federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
  fees, See **Fees**
  "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
  formal requirements, 30-9-402
  governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
  indexing, 30-9-403
  information regarding, 30-9-407

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Filing of financing statement (Continued)
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  lapse, 30-9-403
  location, change, 30-9-401
  manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  permissive, 30-9-304
  place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
  presentation, 30-9-404
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
  records, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
  sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  security agreement as, 30-9-402
  termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
Fish, attachment of interest, 30-9-204
Fixtures
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
Formal requirements, 30-9-203
Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207
Future advances, 30-9-204
Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**
General intangibles
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  filing, 30-9-401
  priority, 30-9-301
Generally, Title 30, chapter 9
Good faith
  assignment, 30-9-206
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
Goods
  accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
  classification, 30-9-109
  commingled, 30-9-315
  consumer
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    buyer protection, 30-9-307
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
  fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
  processed, 30-9-315

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
- repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
- return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306

Governmental
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-302

Holder in due course
- bank as, 30-4-209
- claims and defenses, 30-9-206
- default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
- protection, 30-9-309

Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings
- defined, 30-1-201
- effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306

Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- defined, 30-9-105
- perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312

Insurance
- claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
- collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207

Intangibles, See **General intangibles**
Inventory
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312

Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Judgment
- default, 30-9-501
- rights, exclusion, 30-9-104

Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204

Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
- debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
- secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507

Liens
- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
- applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
- default
  - disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
  - judgment, 30-9-501
- discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
- federal tax lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future interests, 71-3-105
- holder's rights, 71-3-112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  lien creditor
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
    priority, 30-9-301
    rights, 30-2-403
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202
  redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See also **Agricultural products**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  classification as goods, 30-9-109
  security agreements, applicability, 30-9-203
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Minerals
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**
  after-acquired property, effect, 30-9-204
  applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motor vehicles
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
"Note" defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
Notice
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-1-201
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
Obligations
  covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
  profits applied to, 30-9-207
Oil and gas
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  bailee, 30-9-304
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  dates, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-303
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfection of interest (Continued)
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
  unperfected interest
    filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
    priority, 30-9-301
  when, 30-9-303
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
  documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
  enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
  expenses, 30-9-207
  filing exemption, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-312
  secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
  use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
Priority
  accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural products, 30-9-312
  attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
  bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
  chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
  chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  commingled goods, 30-9-315
  conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
  continually perfected interest, 30-9-312
  contracts, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  fixtures, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
  general intangibles, 30-9-301
  goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
  instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202
  perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  perfection, order, 30-9-312
  possession, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  processed goods, 30-9-315
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  real estate, 30-9-313
  repossessions, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  sale and return of goods, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
  subordination by agreement, 30-9-312, 30-9-316
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Proceeds from collateral
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
  description, 30-9-203
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Purchase money security interest
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
  subsequent, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  assignment, 30-9-405
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Real property
  crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-312, 30-9-503
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Rolling stock
    jurisdiction, 30-9-103
    transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Sales
    applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
    claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
    conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    continuation of interest, 30-9-306
    default, See **Enforcement sales**
    defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
    enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
    enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    filing exceptions, 30-9-302
    foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
    judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
    perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
    priorities, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
    retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
    security interest arising under, 30-9-113
    transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured party
    care, duty of, 30-9-207
    collateral
        disposition, 30-9-306
        purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
    default
        collection rights, 30-9-502
        disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
        possession of collateral, 30-9-503
        proceeds, 30-9-502
        purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
        remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
    defined, 30-9-105
    financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    liability of
        contract liability, 30-9-317
        debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
        default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
        list of collateral, 30-9-208
        possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
        statement of account, 30-9-208
        termination statement, 30-9-404
        tort liability, 30-9-317
    liability to, 30-9-504
    list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
    proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
    redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
    statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
    successor in interest, 30-9-208
    use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Security agreement
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
    attorney's fees, 30-9-511
    course of dealing, 30-1-205
    defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Security agreement (Continued)
  default
    collection provisions, 30-9-502
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    possession, right of, 30-9-503
    provisions, for, 30-9-501
  exemptions, 30-4-208
  expenses, 30-9-511
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  financing statement, as, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future advances, 30-9-204
  livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
  priority, subordination, 30-9-316
  redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
  required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
  transfer provisions, 30-9-311
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  use of collateral, 30-9-207
  validity, 30-9-201
"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Signatures
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Statement of account
  owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
  request, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Street railways, See **Railroads**
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
Torts
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities
  applicability of laws, 30-9-410
  defined, 30-9-408
  filing, 30-9-409
  perfection, 30-9-409
Trust indentures
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  crops, effect on security interest, 30-9-204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Trust receipt, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Validity
  security agreement, 30-9-201
  security interest, 30-9-103
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed property**

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS**, **Federal tax liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25

See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5
    See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, Title 70, chapter 24
    See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
    See **EVIDENCE**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
    See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
    See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
    See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
    See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
    See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
    See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
    See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS
    See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP
    See **CONDOMINIUMS**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
  See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES
  See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station
  location, 87-5-404
  restrictions, 87-5-404
  scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Defined, 20-1-101
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Designation, 20-25-201
Forest and conservation experiment station
  director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-241
  income, disposition, 20-25-245
  purpose, 20-25-242
  reports, 20-25-245
Forestry school
  dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-205
  forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and conservation experiment station**
  rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Law library
  administrative rules distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
  supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
Law school
  establishment, 20-25-205
  justices of the peace, orientation and training program, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  law library, See **Law library**
  uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Librarian, member of state library commission, 22-1-101
Purpose, 20-25-205
Student building fees, 20-25-302

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records or transcripts, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Blind persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Budget
  committee, 20-25-301
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, deadline for submission, 17-7-112, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  social security contributions, 19-1-825
Buildings, See **Facilities**, generally
Coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissioner of Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**, generally; See also specific college or university
Control, 20-25-301
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defined, 20-1-101
Definitions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Diplomas, 20-25-301
Disciplinary records, 20-25-516
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction
  establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
  legislative intent, 20-25-601
  purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
  required when, 20-25-603
  teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603
Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
Eastern Montana College, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Employees
  appointment, 20-25-301
  group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  temporary, 20-25-106
Endowed professorships, 20-25-105
Endowments
  fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **University funds**
  generally, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive boards, local
  authority, 20-25-301
  general provisions, 20-25-303
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    accounts established by, 20-7-325
    application for designation, 20-7-311
    duties, 20-7-312
    fund established by, 20-7-325
    program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
    pupil fees, 20-7-333
  powers, 20-25-304
  vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303
Executive secretary, 20-25-301
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Agricultural experiment station**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Facilities
  construction
    authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
    funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  funding, 20-25-402
  revenue-producing
    construction, authorization, 18-2-102
    general provisions, 20-25-302
    unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
  student building fees, See **Students**, fees
Faculty, 20-25-301
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Finance
  bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
  contracts, previous — unimpaired, 20-25-406
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  Montana state university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Funds**
  obligations
    prior, how affected, 20-25-407
    state, nonliability, 20-25-403
  property tax for, 20-25-423
  receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  refunding bonds, 20-25-402
  reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  research programs, 20-25-108
  6 mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  university of Montana, 20-25-422
Fiscal affairs, See **Finance**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
Food service facilities, See **Facilities**, generally
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, See **Finance**
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Governing boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Government, rules for, 20-25-301
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Health education courses, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**, generally
Historical Society, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Honorary degrees, 20-25-301
Housing facilities, See **Facilities**, generally

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Indian students, 20-25-505
Indian studies courses, 20-4-211
Instructors, oath, 20-25-106
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability**
Laboratories
  grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land, See **Facilities**, generally
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Law enforcement academy, location, 44-10-103, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Liability, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Library services, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Local executive boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Long-range building program bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
Military instruction, 20-25-506
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana folklife project, cooperation with, 22-2-205
Montana School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana State University, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Montana Tech, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor vehicle regulations
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
Northern Montana College, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Parking facilities and regulations, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
Peace officers, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Presidents of units
  advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
  appointment, 20-25-301
  authority, 20-25-301
  oaths filed with, 20-25-106
  powers and duties, 20-25-305
  security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
  teachers' employment after age 70, recommendation for, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING**, **State printing control**
Private colleges or universities
  legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
  trustees, members of commission on federal higher education programs, 2-15-1515
Professors
  endowed professorships, 20-25-105
  exchange, 20-25-106
  oath, 20-25-106
Property, 20-25-301
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-515, 20-25-516

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research programs, 20-25-108, 90-1-107
Resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue-producing facilities, See **Facilities**
Rights of students, See **Students**
School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Seal, 20-25-301
Security departments
    control and direction, 20-25-323
    members
        appointment and powers, 20-25-321
        firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
    parking violation citations, 20-25-322
    traffic citations, 20-25-322
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
6 mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**, generally
Social security provisions for teachers, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Students
    contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
    definitions, 20-25-501
    domicile
        defined, 20-25-501
        intent, evidence as to, 20-25-504
        presumptions and rules, 20-25-503
        status, changes in, 20-25-504
    fees
        building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
        incidental, 20-25-421
        indian students, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
        parking, 20-25-312
    financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
    housing, See **Facilities**, generally
    indian, 20-25-505
    loans
        fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**
        program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
    matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
    military instruction, 20-25-506
    military personnel, as, 20-25-501
    nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
    privacy, right to
        contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
        legislative intent, 20-25-511
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    qualification, 20-25-502
    records
        covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
        examination, right to, 20-25-516
        privacy, 20-25-511
        release when, 20-25-515
        separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
    registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
    residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
    rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students (Continued)
  rooms, entry
    emergency, 20-25-513
    search requirements, 20-25-514
    written notice requirements, 20-25-513
  state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**
Student union buildings, See **Facilities**, generally
Supervision, 20-25-301
Taxation for, See **Finance**
Teachers, 20-25-301
  employment after age 70, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
  oath, 20-25-106
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Torts, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**
Tuition
  general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  waiver, when, 20-25-421
Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also specific college or university
University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Visually handicapped persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Montana College, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds
    allocation, rules for, 20-25-705
    supplemental to other, 20-25-704
    use limitations, 20-25-703
  purpose, 20-25-701
  salaries
    approval, 20-25-708
    employer contributions, 20-25-709

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

URANIUM

See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Agency, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Blighted areas, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Comprehensive development plan, See **Plans**
Cooperation by public entities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Definitions, 7-15-4206
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Financial authority, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Neighborhood development programs, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Plans, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Powers, exercise of, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Private enterprise, 7-15-4208
Projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Property, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Relocation of displaced families, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services, provision for, 7-15-4255

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plans**
Utility services, restrictions, 7-15-4256
Workable program, 7-15-4209

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

URN GARDENS

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

U.S. CITIZENS

See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

USED CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

USURPATION

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Ultra vires acts**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**

USURY, 31-1-108

See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions
    complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
Advertisement costs, treatment, 69-3-307
Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Appliances, See **Measurement of units**; **Underground conversion**, generally
Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Audits, rules for, 69-3-103
Braces, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Cables, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Communication circuits, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Communication utilities, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints
    action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
        hearing
            conduct, 69-3-326
            notice, 69-3-325
    against utility, 69-3-321

UTILITIES (Continued)

Complaints (Continued)
  by utility, 69-3-323
  hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-324
  multiple, 69-3-322
Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
Conductors, See generally **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**; **Underground conversion**
Conduits, See generally **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Construction
  converted facilities, 69-4-351
  liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  standards for lines and facilities
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Consumers
  complaints, 69-3-321
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
  service, order for — when, 69-3-321
  taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
Control, 69-3-102
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208
  penalty for lack of, 69-3-206
Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
Easements, See **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
Environmental impact statements, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Examinations
  failure to allow, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
  records, 69-3-202, 69-3-206
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Fees, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
Fines, See **Violations**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Generating plants, See **Construction**, generally
Guys, See generally **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Hearings
  change in rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-303

UTILITIES (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  manner, regulation, 69-3-103
  notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504
    publication costs, 69-3-204
  open to public, 69-3-104
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201
    deposition, 69-3-328
    immunity, 69-3-329
    subpoena, 69-3-327
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
  records, 69-3-106
  rules for, 69-3-103
Insulators, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Investigations
  accidents, 69-3-107
  complaints, 69-3-321
  property values, 69-3-109
  rules for, 69-3-103
Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
Lines and facilities
  construction
    facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
    standards, See **Construction**
  definitions, 69-4-102
  easements
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
    vacated land, over, 76-3-305
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
  moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
  overhead
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
  relocation, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
    fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
  telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  underground
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
    new service areas, 69-4-102
  vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Manholes, See generally **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409

UTILITIES (Continued)

Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
  examination and testing, 69-3-108
  exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
  standards, 69-3-108
Meters, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Movement of structures
  notice
    procedure to give, 69-4-602
    requirements, 69-4-601
  procedures for, 69-4-603
  unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
Obligations, See **Securities issuance**
Officers and employees
  cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
  examination, 69-3-106
  reports
    failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
    verification, 69-3-205
Offices
  location, 69-3-202
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
  state leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Overhead facilities, conversion, See **Underground conversion**
Overhead lines, relocation
  costs, 69-4-404
  definitions, 69-4-401
  hearing and order, 69-4-403
  petition for, 69-4-402
Penalties, See **Violations**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pipes, See generally **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Platforms, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Poles, See generally **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Products provided by, units of
  lawful, 69-3-108
  measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Property
  acquisition, 69-3-501
  values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
  actions, See **Actions**
  complaints
    decision concerning, 69-3-330
    investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  cooperation with, 69-3-208
  enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
  examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202
  fees charged by, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  fines, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  hearings, See **Hearings**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- inspections by, 69-3-106
- management supervision by, 69-3-106
- national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
- orders
  - amendment, 69-3-404
  - appeals from, 69-3-405
  - challenges
    - action to, 69-3-402
    - appeal from decision, 69-3-405
    - injunctive relief, 69-3-403
    - review confined to record, exceptions, 69-3-404
  - complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
  - compliance, 69-3-110
  - consumer service, for, 69-3-321
  - effective date, 69-3-401
  - fees for copies, 69-3-204
  - injunctive relief, 69-3-403
  - legality, right to test, 69-3-103
  - modification, 69-3-404
  - noncompliance, 69-3-209
  - rate increases, temporary, 69-3-304
  - records, production for examination, 69-3-106
  - rescinded when, 69-3-404
  - securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
  - witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326
- powers generally, 69-3-103
  - proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
- products and services
  - appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  - classification of service, 69-3-306
  - units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges
  - increases, temporary approval, 69-3-304
  - schedule
    - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
    - filing, 69-3-301
- records
  - access to, 69-3-105
  - general provisions, 69-3-202
- reports
  - access to, 69-3-105
  - annual, 69-3-203
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-103
- safety regulations, violation, 69-3-207
- securities issuance
  - approval required, 69-3-506
  - petition
    - consideration, 69-3-503
    - decision, 69-3-504
    - filing, 69-3-502
  - regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- services, See products and services
- subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
- underground conversion provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
- violations, reporting, 69-3-110
- witnesses
  - appearance, order for, 69-3-326

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    depositions, 69-3-328
    subpoena, 69-3-327
"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
Ratemaking procedures, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**, generally
Rates, tolls, and charges
  advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
  cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Rate cases**
  challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
  changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
    notice and hearing, 69-3-303
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  contributions, effect, 69-3-307
  deviations, 69-3-305
  effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
  emergency controls, 10-3-505
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  increases, 69-3-303
    temporary approval, 69-3-304
  joint rates
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    schedule, 69-3-301
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201
  rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  schedules
    changes, 69-3-302
    conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
    fees, 69-3-204
    filing, 69-3-301
  unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
  unjust and unreasonable
    complaints regarding, decision therefrom, 69-3-330
    unlawful, 69-3-201
  unlawful practices, 69-3-305
Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304
    unlawful when, 69-3-305
Records
  examination, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  general provisions, 69-3-201
  inspection, 69-3-106
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  emergency, 10-3-505
Relocation
  highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
Reports
  annual, 69-3-203
    fees, 69-3-204
  examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Safety regulations, violation, 69-3-207

UTILITIES (Continued)

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities issuance
- obligations, short term, 69-3-505
- petition, 69-3-502
  - consideration, 69-3-503
  - decision on, 69-3-504
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- state not obligated, 69-3-507
- unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by
- adequacy, 69-3-201
- charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- classification, 69-3-306
  - enforcement, 69-3-110
  - fees for copies, 69-3-204
- complaints, See **Complaints**
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- emergency controls, 10-3-505
- improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**, generally
- interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
- rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- units
  - lawful, 69-3-108
  - measurement, See **Measurement of units**

Sewers, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally
Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Stations, See **Offices**
Structures, See **Movement of structures**
Stubs, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Subdivisions
- easements over vacated land, 76-3-305
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
- management, of, 69-3-106

Supports, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Switches, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers
- annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
- commercial premises
  - defined, 69-5-102
  - service to, 69-5-106
- consumers
  - existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
  - new, service to, 69-5-105
- definitions, 69-5-102
- disputes, 69-5-110
- engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
- industrial premises
  - defined, 69-5-102
  - service to, 69-5-106
- injunction, 69-5-111
- judicial remedies, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
- outlying areas, within, 69-5-103

UTILITIES (Continued)

Territorial integrity for electric suppliers (Continued)
  service
    annexed areas, 69-5-109
    existing consumers, 69-5-104
    industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
    new consumers, 69-5-105
    property owned by supplier, 69-5-107
  service areas, agreements concerning, 69-5-108
  short title, 69-5-101
Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Transformers, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**, generally
Underground conversion
  citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
  converted facilities
    maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
    title to, 69-4-352
  cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313
  costs
    apportionment, 69-4-323
    determination, 69-4-314
    payment, 69-4-356
    private property, conversion on, 69-4-354
    public property, conversion on, 69-4-353
  definitions, 69-4-303
  exclusion, 69-4-304
  feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312
  governing bodies
    assessments
      adjustment, 69-4-326
      basis, 69-4-323
      hearing, 69-4-326
        notice, 69-4-325
      list, preparation, 69-4-322
      ordinance
        adoption, 69-4-326
        hearing, 69-4-326
        proposed, contents, 69-4-324
      payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329
        delinquent, 69-4-330
      validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
    bonds
      interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
      issuance, 69-4-332
      validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
    conversion costs
      payment, 69-4-356
      private property, on, 69-4-354
      public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353
    defined, 69-4-303
    private property, conversion on
      costs, 69-4-354
      failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
    public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
    special improvement districts
      cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
      creation
        authorization, 69-4-311
        hearing, 69-4-319
      feasibility study, 69-4-312

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- governing bodies (Continued)
  - special improvement districts (Continued)
    - protests
      - hearing, 69-4-319
      - written, filing, 69-4-318
    - resolution for, 69-4-312
    - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      - hearing, 69-4-316
      - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
  - assessments, 69-4-326
  - special improvement districts
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
  - assessments
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
  - facilities
    - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
  - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
  - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - protests
    - failure to make, 69-4-321
    - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354
  - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
  - actions
    - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
    - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
    - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearings, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - lien, 69-4-331
    - list
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
      - proposed, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, 69-4-324

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- special improvement districts (Continued)
  - assessments (Continued)
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
  - costs, determination, 69-4-314
  - creation, authorization, 69-4-311
  - easements
    - costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
    - frontage along, 69-4-311
    - landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
  - feasibility study, 69-4-312
  - hearings
    - assessments, 69-4-326
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - ordinances
    - assessments, 69-4-324
    - bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
    - creation of district, 69-4-320
    - finality, effect, 69-4-358
  - overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
  - protests
    - failure to submit, 69-4-321
    - hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
    - right to, 69-4-318
  - resolution for creation, 69-4-312
  - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
    - hearing, 69-4-316
    - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**

Underground facilities, excavations near
- damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506
- definitions, 69-4-501
- easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
- exemption, 69-4-506
- information
  - obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502
    - procedures for, 69-4-503
  - plans, part of, 69-4-504

Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**

Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207

Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units**; **Products provided by**; **Services provided by**

Users, See **Consumers**

Valves, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally

Vaults, See **Underground conversion**, generally

Violations
- charges, unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
- cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
- examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108

UTILITIES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  - recovery, 69-3-110
- lines, interference, 69-4-604
- national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
- noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106
- orders of commission, 69-3-208
- penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209
  - recovery, 69-3-110
- provisions generally, 69-3-209
- rates, tolls, and charges
  - deviations, 69-3-305
  - failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305
- reports and records
  - failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
  - false oaths, 69-3-205
- safety regulations, of, 69-3-207
- services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Wires, See generally **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**; **Underground facilities, excavations near**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

Acknowledgments
- articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- articles of incorporation, 35-18-501
- articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
- foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
- office, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- power to take, 35-18-315
- secretary of state, filings with, 35-18-501

Actions
- corporate power, 35-18-106
- dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316

Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107

Annual meetings, See **Meetings**

Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107

Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Articles of incorporation
- amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
- consolidation, in, 35-18-403
- contents, 35-18-203
- defined, 35-18-206
- execution, 35-18-203
- fees, 35-18-502
- filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- powers conferred by, 35-18-312

Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Assets
- disposition, 35-18-317
- distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  contents, 35-18-207
  meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
  membership provisions, 35-18-301
  power of association, 35-18-106
  repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  voting districts provisions, 35-18-313
Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Condemnation, association power, 35-18-106
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-206
  certificate, 35-18-405
  consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
  generally, 35-18-102
  merging cooperative, 35-18-401
  new cooperative, 35-18-402
  surviving cooperative, 35-18-401
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  fees, 35-18-502
  filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  has commenced business, 35-18-405
  has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  winding up, 35-18-405
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Eminent domain, association power, 35-18-106
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness of**
Existence
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  perpetual, 35-18-106
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fees
  filing, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404
  revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Filings
  articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
  articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
  certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
  copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
  effect, 35-18-501
  name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  office, change of location, 35-18-205
  when, 35-18-501
Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General meetings, See **Meetings**
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
  incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
  preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
  purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
  reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness of
  dissolution, in, 35-18-404
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  members' liability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  payment, 35-18-316
  power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  priorities, 35-18-316
  property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315
Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103
Liability, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans, 35-18-106
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings
  annual, 35-18-303
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
  delegates, 35-18-313
  dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  initiative by members, 35-18-304
  merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  notice, 35-18-303
    waiver, 35-18-108
  place, 35-18-303
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  quorum, 35-18-303
  reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
  special, 35-18-303
  trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
  voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Members
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  conversion of membership, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  defined, 35-18-102
  delegates, 35-18-313
  distributions to, 35-18-316
  incorporators as, 35-18-301
  initiative, by, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  users, as, 35-18-301
Merger or consolidation
  effect, 35-18-403
  filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
Name
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  exclusivity, 35-18-201
  requirements, 35-18-201
Notices
  consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
  meetings, 35-18-303
  merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  waiver, 35-18-108
Officers, See also **Trustees, board of**
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
  articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
  dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
  election, 35-18-314
  enumerated, 35-18-314
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
  offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
  special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
  term of office, 35-18-314
Offices
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**
Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18
  citation, 35-18-101
  construction, 35-18-103

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Seal, 35-18-106
  articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
  articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
  conversion documents, 35-18-206
  dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
  offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, conversion, 35-18-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Trustees, board of
  additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
  compensation, 35-18-311
  consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
  conversion, approval, 35-18-206
  dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
  election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
  husband and wife as, 35-18-311
  meetings of, 35-18-311
  meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
  members as, 35-18-311
  merger, approval, 35-18-401
  number, 35-18-311
  officers, election by, 35-18-314
  offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
  powers generally, 35-18-312
  qualifications, 35-18-311
  quorum, 35-18-312
  removal, 35-18-311
  special meetings, call, 35-18-303
  term of office, 35-18-312
  vacancies, 35-18-311
  voting districts, 35-18-313
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Waiver of notice, 35-18-108
Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY LINES

  See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

  See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

  See **LOITERING**

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES**, **Property**, damage or destruction

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**

VEGETABLE SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**; **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Motor vehicles**; **Recreational vehicles**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Blind persons, preference to, 49-4-402, See also **Leases for concession or vending stands**
Cigarette vendors
  license requirements, 16-11-120
  machines
    license decal, display, 16-11-123
    reports concerning, 16-11-121
Contraceptives, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204
Defined, 30-14-202
Handicapped persons, preference to, 49-4-402, See also **Leases for concession or vending stands**
Insurance machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Leases for concession or vending stands
  compliance, 49-4-404
  definitions, 49-4-401
  enforcement of provisions, 49-4-406
  preference to handicapped, 49-4-402
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    compliance ensured by, 49-4-404
    enforcement, 49-4-406
    rulemaking powers, 49-4-405
  transfer prohibited, 49-4-403
Lien of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Slot machines, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101
Store licenses for machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Tax exemption for machines, 15-57-101
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

VENTILATION

  See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

VENUE

  See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-108
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  city court, 46-17-103
  costs
    allocation between counties, 25-2-205
    effect upon, 25-10-204
  criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204
    appeal by state, 46-20-103
    city court, 46-17-103
    justice's court, 46-17-103
  emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  grounds, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
  impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
  improper designation, 25-2-201
  jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
  motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
  property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
  stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  youth court, 41-5-204
Contract actions, 25-2-101
Counties, actions against, 25-2-106
Criminal offenses, 46-3-101, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
  aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
  appeal, designation on brief, 46-20-513
  arraignment, 46-12-102

VENUE (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)
  bigamy, 46-3-204
  boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
  change of venue, See **Change of**
  death caused by offense, 46-3-201
  escape, 46-3-203
  establishment when, 46-3-101
  homicide, 46-3-201
  improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
  kidnapping, 46-3-205
  solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
  state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
  stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
  theft, 46-3-202
  transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
  treason, 46-3-206
  two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102
Defendant, departure, 25-2-107
Designation by parties, 25-2-103, 25-2-108
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-105
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-103
  change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-107, 25-2-108
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-104
  justice's court, 25-35-104
Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-104
Tort actions, 25-2-102
  governmental entities, against, 2-9-312
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

See specific category

VESSELS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

VETERANS

Administration Center, jurisdiction, 2-1-212
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**, veterans organizations
Benefits
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
  injuries, disability, or death while in service, 10-1-504, 10-1-704
  license plates, free, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, See **License plates, free**
  tax, See **TAXATION**

VETERANS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
  veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
  allocation, 2-15-2202
  composition, 2-15-2202
  defined, 10-2-101
  employee qualifications, 10-2-102
  federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
  officers, 10-2-103
  personnel, 2-15-2202
  powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
  public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
  seal, 10-2-103
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-2202
  unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
  vacancies, 2-15-2202
Burial
  expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
  headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
  nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  place of death, 10-2-501
  report, recording of, 10-2-504
  supervisor
    designation, 10-2-501
    report of burial expense, 10-2-503
    uncompensated, 10-2-505
  waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Cigarette excise tax, proportion for honorarium bonds, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119
Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  disability acquired in service, benefits generally, 10-1-504, 10-1-704
  employment preference
    board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
    generally, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
  license plates, free, 10-2-302
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
  veterans' home, eligibility, 10-2-403, See **Montana Veterans' Home**, generally
Educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
Employment preference, See also **Reemployment**
  board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  definitions, 10-2-202
  eligibility requirements, 10-2-205
  enforcement, 10-2-206
  examination credit, 10-2-204
  priority, 10-2-203
  purpose, 10-2-201
  public contracts, 18-2-403
Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Honorarium bonds, cigarette excise tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119
Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
Institutions, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana Veterans' Home
  eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
  federal moneys, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
  spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
License plates, free
  limit, 10-2-303
  nontransferable, 10-2-302

VETERANS (Continued)

License plates, free (Continued)
    qualifications for, 10-2-301
    violations, 10-2-304
Montana Veterans' Home, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    federal funding, 10-2-404
    function, 10-2-401
    institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404
    location, 10-2-401
    purpose, 10-2-401
    revenue to operate, 10-2-404
    superintendent, qualifications, 10-2-402
Reemployment, See also **Employment preference**
    benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
    elected officials, 10-2-221
        "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
        application procedure, 10-2-223
        benefits, 10-2-225
        enforcement, 10-2-226
        reinstatement, 10-2-224
        seniority, 10-2-225
        vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
    highway patrolmen, 44-1-404
    private employers
        benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
        duty of employer, 10-2-212
        enforcement, 10-2-214
    public employees, 10-2-221
        application procedure, 10-2-222
        benefits, 10-2-225
        enforcement, 10-2-226
    required when, 10-2-211
    teachers, 10-2-211
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tuition, free
    dependents, 10-2-312
        attendance, verification, 10-2-314
        eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
        term of waiver, 10-2-312
    veterans, 10-2-311
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
War veteran's compensation fund, abolishment and transfer of funds, 16-11-119

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

    See **VETERANS**, **Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' HOME

    See **VETERANS**, **Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERINARIANS, BOARD OF

    See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203
Animal health administrator, veterinarian as, 81-1-301
Board of Veterinarians
    allocation, 2-15-1618
    composition, 2-15-1618
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
    public representation on, 2-15-1618
    removal from office, 2-15-1618
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1618
Definitions, Title 37, chapter 18, part 1
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104
Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing, See **Technicians; Veterinarians' licensing**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Pesticide regulations, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 18
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Technicians
    licensing
        application, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        fee, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        issuance, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        qualifications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
        renewal, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    supervision, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
Veterinarians' licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display of license, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    military personnel, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
    required, 37-18-301
    temporary permit, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
Violations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 5
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VETO

Governor's action on bills, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **LEGISLATURE, Governor, action on bills**

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

    See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY
See **EVIDENCE**

VIETNAM VETERANS
See **VETERANS**, generally

VINTAGE VEHICLE PLATES
See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

VISITATION RIGHTS
See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS, BOARD OF
See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF
See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS
Adoption, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth certificates
  age, proof of — required when, 40-1-203
  marriage, required for issuance of license, 40-1-203
  paternity
    father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
    original, confidentiality, 40-6-123
    substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Birth, generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2
Death, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4
Declaration of invalidity, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Dissolution of marriage, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3

VITICULTURE
See generally **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Administration
  local, 20-7-312

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
  state director, by, 20-7-302.1
  state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1
  trustees, by, 20-7-312
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Adult education**
Appropriations
  apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
  property, lease or purchase — funding, 20-7-314
Certificates, requirements for granting, 20-7-301
College level, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Conflict of laws, 20-7-304
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs
  approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
  establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
  financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303
  instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
  review, 20-7-301
  standards, policies for, 20-7-301
Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — objectives, 20-8-102
Definitions, 20-1-101
Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301
Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Federal moneys, See **Moneys**
Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Moneys
  apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
  custodian, 20-7-322
  federal
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
    deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
  postsecondary vocational-technical center fund, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, funds
  state, deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  accounting systems, 20-7-302.1
  accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
  administration, 20-7-312
  administrative personnel, 20-7-312
  budgets
    categories, 20-7-323
    fund, inclusion, 20-7-325
    levy for, when, 20-7-326
    requests, 20-7-301
    revenue sources, 20-7-324
    trustees' duties, 20-7-312
  buildings, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
  construction of facilities, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
  definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  designation, procedures, 20-1-101, 20-7-311
    applications for, 20-3-106
  directors
    employment, 20-7-312
    qualifications, 20-7-301
    state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  employees, 20-7-312
  evaluation, 20-7-302.1
  expenditures, 20-7-325

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers (Continued)
    facilities, construction, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Bonds**
    facility maintenance, 20-7-327
    faculty members, 20-7-312
    fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
    federal funds, 20-7-324
    fees, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
    funds
        custodian, 20-7-322
        federal, 20-7-324
        general provisions, 20-7-325
        revenue credited to, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
        structure, establishment, 20-7-302.1
    gifts and bequests, 20-7-312
    handbooks, 20-7-302.1
    high school, as, 20-6-501
    joint district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
    operation and budget requests, criteria, 20-7-301
    programs and services, evaluation, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-312
    programs, categories, 20-7-323
    property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
    pupils
        admission, 20-7-331
        fees and disposition, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
        public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
        residents, priority when, 20-7-331
        tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, 20-7-332
    representation, 20-7-302.1
    revenue sources for, 20-7-324, 20-7-326, 20-7-327
    school calendar, exception to, 20-7-313
    tuition
        establishment and collection, 20-7-312
        rates, 20-7-301, 20-7-332
        veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
    veterans and dependents
        reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
        tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Precedence of state laws, 20-7-304
Proprietary institutions, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Records, 20-7-302.1
Reports, 20-7-302.1
State director
    appointment, 20-7-302.1
    duties, 20-7-302.1
    trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312
Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1
Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
Vo-tech, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

    See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION

    See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

    See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

See generally **ZONING**, **County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

Administration, 19-12-201
  expenses, 19-12-204
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits**; **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death benefits
  claim procedures, 19-12-503
  eligibility, 19-12-501
  funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 19-12-506
Definitions, 19-12-102
Disability benefits
  affidavit requirements, 19-12-502
  amount allowable, 19-12-504
  artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  claim procedures, 19-12-502
  eligibility, 19-12-501
  judicial officers as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 19-12-506
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Fund
  defined, 19-12-102
  deposits to, 19-12-301
  expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
  group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
  interest, 19-12-302
  payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
  year-end balance, reporting, 19-12-201
Group insurance payments, 19-12-103
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**
  beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  claim procedures, 19-12-403
  computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
  eligibility, 19-12-401
    certificate of, 19-12-402
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
  payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
  surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  termination, 19-12-406
Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**
  administration, 19-12-201

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Pension plan (Continued)
    partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
    reports concerning, 19-12-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    administration by, 19-12-201
    defined, 19-12-102
    rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
Public Employees' Retirement System
    expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
    payments
        by, 19-12-201
        to, 19-12-404
    pension plan
        certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
        claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
        payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
    reports by, 19-12-202
Reports required, 19-12-202
Rules, 19-12-203
Short title, 19-12-101
Violations, 19-12-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
    administration, 19-12-201
    citation, 19-12-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**
Workers' Compensation Division
    administration, 19-12-201
    death benefits
        claims filed with, 19-12-503
        payments, 19-12-506
    defined, 19-12-102
    disability benefits
        claims filed with, 19-12-502
        payments, 19-12-506
    expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
    group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
    payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
    reports by, 19-12-202
    rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

    See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VO-TECH

    See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOTING AND VOTERS

    See **ELECTIONS**, generally

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

    See **LOANS**

WAGERS

    See **GAMBLING**

WAGES

See also **SALARIES**

Assignment for benefit of creditor, wages given preference, 31-2-205
Assignment of
  child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
  support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207
  wage broker, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Collection, See **Payment**
Construction workers, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7
Corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Crime victims, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202
Defined, 15-30-201
Execution, exemption, 25-13-614
Farm laborers' liens, See **LIENS**
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fringe benefits as, in public construction contracts, 18-2-405
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 3, part 1
Highway patrolmen's retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Interstate collection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**
Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Minimum wage, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4
  work-study programs, 20-25-708
Minors, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Nurses, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Occupational disease, compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Oil and gas
  wage protection, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **LIENS**
Overtime compensation, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4
Payment
  generally, Title 39, chapter 3, part 2
  interstate enforcement, See **Interstate collection**
  partnership not created by, 35-10-202
Physicians, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
Preferred claim
  assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
  liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS, Work programs**
Protection, See **Wage protection**

WAGES (Continued)

Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Public employees' retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Interstate collection**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
Standard prevailing rate
  defined, 18-2-401
  public contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
Taxes
  corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Construction workers**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

WALKING STICKS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Canes**

WAR

  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Change of venue, 3-5-405
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-108
Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Insurance — sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
Local government employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614
Memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Policemen, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
Public employees' retirement, service credits, 19-3-502
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
State employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614

WAR (Continued)

Statutes of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
Unemployment Insurance Division, duties respecting, 39-51-502
Venue, change, 3-5-405

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDEN OF STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; See also **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Bean storage, for, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
Grain storage, for, See **GRAIN, Warehouse receipts**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bean storage, for, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES, Storage**
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**, generally
Grain, for, See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
State, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

WARM AIR HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING — BOARD OF

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

WARM SPRINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; SCHOOL FINANCE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents
  authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Commercial paper, 30-3-417
Covenant, See **PROPERTY**, **Covenants**
Defined, 30-11-209
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Goodwill, 30-11-221
Instruments, 30-11-220
Judicial sale, 30-11-222
Letters of credit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
Money, 30-11-114
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417
Property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Sales, See **SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Sample, 30-11-212
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PROPERTY**, **Damage or destruction**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**; specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Garbage feeders**
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources development**
Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**
Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Garbage feeders**
Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mining operations, 82-4-222
Montana Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Garbage feeders**
Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Pollution of water, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Sewage, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water and sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Water supplies, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

See **WATER QUALITY**, **Pretreatment standards**

WATER

Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY**, **Watercourses**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Adjudication, 3-7-101; Title 85, chapter 2, part 2, See also **WATER COURTS**
Administration
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  water resources, See **Resources**
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY**, **Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, mining operations, 82-4-253
Appropriations, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211; Title 85, chapter 5, parts 1 and 4
  duties generally, Title 85, chapter 5, part 1
  expenses, Title 85, chapter 5, parts 2 and 4
  joint or corporate control of ditches, Title 85, chapter 5, part 4
  users, rights and duties, Title 85, chapter 5, part 3
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  generally, 75-5-501, 77-1-605, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3; Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
  state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
  tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
  wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters**
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Daly ditch water project, abandonment, See **IRRIGATION**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Development
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

WATER (Continued)

Development (Continued)
  general, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  geothermal, See **FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**
Docks and wharves, Title 85, chapter 16, part 1
  insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
  lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Drainage
  districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  improvement, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Easements upon, acquisition, 87-1-209
Federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fishing
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  methods, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Groundwater, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
  appropriation, limitations, 85-2-317
  policy of state, 85-1-101
Indian waters, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7, See also **INDIANS**, generally
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, Islands**
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**, generally
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Names of watercourses, change, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  publication, 2-15-401
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  administration, Title 85, chapter 2
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appropriations, permits, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3
  administration, Title 85, chapter 2
  conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  resources
    authority, Title 85, chapter 1
    cooperation concerning, 76-13-104
  weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
  yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

WATER (Continued)

Open-space lands, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, **Property**, generally
Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Reclamation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Recreation areas
  floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  funds for, 87-1-605
  use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resources
  administration, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
  conservation, See **Conservation**
  finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  general provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 1
  indemnity tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
  renewable, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 2
  adjudication, Title 85, chapter 2, part 2, See also **WATER COURTS**
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  federal rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7
  geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
  indian rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 7
  reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
  state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-506
  water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Sale, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development**
State water plan, 85-1-203
Statute of limitations for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303
Storage of water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Utilization
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4
  recreational, establishment of rules governing, 87-1-301
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2, See **Resources**
Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
Water users' associations, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
  assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **Docks and wharves**

WATER (Continued)

Wildlife preserves and refuges, areas for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Alteration, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5
Assessments, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Boundaries, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5
Creation, Title 85, chapter 9, part 2
Directors, board of, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Dissolution, Title 85, chapter 9, part 3
Finance, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 9, part 1
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 9
Operation, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Organization, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Revenue, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Termination, See **Dissolution**

WATER COURTS

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Divisions
  boundaries, 3-7-102
  enumerated, 3-7-102
  presider, 3-7-101
  purpose, 3-7-101
Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  definitions, 3-7-401
  ground, 3-7-402
  procedure, 3-7-402
    exclusivity, 3-7-404
  waiver, 3-7-403
Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  alternate judges, 3-7-213
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  district judge, as, 3-7-201
  divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
  final decrees, enforcement by, 3-7-212
  preliminary decrees by, 3-7-311
  qualifications, 3-7-201
  selection, 3-7-201
  term of office, 3-7-202
  vacancy in office, 3-7-203
  water commissioners, appointment and supervision, 3-7-211
  water masters
    appointment, 3-7-301
    assistance to judge, 3-7-311

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  water masters (Continued)
    removal, 3-7-301
    reports to judge, 3-7-311
    salaries set by, 3-7-302
Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501
  disputes, 3-7-502
Masters
  appointment, 3-7-301
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  duties, 3-7-311
  expenses, 3-7-302
  removal, 3-7-301
  retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salary, 3-7-302
  term of office, 3-7-301
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

WATERCRAFT

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

  See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLLUTION

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See also **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Actions
  civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    costs and expenses, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties
    civil action, 75-5-631
    recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Classification of waters, See **State waters**
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
Control of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615
Disposal systems
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  defined, 75-5-103
  plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents
  data concerning, 75-5-604
  samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
  standards, See **Standards**
Emergencies
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  orders
    failure to comply, 75-5-614
    issuance, 75-5-621
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement, See **Actions**, generally
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503
Fines
  civil penalties, 75-5-631
  criminal penalties, 75-5-632
  disposition, 75-5-634
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administration of provisions, 75-5-201
  analyses, publication, 75-5-105
  classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
    hearings, 75-5-307
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
  emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
  funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
  grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
  injunction requested by, 75-5-641

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
- orders
  - appeals from, 75-5-641
  - effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
  - noncompliance, 75-5-614
- permits
  - hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  - order regarding, 75-5-404
  - rules for, 75-5-401
- pollution
  - control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
  - sources, records, 75-5-105
- records, confidential when, 75-5-105
- rulemaking
  - authority, 75-5-201
  - hearings, 75-5-307
- sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
- standards for waters
  - adoption, 75-5-304
  - formulation, 75-5-301
  - hearings, 75-5-307
  - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  - revision, 75-5-302
- summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
- violations
  - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
  - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions
  - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
  - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
  - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  - parties to, 75-5-105
  - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
  - violations, concerning, 75-5-611
- administration of provisions, 75-5-211
- advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- effluents, samples, 75-5-603
- emergencies
  - injunction, 75-5-622
  - orders regarding, 75-5-616
- enforcement
  - actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  - proceedings, 75-5-631
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-503
- hearings, 75-5-202
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- inspections
  - monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
  - powers generally, 75-5-603
- investigations, 75-5-636
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-503

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  monitoring equipment or methods
    inspection, 75-5-603
    requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
  permits
    denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
    enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
    issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
      hearings, 75-5-202
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
    violations, investigation, 75-5-603
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
    sources, records, 75-5-105
  pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
  records
    confidential when, 75-5-105
    inspection, 75-5-603
    sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  research, 75-5-212
  sewage system operators
    actions concerning, 75-5-514
    industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
    records, inspection, 75-5-513
  violations
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
    notice requirement, 75-5-611
    penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
    protests, 75-5-636
Health, local departments of
  administration of provisions, 75-2-211
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
Hearings
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
  generally, 75-5-202
  permits
    denial or modification, 75-5-403
    issuance, 75-5-202
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
  rehearings, 75-5-611
  rules, regarding, 75-5-307
  standards, formulation, 75-5-307
  violations, concerning, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
  civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-635, 75-5-636
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Local departments of health, See **Health, local departments of**
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
  permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
  preventive measures, 82-4-231
Monitoring equipment and methods
  data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Monitoring equipment and methods (Continued)
- inspection, 75-5-603
- requirements, 75-5-602
- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635

Orders
- appeals from, 75-5-641
- clean-up, 75-5-601
- compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
- emergency, 75-5-621
- permit suspension or revocation, 75-5-404
- pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
- violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Penalties
- civil, 75-5-631
- criminal, 75-5-632
- false statements, 75-5-633
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- recovery, action for, 75-5-611
- violators subject to, 75-5-615

Performance standards, See **Standards**

Permits
- applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
- compliance schedules, 75-5-401
- denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
  - rules for, 75-5-401
- enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
- issuance, 75-5-402
  - hearings, 75-5-202
  - rules for, 75-5-401
- lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
  - rules for, 75-5-401
- temporary, 75-5-401
- violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
  - injunction, 75-5-614
  - investigation, 75-5-603

Point source
- defined, 75-5-103
- monitoring requirements, 75-5-602

Policy of state, 75-5-101

Pollution
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
- defined, 75-5-103
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- investigation, 75-5-603
- prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
- sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
- unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Pretreatment standards, See **Standards**

Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
- energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- enforcement, 75-5-612
- facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- orders for, 75-5-611
- plan for, 75-5-101, 75-5-213
- remedies, 75-5-102
- research, 75-5-212

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, See **Standards**, water purity
Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Records
    advisory council, 75-5-221
    confidentiality when, 75-5-105
    falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
    inspection, 75-5-603
    interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
    point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
    sewage system operators, 75-5-513
Research, 75-5-212
Sewage, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Sewage systems, See also **Treatment of wastes**
    charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
    compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
    defined, 75-5-103
    industrial users, payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
    records, 75-5-513
    sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
    violations, restraining, 75-5-514
Standards
    adoption, 75-5-304
    compliance schedules, 75-5-401
    effluent, 75-5-304
        defined, 75-5-103
        injunction, 75-5-614
    hearings, 75-5-307
    monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
    nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
    performance, 75-5-304
        defined, 75-5-103
        point source, See **Point source**
    pretreatment, 75-5-304
        enforcement, 75-5-612
        penalty for violations, 75-5-632
    water purity, 75-5-301
        revision, 75-5-302
State waters
    classification, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
        hearings, 75-5-307
    clean-up orders, 75-5-601
    defined, 75-5-103
    investigation of conditions, 75-5-603
    nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
    standards, See **Standards**
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Treatment of wastes, See also **Sewage systems**
    new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
    pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
    purer than natural, 75-5-306
    requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
    "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103
Violations
    accidental, 75-5-401
    compliance orders regarding, issuance, 75-5-613
    disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    false statements, 75-5-633

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632
    hearings, 75-5-611
    injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
    monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    notice, 75-5-611
    orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
    penalties, See **Penalties**
    permits
        conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
        lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
        provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
        revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
    pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    prosecution, 75-5-616
    protests, 75-5-636
    sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
    standards
        injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
        pretreatment, 75-5-632
    wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Wastes
    dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
    definitions, 75-5-103
    discharge into waters
        monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
        permits for, See **Permits**
        unlawful when, 75-5-605
    disposal, See **Disposal systems**
    sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
    treatment, See **Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
    chairman, 75-5-221
    composition, 2-15-2107
    cooperation with, 75-5-106
    defined, 75-5-103
    hearings, notification, 75-5-307
    meetings, 75-5-221
    records, 75-5-221
    secretary, 75-5-221
    term of office, 2-15-2107
Water purity standards, See **Standards**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

    See **WATER**, **Resources**

WATERSHED PROTECTION

Building or construction on, prohibited when, 75-6-112
Fire protection, 76-11-102
State forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
State land classification for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Classification**
Timber value concerning, 77-5-204

WATERSKIING

    See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERSPREADING

    See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER**, **Groundwater**

Actions, 75-6-111
  water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
  certification program, 37-42-202
Analyses of water
  acceptability, 75-6-106
  fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  rules and standards, 75-6-103
Appeals
  laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107
  water treatment plant operators, from revocation of certificate, 37-42-321
Board of Water and Wastewater Operators
  allocation, 2-15-2105
  chairman, 37-42-201
  composition, 2-15-2105
  defined, 37-42-102
  duty generally, 37-42-203
  examinations held by, 37-42-201
  expenses, 37-42-309
  fees, 37-42-201
  meetings, 37-42-201
  quorum, 37-42-201
  rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-2105
  travel expenses, 37-42-201
  water treatment plant operators, certification
    appeals for rehearings, 37-42-321
    examination not required when, 37-42-305
    suspension or revocation, 37-42-308
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Water supplies and treatment**; **MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS**
Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Construction, operation, and modification
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
Development, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Distribution and treatment
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    basis for, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
  operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
  waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Drainage, See **Sewage**, generally
Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Examination of waters, 75-6-104
Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105
  appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107
  defined, 75-6-102
  duties generally, 75-6-103
  laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, issuance, 75-6-103
  rules, adoption, 75-6-103
  standards, adoption, 75-6-103
  state waters, supervision, 75-6-103
  variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-6-111
  analyses of water
    acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106
    fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  board of water and wastewater operators
    advisory capacity, 37-42-203
    rules, approval, 37-42-202
  defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
  distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104
  duties generally, 75-6-104
  expenses, 37-42-309
  fees charged by, 75-6-103
  injunction, 75-6-111
  inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
  treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
  variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
  water treatment plant operators, certification
    applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
    qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
    recommendations for, 37-42-201
    revocation, 37-42-321
  wells, data regarding, 75-6-105
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Industrial wastes, See generally **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111
Inspections
  agreements for, 75-6-104
  fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104
Laboratories
  analyses, See **Analyses of water**
  licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
    requirements, 75-6-106
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Maximum contaminant levels
  defined, 75-6-102
  exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules for, 75-6-103
  standards for, 75-6-103
Modification, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operation, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operators, See **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Orders, rules, or standards
  adoption, 75-6-103
  appeals from, 75-6-111
  compliance, 75-6-111
  issuance, 75-6-103
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  violation, penalty, 75-6-113
Owners or operators — monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
Penalty for violations, 75-6-113
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution
  defined, 75-6-102
  determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
  investigations of alleged, 75-6-104
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Rules, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitation
  precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
  surveys, 75-6-104
Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  definitions, 75-6-102
  discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  experiment stations, 75-6-104
Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
State waters
  defined, 75-6-102
  supervision, 75-6-103
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**
Variances or exemptions
  compliance plans, 75-6-107
  issuance, 75-6-107
    rules and standards, 75-6-103
  notice requirements, 75-6-103
Violations, 75-6-113
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  penalty, 75-6-113
  water treatment plant operators
    lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    violations generally, 37-42-322
  water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
Wastewater, See generally **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112
Water treatment plant operators, certification
  appeals, 37-42-321
  applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  "certificate" defined, 37-42-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-42-306
  examinations, 37-42-201, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
    procedures for, 37-42-202
  exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
  fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    deposit, 37-42-309
  invalidation when, 37-42-307
  issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Water treatment plant operators, certification (Continued)
- lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
- "operator" defined, 37-42-102
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications
  - actions concerning, 37-42-203
  - establishment, 37-42-202
- reinstatement, 37-42-308
- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- requirement, 37-42-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4

See **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **WATER, Groundwater**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Board of Water Well Contractors
- allocation, 2-15-1632
- composition, 2-15-1632
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
- oath of office, 2-15-1632
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1632
- vacancy, 2-15-1632

Construction, supervision, 37-43-301
Definitions, 37-43-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-43-103
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Inspection, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
Licenses and licensing
- applications, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- issuance, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- qualifications, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- required, 37-43-302
- revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- temporary, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3

Logs, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 37, chapter 43, part 4
Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 43
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIVES**

Aliens, possession of firearms, 45-8-319

WEAPONS (Continued)

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106
Assault, presumption when, 45-5-201
Carrying, permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
Concealed weapons
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316
  definitions, 45-8-315
  exceptions, 45-8-317
  permits to carry, 45-8-319
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
Defined, 45-2-101
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
  carrying, permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  city or town
    powers, 7-32-4305
    shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
  disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  game preserves
    carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
    discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
  highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
  highways, shooting from or across — prohibited, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
  hunter safety education, 87-2-105
  identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
  inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201
  machine guns, See **Machine guns**
  minors, unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
  peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
  permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
  purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
  rifles, bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  rules, 87-1-201
  safety education, 87-2-105
  shotguns
    hunting with shotguns only, when, 87-1-304
    loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
    waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
  silencers, See **Silencers**
  snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
  university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
  use, rules for, 87-1-201
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, shotgun load regulations, 87-3-301
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Machine guns
  construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  defined, 45-8-302
  exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307

WEAPONS (Continued)

Machine guns (Continued)
  possession or use
    criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
    evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
  uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**
Minors, See **Firearms**
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
  hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

WEASELS

  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

  See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

General provisions, Title 85, chapter 3, part 1
Licenses, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Permits, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2
Records, Title 85, chapter 3, part 3

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Agriculture, Department of
  funding for management programs, 80-7-712
  reports, 80-7-713
  rules, adoption, 80-7-714
  technical assistance by, 80-7-711
Cities and towns, See **Municipal control**
Control programs, See **Noxious plant management**
Crop dusting for, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
County Commissioners, Board of
  assessments and taxes levied by, 77-6-114
County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
  board, See **County weed board**
  districts, See **Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination**
County roads, along, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County weed board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
  state lands leased within, provisions concerning, 77-6-114

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Dusting for, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Municipal control, 7-22-4101
Noxious plant management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712
  reports regarding, 80-7-713
  rules to implement, 80-7-714
  technical assistance for, 80-7-711
Noxious weed seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
State land leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
Tax levy for, 77-6-114
"Weed" defined, 80-8-102

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WET MARINE AND TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**; **WATER, Docks and wharves**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **GRAIN**

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Veterans
  burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
  employment preference to surviving spouse, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

WILD BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**

WILD BUFFALO

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

WILDLIFE REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

WILD TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

WILLS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

WINDBREAKS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY, 90-4-102

See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING

See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

WINTER WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

WINTER WORK PROGRAM

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109
Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104
Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of community affairs to testify, 67-2-503
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313

WITNESSES (Continued)

Arrest, disobedient witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    criminal proceeding, failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    legislative witness, 5-5-104
Arrest, subpoenaed witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
    contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
    criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    damages for arrest, 26-2-403
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-114
    officer, liability, 26-2-404
    void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Attendance
    arrest to secure, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    certificate, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
    court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**
    duty to attend, 26-2-301
    fees for, See **Compensation**
    hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
    legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
    legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
    masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    record of, 3-5-510
    required, 26-2-301
    subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-305, 37-61-308
Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408, 411
Business Regulation, Department of — authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 81-23-103
Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
Child custody proceedings
    expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
    testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
Child support enforcement, 40-5-202
Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
Compensation
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
    attendance, record of, 3-5-510
    attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
    child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
    counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    courts-martial, 10-1-406
    courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, in, 26-2-501
    criminal proceedings
        advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
        court's discretion, 46-15-104
        courts not of record, 26-2-503
        courts of record, 26-2-501
        deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
        grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
        indigent defendant, 46-15-103
        inquests, 26-2-503
        investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
        out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
        prepayment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
    demand for advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
    examiners, board of — by, 17-8-222
    expert witnesses, 26-2-505
    grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
    highway patrolmen, 44-1-502
    inquests, 26-2-503
    investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
    military courts, 10-1-406
    public employees, 2-18-619
    public officers, 26-2-501
    revenue, department of — investigative proceeding, 15-1-302
    statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
    state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
    state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    travel expenses
        advance payment, 26-2-507, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
        investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
        mileage allowance
            computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510
            entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
            rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
        out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
        statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
        witness certificate to show, 3-5-511
    witness certificates, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    youth court, 41-5-207

Competence
    bias or prejudice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-211
    expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
    generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
    judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
    preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Concealed witness, 26-2-103

Conciliation court, 40-3-125

Confession, witness to, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**

Conservation district board of adjustment chairman, authority, 76-15-722

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**

Coroner's inquest, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**

County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**, witnesses

Courts-martial, witnesses in, 10-1-406

Credibility of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness**

Criminal offenses involving, See **Offenses involving**

Criminal proceedings, in
    arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601
    bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601
    codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
    compensation, See **Compensation**
    competence, 46-16-211
    complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
    confession, discovery of witnesses to, 46-15-303
    death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**
    detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601
    discovery of, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
    expenses, 46-15-104

WITNESSES (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)
  fees, See **Compensation**
  immunity of witness, 46-4-305, 46-15-311
  indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
  list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
  out-of-state witnesses
    arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    definitions, 46-15-111
    deposition, 46-15-204
    testimony of witnesses from
      another state in this state, 46-15-113
      this state in another state, 46-15-112
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
  qualifications, 46-16-211
  record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  self-incrimination, 46-15-311
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**
Death
  deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defined, 1-1-203, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detaining
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-11-303
  harassment, as, 26-2-401
  privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  testimony, to secure, 46-11-601
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Discovery, 46-11-401
Disobedience, 26-2-104
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
Environmental quality council, authority, 75-1-312
Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Examiners, Board of — authority concerning, 17-8-222
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion from proceedings
  court's discretion, 3-1-313
  party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Expert, See **EVIDENCE**, **Expert testimony**
Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-220
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees, See **Compensation**
Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

WITNESSES (Continued)

Gambling violations, immunity of witness, 23-5-141
Grand jury, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Harassment, See **Protection**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Illness
  depositions
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Immunity of witness when, See also **Self incrimination**
  criminal proceedings, 46-4-305, 46-15-311
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Informants as witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Inquests, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  challenges
    witnesses to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Justices of the peace as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Legislative council, authority concerning, 5-11-107
Legislature, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
Livestock, Department of — witnesses before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Mental incapacity, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Mileage, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
Military court, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Motor carrier hearings, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Hearings**
Motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-109
Motor Vehicles, Division of — authority, 61-5-206
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, 76-16-105
Nonresidents, witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses
Number necessary to prove a fact, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
  affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  arbitrators, administration by, 27-5-202
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 45-7-201
  "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
Perjury, 5-5-105, 45-7-201
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Prisoner furlough, for hearing on application, 46-23-412
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  affidavit, 26-2-202
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion, 26-2-202
  order, 26-2-201
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Protection
  arrest, from, See **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
  degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
"Public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Public Service Commission
  authority, 69-13-203, 69-14-113
  hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Railroad investigations, 69-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — authority, 76-4-1207
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**
Revenue, Department of
  equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  support proceedings, subpoena, 40-5-202
  tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304
Self incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**
  answer not required, 26-2-302
  character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  confessions, 46-13-301, 46-15-303
  consumer protection, 30-14-114
  criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-311
  execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-302
State's witness, 46-11-405
State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witnesses, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
Tampering with, 45-7-206
"Testify" defined, 1-1-202
Testimony of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**
Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Compensation**
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **Criminal proceedings**
Utility hearings, See **UTILITIES**, **Hearings**
Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
Youth court
    confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
    petition, listed in, 41-5-501
    travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

WOLVERINES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool laboratory**

WORDS AND PHRASES

Abandoned, 82-4-203
    horse, 81-4-501
Abandonment, 60-1-103
    of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abused or neglected child, 41-3-102
Acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
Access, 44-5-103
    control of, 60-1-103
Accessions, 30-9-314
Accommodation(s)
    housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    party, 30-3-415
    public, 49-2-101
Accord, 28-1-1401
Account, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 77-1-602
    capital reserve, 90-6-103
    clearance fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102
    debtor, 30-9-105
    renewable resource development, 90-2-102
    renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
    sinking fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102
    traffic education, 20-7-501
    treasury cash, 17-6-202
Accrued, received or, 15-30-101
Accumulated
    additional contributions, 19-3-104
    contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Accumulated (Continued)
  deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  normal contributions, 19-3-104
Acidification, direct, 81-22-101
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acquifer, 82-4-203
Act(s), 45-2-101
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  official, 2-2-102
  of God, 18-2-312
  voluntary, 45-2-202
Action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201
  agency, 2-3-102
  official, 2-2-102
  pending, 25-1-103
Active ingredient, 80-8-102
Activities
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002
Actual
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-402
  fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  notice, 1-1-217
Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Actuary, 19-3-104, 19-9-504, 19-10-205, 19-11-303
Additional
  contributions, 19-3-104
    accumulated, 19-3-104
  state levy for state deficiency, 20-9-351
Addition thereto, 75-20-104
Additives, food, 81-22-101
Addled, 81-20-205
Adequate health care, 41-3-102
Adherent yolk, 81-20-205
Adjusted
  contributions, 44-1-518
  gross income, 15-30-111
Administering agency, state, 15-24-1304
Administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
Administrative proceeding, 45-2-101
Administrator, 19-9-104
Adult, 41-1-101, 41-5-103
  basic education, 20-7-701
  education, 20-7-701
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
Adverse claim, 30-8-301
Advertising
  national, 30-14-102
  outdoor, 75-15-103
Advice, letter of, 30-3-701
Adviser, investment, 30-10-102
Advising bank, 30-5-103
Advisory capacity, 2-15-102
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
Affected
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliated bank, 32-1-802
Affinity, 1-1-219

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101
  compulsory retirement, 19-6-101
  optional retirement, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
  penalty retirement, 19-5-101
  retirement, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 18-7-302, 28-10-101
  action, 2-3-102
  actual, 28-10-103
  agreement, 16-1-106
  certifying, 80-5-101
  consumer reporting, 31-3-102
  cooperating, 20-9-701
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  employment, 49-2-101
  finance, 61-4-402
  financing, 30-2-104
  fund, 17-2-102
  governmental, 90-6-103
  grantee, 17-3-102
  lending, 20-30-402
  ostensible, 28-10-103
  prime, 20-9-701
  public, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  recognized, 76-13-102
  service, 17-3-102
  state, 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 19-1-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101
  state administering, 15-24-1304
  state and local governmental, 49-3-101
  state, of this, 76-15-103
  supervising, 46-23-401
  united states, of the, 76-15-103
Agent(s), 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 61-12-301, 80-4-201, 81-22-101
  general, 28-10-102
  high managerial, 45-2-311
  information, 15-30-101
  registered, 35-1-102
  special, 28-10-102
  transfer, 30-10-402
  withholding, 15-30-222
Aggrieved party, 30-1-201
Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
Agreement, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  agency, 16-1-106
  for sale, 30-11-103
  not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  security, 30-9-105
  to buy, 30-11-105
  to sell, 30-11-104
  to sell and buy, 30-11-106
Agricultural, 15-1-101
  and food product, 81-8-701
  enterprises, 90-5-101
  experiment station, 20-1-101
  improvement, 69-4-401
  labor, 15-30-201
  products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  seed(s), 80-5-101, 80-5-201
  use, 15-70-201
    warehouse, public, 80-5-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Aid, state equalization, 20-9-343
Air
  and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  carrier, 67-1-101
  commerce, 15-23-401
  contaminant, 75-2-103
  instruction, 67-1-101
  navigation, 67-1-101
  navigation facility, 67-1-101
  operator, commercial, 67-1-101
  pollution, 75-2-103
  school, 67-1-101
  space, navigable, 67-1-101
Airbill, 30-1-201
Aircraft, 15-23-401, 67-1-101
  civil, 67-1-101
  operate, 67-1-101
  operation, 67-1-101
  public, 67-1-101
Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
Airman, 67-1-101
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  and landing field, 67-1-101
    established perimeter, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
    municipal, 67-1-101
    regional, 67-1-101
  hazard, 67-1-101
  hazard area, 67-1-101
  influence area, 67-4-102
  protection privileges, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106
Alcoholic beverage, 16-1-106
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allowance
  retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  survivorship, 19-3-104
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alteration, 30-3-407
Alternative
  control program, 80-7-501
  renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Amendment
  budget, 5-12-102
  price, 30-10-204
  soil, 80-10-101
American Indian studies, 20-4-211
Amortization
  bonds, 20-9-408
  plan, 77-2-329
Amount, permissive, 20-9-352
Analysis, guaranteed, 80-10-102
ANB, 20-1-101
Angling, 87-2-101
Animal(s)
  dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101
  hide, 81-9-401
  predatory, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Animal(s) (Continued)
  unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  wild, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
Annual
  high-water elevation, mean, 75-7-202
  net earnings, average, 60-4-304
Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  employer, 19-9-104
  member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  reserve, 19-4-101
  state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Another, 45-2-101
  property of, 45-2-101
Answer, 25-31-505
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Apiary, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Appeal, record on, 46-20-301
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-6-101
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicant, 30-13-301, 46-23-401, 75-7-103
Application, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 75-20-104
  written, 19-3-104
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Appointing authority, 49-4-502
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
Appropriate
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
  person, 30-8-308
  public authorities, 41-4-103
Appropriation, supplemental, 17-7-305
Approved laboratory, 40-1-206
Approximate
  number, 80-5-101
  percentage, 80-5-101
Area(s)
  airport hazard, 67-1-101
  airport influence, 67-4-102
  core, 15-24-1304
  high-hazard, 60-7-102
  low-hazard, 60-7-102
  natural, 76-12-104
  neighborhood commercial, 15-24-1304
  new service, 69-4-102
  of land affected, 82-4-203
  regional commercial, 15-24-1304
  resort, 16-4-202
  rural, 35-18-102
  safety rest, 75-15-103
  ski slopes, trails, and, 23-2-732
  throughway intersection, 60-5-102
  unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Area(s) (Continued)
  unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
ARM, 2-4-102
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-12-101
Arrest, 46-6-101
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  warrant of, 46-6-101
Art(s)
  galleries, public, 15-6-201
  or crafts articles, imitation Indian, 30-14-601
Arterial
  highway, 60-5-102
  street, 61-1-204
Article(s)
  imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
  necessary, 40-2-210
  of commerce, 30-14-202
  of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
Artificial
  insemination, 81-2-401
  lake or pond, 87-4-603
  obstruction, 76-5-103
Assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
Assessed value, 15-1-101
Assessment, 76-16-103
Assets, 31-2-301
  net, 35-1-102
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-402
  wages, 31-1-308
Assistance
  programs, federal, 17-3-102
  public, 40-5-201
Associated facilities, 75-20-104
Association, 35-17-103
Assumed business name, 30-13-201
Attack, enemy, 10-3-502
Attorney, prosecuting, 40-5-103
Auction, sale by, 30-11-501
Audit, performance, 2-8-102
Authority(ies), 67-1-101
  actual, 28-10-402
  airport, 67-1-101
    municipal, 67-1-101
    regional, 67-1-101
  appointing, 49-4-502
  appropriate public, 41-4-103
  appropriate, in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  delegation of, 5-4-403
  executive, 46-30-101
  governing, 20-5-402
  highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  licensing, 61-5-402
  local, 61-1-306
  mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
  municipal, 67-1-101
  ostensible, 28-10-403
  public, 18-1-201
  regional, 67-1-101
  words giving joint, 1-1-218

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Authorized
  card game, 23-5-302
  emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  officer, 2-16-114
  shares, 35-1-102
Automobile graveyard, 75-15-203
Average
  annual net earnings, 60-4-304
  final compensation, 19-4-101
  number belonging, 20-1-101
Aviation
  dealer, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 15-70-201
Axle, 61-1-128
  load, 61-10-105
Bail, 46-9-101
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Band, civic, 15-24-1304
Bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102
  depositary, 30-4-105
  intermediary, 30-4-105
  investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105
  remitting, 30-4-105
  savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  separate office, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  trust companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 32-1-802
Banker's
  credit, 30-2-325
  lien, 71-3-1502
Banking
  day, 30-4-104
  institution, 32-1-601
Bankrupt, 35-10-102
Barberry, harmful, 80-7-301
Barrel, 30-12-101
Base salary, 19-9-104
Basic
  cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  education, adult, 20-7-701
Beans, 80-3-501
Bearer, 30-1-201
  form, 30-8-102
Bee(s), 80-6-101
  diseases, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
Bench, 82-4-203
  fill, 82-4-203
Beneficial
  insects, 80-8-102
  interest, claim of, 30-10-402

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113
Benefit, 19-3-104, 45-2-101
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
Between
  fixed termini, 69-12-101
  merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage
  alcoholic, 16-1-106
  malt, 16-1-106
Bicycle, 61-1-123
  trail, 60-3-302
Bill
  feed, 17-7-305
  of lading, 30-1-201
    airbill, 30-1-201
Bingo, 23-5-402
Bin-run seed sales from one farmer to another farmer, 80-5-201
Birds
  migratory game, 87-2-101
  upland game, 87-2-101
Black rot, 81-20-205
Blanket encumbrance, 76-4-1101
Blind, 15-30-112
  person, 49-4-401
Blood
  ring, 81-20-205
  spot, 81-20-205
Bloody white, 81-20-205
Board
  member, 32-1-901
  of directors, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
  planning, 76-1-103
Boarding home operator, 41-3-501
Bodily injury, 45-2-101
  serious, 45-2-101
Body(ies)
  governing, 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 90-5-101
  legislative, 2-9-111
  local governing, 75-7-202
  public, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
Bona fide
  purchaser, 30-8-302
  resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 90-6-103
  amortization, 20-9-408
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  long-range building program, 17-5-401
  proceeds and insurance clearance fund, 17-2-102
  refunding, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond account, 90-2-102
  serial, 20-9-408
  service, bail, 61-12-301
Bonus payment
  general, 20-6-401
  transportation, 20-6-401
Bottle club, 16-6-306
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  distributor, 61-4-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Branch (Continued)
    executive, 2-15-102
    factory, 61-4-201
Brand, 80-10-101
    name, 80-9-101
Break in service, 2-18-601
Brewer, 16-1-106
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge, 60-1-103
Broadband, 35-18-102
Broker, 30-8-303, 80-4-201
    dealer, 30-10-102
    livestock, 81-8-213
    wage, 31-1-303
Brother, 15-30-113
Budget amendment, 5-12-102
Budgeted fund, 20-9-201
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building(s), 15-32-102, 18-2-101
    and loan association, 32-2-101
    or structure, 17-7-201, 67-1-101
        height, 67-1-101
Bulk
    delivery, 15-70-201
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    transfer, 30-6-102
Burden of establishing, 30-1-201
Bus, 61-1-115
    school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
Business, 2-2-102, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 60-4-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    columbarium, 35-21-102
    copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    cost of doing, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
    day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    district, 61-1-408
    district, central, 15-24-1304
    doing, 15-31-101
    engaged in, 15-31-101
    engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
    entity, family, 81-3-211
    established place of, 80-3-701
    hours, 69-6-103
    income, 15-31-302
    inventories, 15-6-136
    mausoleum, 35-21-102
    mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
    name, assumed, 30-13-201
    operation, unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    small, 15-30-161, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
        corporation, 15-31-201
    transacting, 35-1-1002
    trust, 35-5-101
    unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
Butcher, 81-9-101
Butter, 81-22-101
    processed, 81-22-101
    renovated, 81-22-101
Buy, 61-4-402
Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202
    hide, 81-9-401
    in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
    retail, 31-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Buyer (Continued)
  seed, 80-5-201
  track, 80-4-201
Buying, 30-1-201
  and selling service, 61-12-301
Bylaws, 35-2-102
Byproduct material, 75-3-103
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Camper, 61-1-129
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 61-1-505
C. & F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Candling, 81-20-203
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  rated, 20-10-111
Capital, 32-1-109
  investment, 15-32-102
  moneyed, 15-31-703
  paid-in, 32-1-109
  reserve account, 90-6-103
  reserve requirement, minimum, 90-6-119
  stated, 35-1-102
  stock, 32-1-109
  surplus, 35-1-102
Card game, 23-5-302
  authorized, 23-5-302
Care
  endowment, 35-21-614
  health care provider, 27-6-103
  mausoleum-columbarium, endowment, 35-21-615
  mausoleum-columbarium, nonendowment, 35-21-616
Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101
Carrier
  air, 67-1-101
  common, 69-11-101
  delivering, 69-11-423
  lien, 30-7-307
  motor, 69-12-101
  pipeline, 69-13-101
Carrying
  capacity, animal-unit-month, 77-6-507
  on of such business within this state, engaging in and, 15-36-101
Car, sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Cash
  discount, customary, 30-14-202
  proceeds, 30-9-306
  sale price, 31-1-202
Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Center
  economic growth, 60-3-231
  information, 75-15-103
  postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  work activity, 18-5-101
Central business district, 15-24-1304
Certificate (of), 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 69-12-101, 75-20-104
  deposit, 30-3-104
  election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
  hide, 81-9-401

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Certificate (of) (Continued)
  number, 23-2-502
  ownership, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
  registration, 23-2-601
  survey, 76-3-103
Certification, 30-3-411
Certified
  seed grower, Montana, 80-5-201
  sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
Certifying agency, 80-5-101
C grade, 80-3-202
Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
Channel(s), 76-5-103
  commercial, 80-11-201
Charge, 46-1-201
  account agreement, retail, 31-1-202
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Chattel paper, 30-9-105
Chauffeur, 61-1-312
Check, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  certification, 30-3-411
Cheese, 81-22-101
  factory, 81-22-101
  skimmed milk, 81-22-101
Child('s), 15-30-112, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102
  abused or neglected, 41-3-102
  dependent, 40-5-201
  handicapped, 20-7-401
  health or welfare, harm to a child's, 41-3-102
  welfare, person responsible for, 41-3-102
Children, gifted and talented, 20-7-901
Choice, 80-3-105
C. I. F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  basic cost of, 16-10-103
  vendor, 16-11-102
C. I. P., 81-22-101
Citizens, 1-1-402
City, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  council, 76-1-103
  or town, incorporated, 19-11-101
Civic band, 15-24-1304
Civil
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  defense, 10-3-103
Claim, 2-9-101
  adverse, 30-8-301
  malpractice, 27-6-103
  of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
Class
  I milk, 81-23-101
  II milk, 81-23-101
  III milk, 81-23-101
Clearance fund account, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
Clemency, executive, 46-23-103
Closed season, 87-2-101
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-104
Club
  bottle, 16-6-306

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Club (Continued)
  flying, 67-1-101
  service, motor, 61-12-301
Coach(es)
  trackless trolley, 61-1-122
  trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
Coal
  conservation plan, 82-4-203
  failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  marketable, 82-3-103, 82-4-203
  minable, 82-4-203
  strippable, 82-3-103
Code(s), 1-11-101, 30-1-101
  of federal regulations, 81-22-101
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collateral, 30-9-105
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
Colony, 80-6-101
Columbarium, 35-21-102
  business, 35-21-102
  endowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-615
  mausoleum-, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-616
Combination grade, 80-3-202
Commence to construct, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-14-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
Commercial
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  area, neighborhood, 15-24-1304
  area, regional, 15-24-1304
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201
  domicile, 15-31-302
  establishment, 15-6-139
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  operator, 80-8-102
  or industrial
    activities, 75-15-103
    area, unzoned, 75-15-103
    zone, 75-15-103
  premises, 69-5-102
  quantities, 77-3-314
  unit, 30-2-105
  vehicle, 61-3-712
Commission, 20-2-401
  man, 80-4-201
Commissioner, 61-12-301
Commit, 41-5-103
Commodity
  consumer, package of, 30-12-101
  in package form, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, package of, 30-12-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Common
    carrier, 69-11-101
    scheme, 45-2-101
Communicated, consent is, 28-2-502
Communication
    or electric facilities, 69-4-303
        overhead, 69-4-303
        underground, 69-4-303
    privileged, 27-1-804
    service, 69-4-303
Community, 61-4-201
    college district, 20-15-101
    residential facility, 76-2-313
Company(ies), 61-12-301
    express, 15-54-101
    finance, 61-4-402
    fire, 19-12-102
    freight line, 15-55-101
    railroad, 69-14-601
    regulated, 69-1-201
    scheduled airline, 15-23-401
    sleeping car, 15-56-101
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101
    average final, 19-4-101
    earned, 19-4-101
    final, 19-3-104
    monthly, 19-9-104
Complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
Completion, 27-2-208
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component districts, 20-6-401
Comprehensive planning, 76-6-104
Compulsory retirement age, 19-6-101
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-501
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s), 28-1-402
    concurrent, 28-1-404
    precedent, 28-1-403
    subsequent, 28-1-405
Conditional
    obligation, 28-1-401
    sale, 1-1-205
Conduct, 45-2-101
    conforming, 30-2-106
    unprofessional, 5-7-102
Confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirming bank, 30-5-103
Conforming, 30-2-106
Consent
    communicated, 28-2-502
    decree, 41-5-524
    mutual, 28-2-303
    without, 45-5-501
    written, 82-4-203
Conservation, 76-13-102
    district, 76-15-103
    easement, 76-6-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
    plan, coal, 82-4-203
    purpose, energy, 15-32-102
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration
    fair, 31-2-303
    good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consignor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
Conspicuous, 30-1-201
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, commence to, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 60-1-103
    of, in Montana Code Annotated, 1-2-106
    period, 15-24-1304
Constructive
    fraud, 28-2-406
    notice, 1-1-217
Consumer, 31-3-102, 81-23-101
    commodity, package of, 30-12-101
    goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
    package, 30-12-101
    report, 31-3-102
    reporting agency, 31-3-102
    type loan business, 32-5-102
Contact, sexual, 45-2-101
Container, 80-3-101
Contaminant
    air, 75-2-103
    level, maximum, 75-6-102
Contaminated, 81-22-101
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contestant, 40-7-103
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Continuous
    employment, 2-18-601
    official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203
Contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
    cancellation, 30-2-106
    executed, 28-2-104
    executory, 28-2-104
    express, 28-2-103
    for sale, 30-2-106
    implied, 28-2-103
    installment, 30-2-612
    object of, 28-2-601
        unlawful, 28-2-701
    of carriage, 69-11-101
    retail installment, 31-1-202
    right, 30-9-106
    sales price, 15-35-102
    service, 61-12-301
    termination, 30-2-106
Contracting employer, 19-3-104
Contractor, public, 15-50-101
Contributions
    accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
    accumulated additional, 19-3-104
    accumulated normal, 19-3-104
    additional, 19-3-104
    adjusted, 44-1-518
    employer, 19-3-104
    member, 19-9-104
    normal, 19-3-104
Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-8-101
Control
    of access, 60-1-103
    program, alternative, 80-7-501
Controlled
    -access, 61-1-211
        facility, 60-5-102
        highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
    substance, 44-12-101
Controlling the pollination, 80-5-101
Conversion, 69-4-303
    process, energy, 15-35-102
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113
Conveyance, 31-2-301, 35-10-102
    fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperatives, 35-18-102
    consolidating, 35-18-402
    electric, 69-5-102
    merging, 35-18-401
Coordinator, state, 76-14-103
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Core area, 15-24-1304
Corporate limits, 15-24-1304
Corporation, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 69-12-101
    clearing, 30-8-102
    defaulting, 35-6-103
    domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    municipal, 15-1-101
    new, 15-31-124
    nonprofit, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
    professional, 35-4-103
    small business, 15-31-201
Correct, 30-12-202
Correctional
    facility, state youth, 41-5-103
    institution, 45-2-101
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cost(s), 30-14-202
    housing development, 90-6-103
    indirect, 17-3-102
    of doing business, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
    of relocation, 60-4-401
    to the retailer, 16-10-103
    to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
Council, city, 76-1-103
Counterclaim, 25-31-505
Count, lease, 15-36-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Country, foreign, 15-30-101
County
    high school, 20-6-501
    principal, 76-15-521
    road, 60-1-103
    superintendent, 20-1-101
Course
    of business, copies of entries in the regular, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
    traffic education, 20-7-501
Court, 35-10-102, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
    appropriate, 46-31-102
    filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    initiating, 40-5-103
    justice, of, 3-1-101
    record, of, 3-1-102
    registering, 40-5-103
    responding, 40-5-103
    youth, 41-5-103
Cover, 30-2-712
    vegetative, 82-4-303
Covered noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
Crafts articles, imitation Indian arts or, 30-14-601
Cream, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Credential, educational, 20-30-101
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 30-5-103, 49-2-101
    banker's, 30-2-325
    confirmed, 30-2-325
    irrevocable, 30-5-103
    letters of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
    money and, 15-6-204
    notation, 30-5-108
    revocable, 30-5-103
    transaction, 49-2-101
    union, 32-3-102
Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
Credited service, 19-9-104
Creditor, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 49-2-101
    lien, 30-9-301
Cremated remains, 35-21-102
Cremation, 35-21-102
Crematory, 35-21-102
Crime of violence, 45-8-302
Criminal
    history record information, 44-5-103
    intelligence information, 44-5-103
    investigative information, 44-5-103
    justice, administration of, 44-5-103
    justice agency, 44-5-103
    justice information, 44-5-103
        confidential, 44-5-103
        public, 44-5-103
        system, 44-5-103
    syndicalism, 45-8-105
Crop, 80-8-102
    dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
    seeds, other, 80-5-101
Cropland, 80-7-501
    spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross-examination, 26-1-101
Crosswalk, 61-1-209

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Crypt, 35-21-102
Cull(s), 80-3-105, 80-3-202
    grade, 80-3-202
Culture, 81-22-101
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Custard
    ice, 81-22-101
    ice cream, french, 81-22-101
Custodian, 41-5-103
    bank, 30-8-102
Custody
    decree, 40-7-103
    determination, 40-7-103
    legal, 41-5-103
    physical, 40-7-103
    proceeding, 40-7-103
Custom
    -mixed feed, 80-9-101
    slaughter, 81-9-101
Customary, 1-1-206
    cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cycle, motor-driven, 61-1-106
Dairy, 81-22-101
    farm, 81-22-101
    product(s)
        factory, manufactured, 81-22-101
        filled, 81-22-101
        manufactured, 81-22-101
        plant, manufactured, 81-22-101
Damage(s), 27-1-202
    economic, 2-9-101
    noneconomic, 2-9-101
    property, 2-9-101
Damaged, 81-22-101
    seeds, 80-4-302
        heat, 80-4-302
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Date
    mandatory retirement, 19-9-104
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104
    normal retirement, 19-9-104
    retirement, 19-9-104
Day(s), 1-1-301
    banking, 30-4-104
    business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    school, 20-9-802
Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
dbA, 23-2-601
Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Dead or fallen animal, 81-9-311
Deaf, 20-7-401
    person, 49-4-502
Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
    at wholesale, 80-3-601
    aviation, 15-70-201
    broker, 30-10-102
    fur, 87-4-301
    grain, 80-4-201
    hide, 81-9-401
    liquified petroleum, 82-15-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Dealer(s) (Continued)
  livestock, 81-8-213
  new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
  petroleum, 82-15-101
    liquified, 82-15-101
  seed, 80-5-201
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  textbook, 20-1-101
  trailer, 61-1-315
Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Death, 50-22-101
Debt, 31-2-301
  adjusting, 31-3-201
  support, 40-5-201
Debtor, 30-9-105, 31-2-101
  account, 30-9-105
Decal, 23-2-502
Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Decree, 40-7-103
  consent, 41-5-524
  custody, 40-7-103
  initial, 40-7-103
  modification, 40-7-103
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deductions, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101
Default, 25-31-901
Defaulting corporation, 35-6-103
Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
  appearance of, 25-3-401
Definite time, 30-3-109
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degree, 82-4-203
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201
  bulk, 15-70-201
  order, 30-7-102
Demand
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  on demand, 30-3-108
Density, 15-24-1304
Department, 2-15-102
  fire, 19-11-101
  head, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  health, local, 75-5-103
Dependent, 15-30-113
  child, 40-5-201
  commensurate property, 76-16-103
  youth, 41-3-102
Deposit(s)
  demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Depositary bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
Desiccant, 80-8-102
Designated
  family member, 61-4-131
  floodplain, 76-5-103
  floodway, 76-5-103
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101
Destruction in regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detention, 41-5-103
Determinations, 82-11-101
Detriment, 27-1-201
Development
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  housing, 90-6-103
    costs, 90-6-103
  planned unit, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
  renewable resource
    account, 90-2-102
    bond account, 90-2-102
    bonds, 90-2-102
    program, 90-2-102
  road, forest, 61-8-110
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Device(s), 80-8-102
  official traffic-control, 61-1-403
Direct
  acidification, 81-22-101
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
Directly acidified, 81-22-101
Director(s), 2-15-102, 35-21-102
  board of, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
Disability, 19-3-104, 87-2-803
  and pension fund, 19-11-101
  specific learning, 20-7-401
  total, 19-7-601
Disabled, 19-3-1001
  totally and permanently, 19-9-104
Disaster, 10-3-103
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Disease(s)
  bee, 80-6-101
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
Dishonor, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  notice of, 30-3-508
Displaced person, 60-4-301
Disposable earnings, 40-5-201
Disposal, 75-3-103, 75-10-203
  system, 75-5-103
    public sewage, 76-4-102
Dispose, 75-10-203
Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
Dissemination, 44-5-103
Dissolution, 35-10-601

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Distribute, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201
Distribution
  of electricity, lines used for the, 69-4-102
  system, water, 37-42-102
Distributor, 15-70-201, 61-4-201, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  branch, 61-4-201
  wholesale, 61-4-402
District(s), 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103
  business, 61-1-408
  central business, 15-24-1304
  community college, 20-15-101
  component, 20-6-401
  conservation, 76-15-103
  court order, 40-5-201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  enlarged, 20-6-401
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  high school, 20-6-101
  residence, 61-1-409
  school, 20-9-402
  state, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  urban, 61-1-410
  youth guidance home, 41-5-103
Disturbed
  emotionally, 20-7-401
  land, 82-4-303
Dividend, 15-30-101
Division of land, 76-3-103
Dockage, 80-4-302
  foreign material other than, 80-4-302
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
  of title, 30-1-201
  public, 18-7-302
Documentary
  demand for payment, 30-5-103
  draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
  material, 30-14-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Doing business, 15-31-101
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103
Domestic corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Domicile, 20-25-501
  commercial, 15-31-302
Draft, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Drainage, 75-6-102
Drainway, 76-5-103
Drinking Water Act, Safe, 75-6-102
Driver, 61-1-309
Driveway, private road or, 61-1-205
Drug, 80-9-101
Due notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiate, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty of support, 40-5-103
Dwelling
  multifamily, 15-24-1304

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Dwelling (Continued)
  single family, 15-24-1304
  unit, 15-24-1304
Earmarked revenue fund, 17-2-102
Earned
  compensation, 19-4-101
  income, 15-30-131
  surplus, 35-1-102
Earnings, 40-5-201
  average annual net, 60-4-304
  disposable, 40-5-201
  gross, 15-55-101
    total, 15-55-101
  net, 32-1-109
Easement, 60-1-103
  conservation, 76-6-104
Economic
  damages, 2-9-101
  growth center, 60-3-231
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Education, 20-30-101
  adult, 20-7-701
  adult basic, 20-7-701
  postsecondary, 20-30-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
  special, 20-7-401
  traffic, 20-7-501
  vocational, 20-1-101
Educational
  credential, 20-30-101
  institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
    eligible, 20-26-1101
  services, 20-30-101
Eelworms, 80-8-102
Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102
Effluent standard, 75-5-103
Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802
Eggs, incubated, 81-20-205
Election, school, 20-20-101
Elective official, 2-7-101
Elector, qualified, 76-15-103
Electric
  cooperative, 69-5-102
  or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    overhead, 69-4-303
    underground, 69-4-303
  supplier, 69-5-102
  utility, 69-5-102
Electrical service, 69-4-303
Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
Electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
Elementary
  district, 20-6-101
  school, 20-6-501
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Eligible
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  pupils, 20-6-401
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 20-25-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Emergency, 10-3-103, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501
  energy, 90-4-302
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  road service, 61-12-301
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  unforeseen, 20-9-802
  vehicles, authorized, 61-1-119
Eminent domain, 60-1-103
Emission, 75-2-103
Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401
Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 15-30-201, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 35-4-213, 45-8-203, 49-2-101
  full-time, 2-18-601
  part-time, 2-18-601
  permanent, 2-18-601
  seasonal, 2-18-601
  state, 2-9-601
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-601
Employer, 15-30-201, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 49-2-101
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
Employment, 19-1-102
  agency, 49-2-101
  continuous, 2-18-601
  purposes, 31-3-102
Encumbrance, blanket, 76-4-1101
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement
  restrictive, 30-3-205
Endowment care, 35-21-614
  mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative renewable source, 90-4-102
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  generation, recognized nonfossil forms of, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
Engineer, registered professional, 76-3-103
Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
Enlarged district, 20-6-401
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprises, agricultural, 90-5-101
Entity
  family business, 81-3-211
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Entombment, 35-21-102
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Environment, 80-8-102
  total, 15-38-103
Equalization
  aid, state, 20-9-343
  level, state, 20-9-348

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equipment, 23-5-402, 30-9-109, 80-6-101
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  special mobile, 61-1-104
Equivalent, actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Establish, 76-5-103
Established
  perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  place of business, 80-3-701
Establishment, commercial, 15-6-139
Estray, 81-4-601
Evidence
  appointment or incumbancy, appropriate, 30-8-402
  conclusive, 26-1-102
  cumulative, 26-1-102
  direct, 26-1-102
  indirect, 26-1-102
  judicial, 26-1-102
  prima facie, 26-1-102
  relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  unanswerable, 26-1-102
Examination, 30-14-102
  direct, 26-1-101
  oral, 1-1-202
  preliminary, 46-10-101
  special, 32-1-214
Examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation, 69-4-501
Exchange, 30-11-112
Executed contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
Executive
  authority, 46-30-101
  branch, 2-15-102
  branch of government, constitutionally designated and elected officials of, 2-6-301
  clemency, 46-23-103
  head, 41-4-109, 61-5-404
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Existing highway, 60-5-102
Expanding, 15-31-124
Expense, overhead, 30-14-202
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Exploration, 82-4-303
Explosive(s), 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Express
  company, 15-54-101
  contract, 28-2-103
Ex ship, 30-2-322
Extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
Facility(ies), 76-4-102
  air navigation, 67-1-101
  associated, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  community residential, 76-2-313
  controlled-access, 60-5-102
  electric or communication, 69-4-303
    overhead, 69-4-303
    underground, 69-4-303
  energy, 90-4-302
  major new industrial, 15-16-201
  motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
  nuclear, 75-20-1202
  rail, 60-11-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Facility(ies) (Continued)
  resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  state youth correctional, 41-5-103
  underground, 69-4-501
Facsimile signature, 2-16-114
Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
  liens, 71-3-1501
  payroll, 15-31-308
  property, 15-31-306
  sales, 15-31-310
Factory
  branch, 61-4-201
  cheese, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
Failure
  to comply, unwarranted, 82-4-203
  to conserve coal, 82-4-203
Fair consideration, 31-2-303
Family(ies), 60-4-301
  business entity, 81-3-211
  his, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
  immediate, 16-1-106
  member, designated, 61-4-131
  members of the same, 81-3-211
  of lower income, persons and, 90-6-103
  single family dwelling, 15-24-1304
Fancy or second grade, 80-3-202
Farm
  applicator, 80-8-102
  dairy, 81-22-101
  laborers' liens, 71-3-401
  operation, 60-4-301
  products, 30-9-109
    Montana, 80-3-101
    other, 80-3-101
  tractor, 61-1-109
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F. A. S., 30-2-319
Fault, 30-1-201
Federal
  -aid
    highway, 60-1-103
      systems, 60-1-103
    interstate system, 60-1-103
    primary system, 60-1-103
    secondary system, 60-1-103
    systems, 60-4-401
  and private
    grant clearance fund, 17-2-102
    revenue fund, 17-2-102
  assistance programs, 17-3-102
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  regulations, code of, 81-22-101
Federally insured
  mortgage, 90-6-103
  security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Fee(s)
  official, 31-1-202
  simple, 60-1-103
Feed
  bill, 17-7-305
  commercial, 80-9-101
  custom-mixed, 80-9-101
  ingredient, 80-9-101
  mineral, 80-9-101
Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Felony, 45-2-101
  forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  offender, persistent, 46-18-501
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fences, legal, 81-4-101
Fertilizer(s)
  bulk, 80-10-101
  commercial, 80-10-101
  materials, 80-10-101
  mixed, 80-10-101
  packaged, 80-10-101
  specialty, 80-10-101
Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425
  capacity, 32-1-802
Field, 82-11-101
  landing, 67-1-101
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303
File, 31-3-102
Filed, 30-10-107
  with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy products, 81-22-101
Final
  average salary, 19-9-104
  cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
  compensation, 19-3-104
  cut, 82-4-403
  order which has become, 32-1-901
  plat, 76-3-103
  salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Finance
  agency, 61-4-402
  charge, 31-1-202
  company, 61-4-402
  company, sales, 31-1-202
Financial
  institution, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
  interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401
  responsibility, proof of, 61-6-102
  service, 61-12-301
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  statement, 30-9-402
Fire
  company, 19-12-102
  department, 19-11-101
  forest, 76-13-102
  protection district, forest, 76-13-102
  protection, forest, 76-13-102
  season, 76-13-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

First
    grade or extra fancy, 80-3-202
    purchaser, 80-11-201
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102
Fish, game, 87-2-101
Fishing, 87-2-101
Fixed termini, between, 69-12-101
Flag, 45-8-215
    person, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
    vehicle, 61-1-412
Flammable liquid, 61-1-507
Fleet, 61-3-712
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
    of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
Floodplain, 76-5-103
    designated, 76-5-103
Floodway, 76-5-103
    designated, 76-5-103
Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
Flower seeds, 80-5-101
Fluid
    hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
    milk plant, 81-21-101
Flying club, 67-1-101
F. O. B., 30-2-319
Folio, 1-1-203
Folklife, Montana, 22-2-202
Folklorist, Montana, 22-2-202
Food
    additives, 81-22-101
    pet, 80-9-101
    services, school, 20-1-101
    specialty, 80-9-101
For
    hire, 69-12-101, 80-4-201
    seed purposes, 80-3-105
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
Forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Foreclosure, 71-1-221
Foreign
    corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    country, 15-30-101
    government, 15-30-101
    laws, mistake of, 28-2-411
    material other than dockage, 80-4-302
Forest
    development road, 61-8-110
    fire, 76-13-102
        protection, 76-13-102
        protection district, 76-13-102
        season, 76-13-102
    land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    landowner, 76-13-302
Form(s)
    bearer, 30-8-102
    commodity in package, 30-12-101
    of energy generation, recognized nonfossil, 15-32-102
    registered, 30-8-102
Foster home, 41-5-103
    operator, 41-3-501
Foundation program, 20-9-303

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

4-year high school, 20-6-501
Fractional parts, 30-12-501
Franchise, 61-4-201
Franchisee, 61-4-201
Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraud
  actual, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  constructive, 28-2-406
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
Free
  alongside, 30-2-319
  on board, 30-2-319
  pass, 69-11-207
  ticket, 69-11-207
  transportation, 69-11-207
Freight, 69-11-401
  line companies, 15-55-101
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
  organizational funds, 75-10-103
  planning funds, 75-10-103
Frozen
  dessert plant, 81-22-101
  food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
Fuel
  dealer, special, 15-70-301
  special, 15-70-301
    dealer, 15-70-301
    user, 15-70-301
  supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
  user, special, 15-70-301
Full
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  market value, 77-3-101
  -time
    employee, 2-18-601
    service, 19-4-101
Function, 2-15-102
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Fund(s), 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 20-9-201
  agency, 17-2-102
  bond proceeds and insurance clearance, 17-2-102
  budgeted, 20-9-201
  clearance fund account, 90-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-11-101
  earmarked revenue, 17-2-102
  federal and private grant clearance, 17-2-102
  federal and private revenue, 17-2-102
  front-end organizational, 75-10-103
  front-end planning, 75-10-103
  general, 17-2-102
  nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
  permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
  retirement, 19-3-104
  revolving, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Fund(s) (Continued)
- sinking, 17-2-102
  - account, 90-2-102
- trust and legacy, 17-2-102
- university
  - agency, 17-2-102
  - annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  - current, 17-2-102
  - endowment, 17-2-102
  - plant, 17-2-102
  - student loan, 17-2-102
- volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102

Fungi, 80-8-102
Fungible, 30-1-201
Fungicides, 80-8-102
Fur
- -bearing animals, 87-2-101
- dealers, 87-4-301

Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future goods, 30-2-105
Galleries, public art, 15-6-201
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Game, 87-4-701
- animals, 87-2-101
- birds, 87-4-701
  - migratory, 87-2-101
  - upland, 87-2-101
- fish, 87-2-101
- of chance, 23-5-402
- warden
  - retired state, 19-8-101
  - state, 19-8-101

Garbage, 81-2-501
- feeder, 81-2-501

Garden, urn, 35-21-102
Gas, 82-11-101
- native, 82-10-301
- natural, 82-10-301
  - public utility, 82-10-301

Gasohol, 15-70-201
Gasoline, 15-70-201
- aviation, 15-70-201

Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
Gems, 77-3-101
Gender, 30-1-102
General
- agent, 28-10-102
- bonus payment, 20-6-401
- fund, 17-2-102
- intangibles, 30-9-106
- license, 75-3-103
- liens, 71-3-101
- taxing authority, 19-9-704

Generation, recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
Genuine, 30-1-201
Geothermal
- development, 77-4-102
- resources, 77-4-102

Germination, percentage of, 80-5-101
Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901
Gives, 30-1-201
- notice, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Glazing materials, safety, 61-9-408
Good(s), 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
  conforming, 30-2-106
  consideration, 28-2-801
  consumer, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  future, 30-2-105
Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
Governing
  authority, 20-5-402
  body(ies), 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 90-5-101
    local, 75-7-202
Government, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  foreign, 15-30-101
  local, 75-10-103
  units of, 76-1-103
Governmental, 76-15-103
  agency, 90-6-103
  entity, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  elect, 2-15-221
Grade, 80-10-101
  C, 80-3-202
  combination, 80-3-202
  cull, 80-3-202
  fancy or second, 80-3-202
  hail, 80-3-202
  orchard-run, 80-3-202
Grading, 81-22-101
Grain, 80-4-101, 80-4-201
  dealer, 80-4-201
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grant, 20-30-101
  programs, 22-1-414
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 71-1-303
Graveyard
  automobile, 75-15-203
  motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
  earnings, 15-55-101
    total, 15-55-101
  income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    adjusted, 15-30-111
  metal yield, 15-23-801
  proceeds, 15-23-801
  receipts, 15-50-101
  value of product, 15-37-102, 15-38-103
  weight, 61-1-502
Grower, 80-11-201
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-201
Growth center, economic, 60-3-231
Guarantee
  signature, 30-8-402
Guaranteed, 30-10-102
  analysis, 80-10-102
  arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantor, 30-8-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Guaranty, 28-11-101
    continuing, 28-11-108
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guide
    professional, 87-4-101
    resident, 87-4-101
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
Hail
    grade, 80-3-202
    insurance, liens for, 71-3-711
Handicap(ped)
    child, 20-7-401
    mental, 49-2-101
    physical, 49-2-101
    visually, 20-7-401
    vocationally, 18-5-101
Hard-of-hearing, 20-7-401
Harm, 45-2-101
    threatened, 41-3-102
    to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Harmful barberry, 80-7-301
Haul, 80-4-201
Hazard, airport, 67-1-101
    area, 67-1-101
Hazardous, 81-22-101
    waste, 75-10-203, 80-8-110
        management, 75-10-203
Head
    department, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
    executive, 61-5-404
Health
    and safety of the public, imminent danger to, 82-4-203
    care, adequate, 41-3-102
    care provider, 27-6-103
    education, and welfare — secretary of, 19-1-102
    -impaired, other, 20-7-401
    local department of, 75-5-103
    officer or department, local, 20-5-402
    professional, 41-1-401
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
Height of buildings or structures, 67-1-101
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Herbicide, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage property, 22-3-421
Hide
    animal, 81-9-401
    buyer, 81-9-401
    certificate, 81-9-401
    dealer, 81-9-401
High
    -hazard area, 60-7-102
    managerial agent, 45-2-311
    school, 20-6-501
        county, 20-6-501
        district, 20-6-101
        4-year, 20-6-501

HAROLD H. HARRISON
ATTORNEY AT LAW

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

High (Continued)
  school (Continued)
    junior, 20-6-501
    senior, 20-6-501
    6-year, 20-6-501
  -water elevation, mean annual, 75-7-202
Highwall, 82-4-403
Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  arterial, 60-5-102
  authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  existing, 60-5-102
  federal-aid, 60-1-103
  interstate, 60-5-102
  patrolman, 61-1-305
  public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  state, 60-1-103
  systems, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  through, 61-1-210
  traffic safety program, 61-2-102
Hire, for, 69-12-101, 80-4-201
His family, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
Historic records, 22-3-102
  network, 22-3-102
History record information, criminal, 44-5-103
Hive, 80-6-101
Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202
  in due course, 30-3-302
Holding real property, 2-17-122
Holidays, legal, 1-1-216
Home
  mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
  motor, 61-1-130
  state, 40-7-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Horse(s), 81-4-321
  abandoned, 81-4-501
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hotel liens, 71-3-1401
Hours
  business, 69-6-103
  equated plane, 15-23-401
House of prostitution, a, 45-2-101
Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing
  accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  development, 90-6-103
  development costs, 90-6-103
  sponsor, limited-profit, 90-6-103
  sponsor, nonprofit, 90-6-103
  temporary, 10-3-103
Human
  being, 45-2-101
  remains, 35-21-102
Hunter orange, 87-3-302
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121
Hybrid, 80-5-101
Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
Ice, 81-22-101
  cream, 81-22-101
    cooked, 81-22-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Ice (Continued)
    cream (Continued)
        factory, 81-22-101
        french, 81-22-101
        french custard, 81-22-101
        fruit, 81-22-101
        mix, 81-22-101
        mix factory, 81-22-101
    custard, 81-22-101
    sherbet, 81-22-101
    water, 81-22-101
Identification, 30-2-501
    number, personal, 32-6-103
Identifying number, 23-2-502
Illegal article, 45-2-101
Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
Immediate family, 16-1-106
Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
Immunization, 20-5-402
Impaired
    orthopedically, 20-7-401
    speech/language, 20-7-401
Implement of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 15-70-201
Importer, 61-4-201
Improvement(s), 15-1-101
    agricultural, 69-4-401
Impure, 81-22-101
Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
Included offense, 46-11-501
Income, 15-31-102, 77-1-602
    adjusted gross, 15-30-111
    business, 15-31-302
    earned, 15-30-131
    from sources within state, 15-31-403
    gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
    nonbusiness, 15-31-302
    persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
    taxable, 15-30-101
Incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
Incorrect, 30-12-202
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incumbancy, appropriate evidence, 30-8-402
Indemnity, 28-11-301
Indian, 30-14-601
    arts or crafts articles, imitation, 30-14-601
    studies, american, 20-4-211
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indirect
    costs, 17-3-102
    evidence, 26-1-102
Individual, 60-4-301
Industrial
    activities, commercial or, 75-15-103
    area, unzoned commercial or, 75-15-103
    facility, major new, 15-16-201
    premises, 69-5-102
    property, new, 15-6-135

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Industrial (Continued)
  use, 16-1-106
  waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  zone, commercial or, 75-15-103
Industry, new, 15-6-135
Inert ingredient, 80-8-102
Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Influence
  area, airport, 67-4-102
  undue, 28-2-407
Information
  agents, 15-30-101
  center, 75-15-103
  confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal history record, 44-5-103
  criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  medical, 31-3-102
  public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  statistical, 44-5-103
  system, criminal justice, 44-5-103
Ingredient(s)
  active, 80-8-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  inert, 80-8-102
  optional, 81-22-101
  statement, 80-8-102
Initial decree, 40-7-103
Initiating
  court, 40-5-103
  state, 40-5-103
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injury, 27-1-106
  bodily, 45-2-101
  mental, 41-3-102
  personal, 2-9-101
  physical, 41-3-102
  serious bodily, 45-2-101
Inmate, 45-2-101
Inquest, 46-4-201
  jury of, 3-15-105
Insect(s), 80-8-102
  beneficial, 80-8-102
  pest, 80-7-501
Insecticide, 80-8-102
Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
Insignia, 16-11-102
  full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 32-1-503, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Inspection, continuous official, 81-8-701
Inspector, 81-9-401
  deputy state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
Installment
  contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
  transaction, 31-1-202
Institution(s), 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901
  banking, 32-1-601
  correctional, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Institution(s) (Continued)
    educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
    eligible educational, 20-26-1101
    financial, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
    lending, 90-6-103
    of purely public charity, 15-6-201
    postsecondary, 20-26-103
Instruction, 20-4-211
    air, 67-1-101
    pupil, 20-1-101
Instructor, aeronautics, 67-1-101
Instrument, 30-3-102, 30-9-105
    payment, of, 2-16-114
Insurance, 71-3-1113
Insured
    mortgage, federally, 90-6-103
    security, federally, 90-6-103
Intangibles, general, 30-9-106
Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103
Interchange, 75-15-103
Intercourse, sexual, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Interest, 31-1-104
    and income moneys, 20-9-341
    claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
    financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401
    partial, 15-7-303
    pecuniary, 5-7-102
    principal party in, 49-4-502
    regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    security, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
        purchase money, 30-9-107
Interested person, 82-11-144
Intermediary
    bank, 30-4-105
    interpreter, 49-4-502
Interment, 35-21-102
    plot, 35-21-102
    space, 35-21-102
Interpreter
    intermediary, 49-4-502
    qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
    area, throughway, 60-5-102
Interstate
    highway, 60-5-102
    system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
        federal-aid, 60-1-103
In the course of committing
    sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    theft, a, 45-5-401
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
Intrastate commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
Inurnment, 35-21-102
Inventory(ies), 30-9-109
    business, 15-6-136
Investigative information, criminal, 44-5-103
Investment
    adviser, 30-10-102
    capital, 15-32-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Investment (Continued)
    company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
    company act of 1940, 30-10-102
Involuntary
    act, 45-2-101
    retirement, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
Irrevocable credit, 30-5-103
Issue, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102
Issued shares, 35-1-102
Issuer, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-102
    lien, 30-8-103
    non-, 30-10-102
Item, 30-4-104
Itinerant merchants, 80-3-701
Jail, 46-23-401
Jobber prices, 81-23-101
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Judge, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
    retired, 19-5-101
Judgment, 25-1-111, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Judicial
    districts, 3-5-101
    evidence, 26-1-101
    officers, 1-1-202
    record, 1-1-202
    remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
    vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 61-3-712
    taxing, 15-31-702
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
    grand, 3-15-103
    inquest, 3-15-105
    trial, 3-15-104
Justice
    administration of criminal, 44-5-103
    agency, criminal, 44-5-103
    confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    information, criminal, 44-5-103
        confidential, 44-5-103
        public, 44-5-103
        system, 44-5-103
Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Knowledge, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
    with, 45-2-101
Knows, 30-1-201
Label, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-201
Labeling, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labor, 18-2-401
    agricultural, 15-30-201
    organization, 49-2-101
Laboratory, approved, 40-1-206
Lake, 75-7-202
    or pond, artificial, 87-4-603

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Land(s), 15-24-1304, 76-13-102
  affected, 82-4-403
    area of, 82-4-203
  disturbed, 82-4-303
  division of, 76-3-103
  forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
  occupier, 76-15-103
  open-space, 76-6-104
  state, 77-1-101
  subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  surveyor
    examining, 76-3-103
    registered, 76-3-103
  vacant unimproved, 15-24-1304
  value of rural, 60-3-206
Landing
  area, restricted, 67-1-101
  field and airport, 67-1-101
  strips, emergency, 67-5-102
Landowner, 82-4-403
  forest, 76-13-302
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
Law(s), 1-1-101, 40-5-103
  mistake of, 28-2-410
  mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
  session, 5-11-211
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Leading question, 26-1-101
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease
  count, 15-36-101
  mining, 77-3-101
Leave
  sick, 2-18-601
  vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
  custody, 41-5-103
  fences, 81-4-101
  holidays, 1-1-216
  residence, 61-3-712
  service, 61-12-301
Legislative body, 2-9-111
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lending
  agency, 20-30-402
  institution, 90-6-103
Length, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
Lessee, mining, 77-3-101
Letters
  of advice, 30-3-701
  of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
Level
  maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
  state equalization, 20-9-348
Liability policy, motor vehicle, 61-6-103
Libel, 27-1-802

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Library
  federation, 22-1-402
  network, 22-1-402
License(s), 2-4-102, 20-30-101, 32-5-102, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 87-2-903
  decals, 23-2-502
  general, 75-3-103
  plates, personalized, 61-3-401
  renderer, 81-9-311
  rendering plant, 81-9-311
  specific, 75-3-103
  year, 87-4-101
Licensed
  retailer, 16-11-102
  subjobber, 16-11-102
  wholesaler, 16-11-102
Licensee, 32-5-102, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
Licensing, 2-4-102
  authority, 61-5-402
Lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  agisters', 71-3-1201
  bankers', 71-3-1502
  carriers', 30-7-307
  creditor, 30-9-301
  crop dusting, 71-3-901
  factors', 71-3-1501
  farm laborers', 71-3-401
  frozen food lockermen's, 71-3-1505
  general, 71-3-101
  hail insurance, 71-3-711
  hotel, 71-3-1401
  issuers', 30-8-103
  loggers', 71-3-601
  mechanics', 71-3-501
  officers', 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals, 71-3-1114
  real estate, for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, 71-3-701
  special, 71-3-101
  threshers', 71-3-801
  warehousemen's, 30-7-209
Limit(s), corporate, 15-24-1304
Limited
  partnership, 35-12-102
  -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
Line(s), 69-5-102
  overhead utility, 69-4-401
  used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507
Liquified petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
Liquor, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
Listing, priority, 17-7-102
Livestock, 15-6-207, 15-24-901, 60-7-102, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-101
  broker, 81-8-213
  dealer, 81-8-213
  market, 81-8-213
  ordinary, 69-11-422
Load, axle, 61-10-105
Loan, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
  consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  limit, 32-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Loan (Continued)
    mortgage, 90-6-103
    program, guaranteed student, 20-26-1101
Lobbying, 5-7-102
Lobbyist, 5-7-102
Local
    authorities, 61-1-306
    department of health, 75-5-103
    governing body, 75-7-202
    government, 75-10-103
        agencies, 49-3-101
    health officer or department, 20-5-402
Loggers' liens, 71-3-601
Long-range building program, 17-5-401
    bonds, 17-5-401
Loss, net operating, 15-31-114
Lot, 30-2-105
Lottery, 23-5-201
Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Lumber, 71-3-601
Machine gun, 45-8-302
Magistrate, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Mail, registered, 1-1-202
Main office, 32-1-802
Maintain, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
Major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 27-6-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Man
    commission, 80-4-201
    includes woman, 1-1-201
Management, 87-5-102
    hazardous waste, 75-10-203
    range, 76-14-103
    system, solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Mandatory retirement date, 19-9-104
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manufacture, 80-9-101
Manufactured
    dairy product, 81-22-101
    dairy products factory, 81-22-101
    dairy products plant, 81-22-101
    structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
Manufacturing, 15-31-124
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Mark, 30-13-301
    service, 30-13-301
Market, 81-23-101
    livestock, 81-8-213
    value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
        full, 77-3-101
Marketable coal, 82-3-103, 82-4-203
Marketing, 80-11-101
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    plan, 76-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

- **Material(s)**, 71-3-1001
  - byproduct, 75-3-103
  - documentary, 30-14-102
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
  - safety glazing, 61-9-408
  - soils, 82-4-403
  - source, 75-3-103
  - special nuclear, 75-3-103
- **Mausoleum**, 35-21-102
  - business, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  - endowment care, 35-21-615
  - nonendowment care, 35-21-616
- **Maximum contaminant level**, 75-6-102
- **Mayor**, 76-1-103
- **Mean annual high-water elevation**, 75-7-202
- **Measure**, 30-12-101
  - effectiveness, 17-7-102
  - weights and, 30-12-101
- **Meat**
  - peddler, 81-9-101
  - spot, 81-20-205
- **Mechanics' liens**, 71-3-501
- **Medical information**, 31-3-102
- **Meeting**, 2-3-202
- **Member(s)**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 32-4-101, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102
  - annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  - board, 32-1-901
  - contributions, 19-9-104
  - designated family, 61-4-131
  - of the same family, 81-3-211
- **Membership**
  - lands, 35-16-301
  - service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
- **Menace**, 28-2-403
- **Menagerie**, roadside, 87-4-801
- **Men includes women**, 1-1-201
- **Mental**
  - disease or defect, 46-14-101
  - handicap, 49-2-101
  - injury, 41-3-102
- **Mentally**
  - defective, 45-2-101
  - incapacitated, 45-2-101
  - retarded, 20-7-401
- **Merchandise**, 30-11-301, 80-4-201
- **Merchant(s)**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  - between, 30-2-104
  - itinerant, 80-3-701
- **Merchantable value**, 15-23-801
- **Merge**, 32-1-109
- **Merging cooperative**, 35-18-401
- **Metal**
  - tire, 61-1-127
  - yield, gross, 15-23-801
- **Metalliferous minerals**, 77-3-101
- **Method of operation**, 82-4-203
- **Middle school**, 20-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
    cheese, skimmed, 81-22-101
    class I, 81-23-101
    class II, 81-23-101
    class III, 81-23-101
    or cream station, 81-22-101
    plant, fluid, 81-21-101
    products, raw, 81-22-101
    raw, 81-22-101
    sherbet, 81-22-101
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine
    new, 82-4-103
    operator, 15-58-101
Mined area, unit of surface-, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    feed, 80-9-101
    metalliferous, 77-3-101
Miner, small, 82-4-303
Minimum
    capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
    retirement date, 19-9-104
Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
    abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
    lease, 77-3-101
    lessee, 77-3-101
    opencut, 82-4-403
    strip, 15-35-102, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
        contour, 82-4-203
        plan, 82-3-103
    surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
        or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
    underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
        abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
Minor(s), 20-25-501, 41-1-101
    emancipated, 20-25-501
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Mistake
    of fact, 28-2-409
    of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    of law, 28-2-410
Mix, 81-22-101
    factory, ice cream, 81-22-101
    ice cream, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mobile
    equipment, special, 61-1-104
    home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
Modification decree, 40-7-103
Moldy, 81-20-205
Money(s), 30-1-201
    and credit, 15-6-204
    interest and income, 20-9-341
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Montana(s)
    certified seed grower, 80-5-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Montana(s) (Continued)
  farm products, 80-3-101
  folklife, 22-2-202
  folklorist, 22-2-202
  rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  waters, 37-42-102
Month, 1-1-301
Monthly compensation, 19-9-104
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 71-1-101, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  loan, 90-6-103
Motor
  carrier, 69-12-101
  club service, 61-12-301
  -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  home, 61-1-130
  vehicle, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 69-12-101
    dealer, new, 61-4-201
    graveyard, 75-10-501
    liability policy, 61-6-103
    used, 61-1-117
    wrecking facility, 75-10-501
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Motorcycle, 61-1-105
Motortruck, 61-1-107
Multifamily dwelling, 15-24-1304
Municipal
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  corporation, 15-1-101
Municipality, 15-1-101, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 67-1-101, 90-5-101
Mutual consent, 28-2-303
Name
  assumed business, 30-13-201
  brand, 80-9-101
  of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-101
  product, 80-9-101
  trade, 30-13-301
National
  advertising, 30-14-102
  guard, 10-1-101
  origin, 49-2-101
Native gas, 82-10-301
Natural, 75-5-306
  area, 76-12-104
  disaster, 15-16-611
  gas, 82-10-301
    public utility, 82-10-301
  obstruction, 76-5-103
  person, 16-4-204
Navigable air space, 67-1-101
Navigation, air, 67-1-101
  facility, 67-1-101
Necessary
  articles, 40-2-210
  parties, 41-5-103
Need, 40-5-201
Neglect, 1-1-204
Negligence, 1-1-204
Negligent, 1-1-204
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Negotiate
  duly, 30-7-102
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Neighborhood commercial area, 15-24-1304
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Net
  assets, 35-1-102
  earnings, 32-1-109
    average annual, 60-4-304
  income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  operating loss, 15-31-114
  proceeds, 17-5-507
Network
  historic records, 22-3-102
  library, 22-1-402
Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
New
  corporation, 15-31-124
  industrial
    facility, major, 15-16-201
    property, 15-6-135
  industry, 15-6-135
  mine, 82-4-103
  motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  service area, 69-4-102
  snowmobile, 23-2-601
  trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
Niche, 35-21-102
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconsumer
  package, 30-12-101
  commodity, package of, 30-12-101
Noneconomic damages, 2-9-101
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonissuer, 30-10-102
Nonprofit
  corporation, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
Nonresident(s), 61-1-313, 87-4-101
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Normal
  contributions, 19-3-104
  contributions, accumulated, 19-3-104
  retirement date, 19-9-104
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Note, 30-3-104
Notice, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  dishonor, of, 30-3-508
  due, 76-15-103
  public, 82-4-403
  to appear, 46-6-101
Notification, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed seeds
    prohibited, 80-5-101
    restricted, 80-5-101
Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    material, special, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    approximate, 80-5-101
    belonging, average, 20-1-101
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    identifying, 23-2-502
    personal identification, 32-6-103
Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101
Nursery stock, 80-7-101
Oath, 1-1-201
Object of contract, 28-2-601
    unlawful, 28-2-701
Obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    conditional, 28-1-401
Obligee, 18-1-201, 40-5-103
Obligor, 40-5-103
Observatories, public, 15-6-201
Obstruction
    artificial, 76-5-103
    natural, 76-5-103
Obtain, 45-2-101
    or exert control, 45-2-101
Occasional sale, 76-3-103
Occupied structure, 45-2-101
Occupier of land, 76-15-103
Offender, 45-2-101, 45-7-303
    habitual traffic, 61-11-203
    persistent felony, 46-18-501
Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
    included, 46-11-501
Offensive violent material, 45-8-202
Offer, 20-30-101, 30-10-102, 76-4-1202
    to sell, 30-10-102
Office, 32-1-561
    main, 32-1-802
    public, 2-16-602
    trust, 32-1-802
Officer(s), 10-1-101, 32-1-561
    authorized, 2-16-114
    judicial, 1-1-202
    lien, 71-3-1503
    peace, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
    police, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
    principal executive, 10-3-103
    public, 2-2-102
    state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601
Official
    act or action, 2-2-102
    detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
    elective, 2-7-101
    fees, 31-1-202
    inspection, continuous, 81-8-701

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Official (Continued)
    party, 45-2-101
    proceeding, 45-2-101
    records, 2-6-301
    sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
    test, 81-22-101
    traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
Oil, 82-11-101
    and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmens' liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
Once a week, 25-3-503
On demand, 30-3-108
One complete set, 5-11-211
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Open
    range, 60-7-102, 81-4-501
    season, 87-2-101
    -space land, 76-6-104
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
    aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operating, 15-23-401
    loss, net, 15-31-114
    privilege, nonresident's, 61-6-102
Operation, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    farm, 60-4-301
    method of, 82-4-203
    of aircraft, 67-1-101
    unitary business, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
Operator, 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 37-42-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
    commercial, 80-8-102
    commercial air, 67-1-101
    foster home or boarding home, 41-3-501
    mine, 15-58-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Optional
    ingredients, 81-22-101
    retirement age, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Oral examination, 1-1-202
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Orchard-run grade, 80-3-202
Order, 30-3-102
    cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
    delivery, 30-7-102
    district court, 40-5-201
    which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance, 69-4-303
Ordinary livestock, 69-11-422
Organization, 30-1-201
    labor, 49-2-101
    of cattle growers, 81-6-101
    qualified private, 76-6-104
Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Orthopedically impaired, 20-7-401
Ostensible
    agency, 28-10-103
    authority, 28-10-403
Other
    crop seeds, 80-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Other (Continued)
  farm products, 80-3-101
  health-impaired, 20-7-401
  state, 45-2-101
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter, 87-4-101
Outstanding shares, 35-1-102
Over a regular route, 69-12-101
Overburden, 82-3-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  expense, 30-14-202
  utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-104
Overseas, 30-2-323
Owner(s), 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-105, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 61-1-310, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 82-11-101
  plot, 35-21-102
  surface, 82-4-203
Ownership, certificate of, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Package, 16-1-106, 80-3-101
  consumer, 30-12-101
  form, commodity in, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
  -in capital, 32-1-109
  on production, taxes, 15-35-102
  revenue, 90-6-205
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Panel, 27-6-103
Paper, chattel, 30-9-105
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Parent, 41-5-103
  and child relationship, 40-6-102
  person acting as, 40-7-103
  responsible, 40-5-201
Parfaits, 81-22-101
Parking, 61-1-407
Parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s)
  fractional, 30-12-501
  time
    employee, 2-18-601
    service, 19-4-101
Partial interest, 15-7-303
Partnership, 35-10-201
  limited, 35-12-102
  property, 35-10-203
Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201
  in interest, principal, 49-4-502
  necessary, 41-5-103
  official, 45-2-101
  secondary, 30-3-102
  secured, 30-9-105
  third, 30-1-201
Passage, 1-2-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Passenger, 23-2-502
Pass, free, 69-11-207
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Patrolman
  highway, 61-1-305
  retired, 19-6-101
Payable, properly, 30-4-104
Payment(s), 28-1-101
  general bonus, 20-6-401
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  instrument of, 2-16-114
  suspends, 30-4-104
  transportation bonus, 20-6-401
Payor bank, 30-4-105
Payroll factor, 15-31-308
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 5-7-102
Peddler, meat, 81-9-101
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  reserve, 19-4-101
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Percent, 10-2-202, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  approximate, 80-5-101
  of germination, 80-5-101
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance
  audit, 2-8-102
  of duty, incapacity for, 19-3-104
Performer, 30-13-141
Period, commercial, 15-24-1304
Perishable, 81-22-101
Permanent
  care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  employee, 2-18-601
  position, 2-18-101
  status, 2-18-101
Permissive amount, 20-9-352
Permit(s), 20-30-101, 76-16-103
  antiquities, 22-3-421
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
  air quality, 75-2-103
  and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  apiculture, 80-6-101
  appropriate, 30-8-308
  assumed business name, 30-13-201
  blind, 49-4-401
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cigarette tax law, 16-11-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  coal, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
  consumer protection, 30-14-102
  consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-101
  cooperatives, rural utilities, 35-18-102
  criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
  deaf, 49-4-502
  debt adjusting, 31-3-201
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
  discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
  displaced, 60-4-301
  electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
  energy emergencies, 90-4-302
  entitled under the document, 30-7-102
  evidence, 26-1-702
  facility siting, 75-20-104
  fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
  fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
  flag, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
  foster homes, 41-3-501
  gambling, 23-5-101
  garbage feeders, 81-2-501
  grain merchandising and storage, 80-4-201
  grazing districts, 76-16-103
  horses and horse racing, 23-4-101
  horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
  interested, 82-11-144
  in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
  livestock markets, 81-8-213
  livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  milk price control, 81-23-101
  mining, 82-1-301, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  motor carriers, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
  motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-307
  natural, 16-4-204
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
  oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
  opencut mining, 82-4-403
  partnerships, 35-10-102
  pesticides act, 80-8-102
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals liens, 71-3-1113
  planning boards, 76-1-103
  predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
  professionally qualified, 20-7-901
  public water supply, 75-6-102
  qualified, 20-25-501
  railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
  responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- retail installment sales, 31-1-202
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
- securities, 30-10-102, 30-10-402
- securities deposit, 32-1-425
- seed dealers, processors, and warehousemen, 80-5-201
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- snowmobiles, 23-2-601
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sound recordings, 30-13-141
- state property central filing and index system, 2-17-122
- streambed protection, 75-7-103
- strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
- taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- third, 1-1-206
- timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
- uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- utilities, excavations near undergound facilities, 69-4-501
- water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615
- weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101

Personal
- identification number, 32-6-103
- injury, 2-9-101
- property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101
- solicitation, 30-14-502
  - sale, 30-14-502
- staff, 2-18-101

Personalized license plates, 61-3-401

Pest, 80-8-102
- insect, 80-7-501

Pesticide, 80-8-102
- restricted-use, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101
- food, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
- specialty, 80-9-101

Petition, 76-15-103

Petroleum
- dealer, 82-15-101
  - liquified, 82-15-101
- product, standard, 82-15-201

Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Physical
- custody, 40-7-103
- handicap, 49-2-101
- injury, 41-3-102

Physically helpless, 45-2-101

Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114

Pipeline carrier, 69-13-101

Place
- of business, established, 80-3-701
- public, 16-1-106, 76-1-103

Plan, 19-9-104
- amortization, 77-2-329
- coal conservation, 82-4-203
- master, 76-1-103
- prior, 19-9-104
- reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Plan (Continued)
    state solid waste, 75-10-103
    strip-mining, 82-3-103
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned unit development, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
Planning
    board, 76-1-103
    comprehensive, 76-6-104
    funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Plant
    fluid milk, 81-21-101
    frozen dessert, 81-22-101
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
    regulator, 80-8-102
    seed processing, 80-5-201
    wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
    water treatment, 37-42-102
Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
    final, 76-3-103
    preliminary, 76-3-103
Plates, personalized license, 61-3-401
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
    holder, 71-2-101
Plot, 35-21-102
    interment, 35-21-102
    owner, 35-21-102
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Point source, 75-5-103
Pole trailer, 61-1-114
Police
    officer, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
    vehicle, 61-1-118
Policy, motor vehicle liability, 61-6-103
Political subdivision(s), 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103
    bond issues, 17-5-101
    recall procedures, 2-16-602
    responsible, 76-5-103
    social security provisions, 19-1-102
    tort claims against governmental entities, 2-9-101
Pollination, controlling the, 80-5-101
Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    air, 75-2-103
    equipment, air and water, 15-6-135
Pond or lake, artificial, 87-4-603
Pool, 82-11-101
Population
    rural, 60-3-206
    urban, 60-3-211
Portable sawmill, 76-13-501
Position, 2-18-101
    permanent, 2-18-101
    seasonal, 2-18-101
    temporary, 2-18-101
Possession, 45-2-101
Posted price, 16-1-106
Posting, process of, 30-4-109
Postsecondary
    education, 20-30-101
    institution, 20-26-103
    vocational-technical
        center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Postsecondary (Continued)
  vocational-technical (Continued)
    education, 20-1-101
    pupil, 20-1-101
Poultry, 15-1-101
Power site, 77-4-202
Practice, routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403
Preceding year, 61-3-712
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Preference, grazing, 76-16-103
Preliminary
  examination, 46-10-101
  plat, 76-3-103
Premises, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102
  commercial, 69-5-102
  industrial, 69-5-102
Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Present
  sale, 30-2-106
  tense includes the future, 1-2-105
Presenter, 30-5-112
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presentment, 30-3-504
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  disputable, 26-1-602
Price(s)
  amendment, 30-10-204
  contract sales, 15-35-102
  jobber, 81-23-101
  posted, 16-1-106
  producer, 81-23-101
  retail, 81-23-101
  time sale, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary
  reserves, 82-11-206
  routes, priority, 60-3-221
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    federal-aid, 60-1-103
Prime
  agency, 20-9-701
  farmland, 82-4-203
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101
  balance, 31-1-202
  county, 76-15-521
  executive officer, 10-3-103
  party in interest, 49-4-502
Print, 22-1-211
Printing, 1-1-203
Prior
  plan, 19-9-104
  service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
Priority
  listing, 17-7-102
  primary routes, 60-3-221
Prisoner, 46-23-401
Prison, state, 46-23-401
Private
  nuisance, 27-30-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Private (Continued)
    organization, qualified, 76-6-104
    road or driveway, 61-1-205
    statute, 1-1-106
    writings, 2-6-101
Privilege, nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
    communication, 27-1-804
    publication, 27-1-804
Probation, 46-23-1001
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401
    administrative, 45-2-101
    custody, 40-7-103
    of the legislature, 5-11-211
    special, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
Proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
    cash, 30-9-306
    gross, 15-23-801
    net, 17-5-507
    noncash, 30-9-306
Process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
    energy conversion, 15-35-102
    posting, of, 30-4-109
Processed butter, 81-22-101
Processing plant, seed, 80-5-201
Produce, 80-3-601
Produced, 15-35-102
Producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
    -distributor, 81-23-101
    prices, 81-23-101
Product(s)
    agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
    agricultural and food, 81-8-701
    factory, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
    farm, 30-9-109
    filled dairy, 81-22-101
    gross value of, 15-37-102, 15-38-103
    manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
    Montana farm, 80-3-101
    name, 80-9-101
    of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
    other farm, 80-3-101
    plant, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
    raw milk, 81-22-101
    standard petroleum, 82-15-201
Production, taxes paid on, 15-35-102
Professional
    corporation, 35-4-103
    engineer, registered, 76-3-103
    guide, 87-4-101
    health, 41-1-401
    service, 35-4-103
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profit(s)
    and loss, 32-1-109
    and loss account, 32-1-109
    housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
    undivided, 32-1-109
Program(s), 2-18-101, 17-7-102
    alternative control, 80-7-501
    cropland spraying, 80-7-501
    federal assistance, 17-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Program(s) (Continued)
    foundation, 20-9-303
    grant, 22-1-414
    highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
    long-range building, 17-5-401
    Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
    renewable resource development, 90-2-102
    size, 17-7-102
    size indicator, 17-7-102
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project, 17-3-301, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 75-7-103, 90-5-101
    rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
    rolling stock, 60-11-1202
Promise, 30-3-102
Proof, 26-1-101
    gallon, 16-1-106
    of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
Properly
    payable, 30-4-104
    registered, 61-3-712
Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 27-20-101, 45-2-101
    commensurate, 76-16-103
    damage, 2-9-101
    dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
    factor, 15-31-306
    flight, 15-23-401
    heritage, 22-3-421
    holding real, 2-17-122
    new industrial, 15-6-135
    of another, 45-2-101
    partnership, 35-10-203
    personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101
    real, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 35-10-102, 67-1-101
    registered, 22-3-421
    stolen, 45-2-101
Proprietor, 35-21-102
Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
Prospecting, 82-4-203
Prostitution, a house of, 45-2-101
Protected variety, 80-5-101
Protection
    forest fire, 76-13-102
        district, 76-13-102
    privileges, airport, 67-1-101
Protest, 30-3-509
Provider, health care, 27-6-103
Public
    accommodation, 49-2-101
    agency, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
    agricultural seed warehouse, 80-5-201
    aircraft, 67-1-101
    art galleries, 15-6-201
    assistance, 40-5-201
    authorities, appropriate, 41-4-103
    authority, 18-1-201
    body, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
    charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
    contractor, 15-50-101
    criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    document, 18-7-302

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Public (Continued)
  highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
  notice, 82-4-403
  nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  observatories, 15-6-201
  office, 2-16-602
  officer, 2-2-102
  place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  records, 2-6-202
  roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  security, 2-16-114
  servant, 45-2-101
  sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  statute, 1-1-106
  utility, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
  utility applicator, 80-8-102
  utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-102
  utility, natural gas, 82-10-301
  view, 75-10-501
  warehouse, 80-4-101
  warehouseman, 80-4-101
  warehouses, 16-11-102
  water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  writings, 2-6-101
Publication
  privileged, 27-1-804
  state, 22-1-211
Publish, 45-6-307
PUD, 15-24-1304
Pupil(s), 20-1-101
  eligible, 20-6-401
  instruction, 20-1-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402
  money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 30-1-201, 76-4-1202, 81-8-602
  bona fide, 30-8-302
  first, 80-11-201
  subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
  employment, 31-3-102
  energy conservation, 15-32-102
  mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
  with the purpose, 45-2-101
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Qualifications, 49-3-101
Qualified
  elector, 76-15-103
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  person, 20-25-501
  persons, professionally, 20-7-901
  private organization, 76-6-104
Quantities, commercial, 77-3-314
Quantity radioactive material, large, 75-3-103
Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102
Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102
Queen apiary, 80-6-101
Question
  leading, 26-1-101
  suggestive, 26-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Race, 23-2-614
    meet, 23-4-101
Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103
Radioactive material, large quantity, 75-3-103
Raffles, 23-5-402
Rail facilities, 60-11-1102
Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
    company, 69-14-601
    rolling stock, 60-11-1202
    sign, 61-1-404
    signal, 61-1-404
    train, 61-1-124
Range, 76-16-103
    management, 76-14-103
    open, 60-7-102, 81-4-501
Rangeland, 76-14-103
    resource program, Montana, 76-14-103
    users of, 76-14-103
Raptors, 87-5-202
Rated capacity, 20-10-111
Raw milk, 81-22-101
    products, 81-22-101
Real
    estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
        liens for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
    property, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 35-10-102, 67-1-101
        holding, 2-17-122
Reasonable
    effort, 20-9-802
    time, 30-1-204
Receipt(s), 30-2-103
    gross, 15-50-101
    warehouse, 30-1-201
Received, 15-30-101
    or accrued, 15-30-101
Receives, 30-1-201
    notice, 30-1-201
Receiving vault, temporary, 35-21-102
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
    plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
    agency, 76-13-102
    nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
Record(s)
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    historic, 22-3-102
    judicial, 1-1-202
    official, 2-6-301
    on appeal, 46-20-301
    public, 2-6-202
Recording(s)
    sound, 30-13-141
    writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Recovery
    enhanced, 82-11-101
    facility, resource, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    resource, 75-10-203
    system, resource, 75-10-203
Recreational vehicle, 31-1-202
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Refunding bonds, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Refuse, 82-4-403
Regional
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  commercial area, 15-24-1304
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103
Registered
  agent, 35-1-102
  form, 30-8-102
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
  mail, 1-1-202
  professional engineer, 76-3-103
  properly, 61-3-712
  property, 22-3-421
Registering court, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 80-8-102, 80-10-101
Registrar, 15-50-101
Registration, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
  certificate of, 23-2-601
Regular
  course of business, copies of entries in the, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  route, over a, 69-12-101
Regulated companies, 69-1-201
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Rehabilitation, 90-6-103
  project, 60-11-1102
Relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remains, 35-21-102
  cremated, 35-21-102
  human, 35-21-102
  paleontological, 22-3-421
Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
  judicial, 27-1-101
Remitting bank, 30-4-105
Remodeling, 15-24-1304
Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311
Rendering
  plant, licensed, 81-9-311
  state, 40-5-103
Renewable
  energy source, alternative, 90-4-102
  resource development
    account, 90-2-102
    bond account, 90-2-102
    bonds, 90-2-102
    program, 90-2-102
Renovated butter, 81-22-101
Report
  consumer, 31-3-102
    investigative, 31-3-102
  progress, 82-4-403
Reporting agency, consumer, 31-3-102
Repository, state, 44-5-103
Representative, 30-1-201
Reproduction in regular course of business, 32-1-494
Requirement, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
Reserve(s)
  account, capital, 90-6-103
  annuity, 19-4-101
  pension, 19-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Reserve(s) (Continued)
  primary, 82-11-206
  requirement, minimum capital, 90-6-119
Reservoir, underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
  bona fide, 18-2-401
  guide, 87-4-101
  student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
Residential facility, community, 76-2-313
Resort area, 16-4-202
Resource(s)
  development, renewable
    account, 90-2-102
    bond account, 90-2-102
    bonds, 90-2-102
    program, 90-2-102
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  program, Montana rangeland, 76-14-103
  recovery, 75-10-203
    facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    system, 75-10-203
Responding
  court, 40-5-103
  state, 40-5-103
Responsibility, proof of financial, 61-6-102
Responsible
  parent, 40-5-201
  political subdivision, 76-5-103
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant keeper, 87-4-701
Restitution, 41-5-103
Restricted
  landing area, 67-1-101
  noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
  -use pesticide, 80-8-102
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Retail
  buyer, 31-1-202
  charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  installment
    contract, 31-1-202
    transaction, 31-1-202
  prices, 81-23-101
  sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
  seller, 31-1-202
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
  cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Retarded, mentally, 20-7-401
Retired
  judge, 19-5-101
  patrolman, 19-6-101
  sheriff, 19-7-101
  state game warden, 19-8-101
Retirement, 19-3-104
  age, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
    compulsory, 19-6-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Retirement (Continued)
  age (Continued)
    optional, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
    penalty, 19-5-101
  allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  date, 19-9-104
    mandatory, 19-9-104
    minimum, 19-9-104
    normal, 19-9-104
  fund, 19-3-104
  involuntary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
  system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  vested, 19-7-101
Returns, 77-3-101
Revenue paid, 90-6-205
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Revolving fund, 17-2-102
Right(s), 30-1-201
  contract, 30-9-106
  -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Road(s), 60-1-103
  and highways of this state, public, 15-70-301
  county, 60-1-103
  forest development, 61-8-110
  mileage, rural, 60-3-206
  -or driveway, private, 61-1-205
  service, emergency, 61-12-301
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
  laned, 61-1-207
Rollback, 15-7-204, 15-7-403
  tax, 15-7-204
Rolling stock,60-11-1202
  project, 60-11-1202
  railroad, 60-11-1202
Rot
  black, 81-20-205
  white, 81-20-205
Route(s)
  over a regular, 69-12-101
  priority primary, 60-3-221
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102
  substantive, 2-4-102
Rural
  area, 35-18-102
  lands, value of, 60-3-206
  population, 60-3-206
  road mileage, 60-3-206
Safe
  drinking water act, 75-6-102
  temperature, 81-22-101
Safety
  glazing materials, 61-9-408
  of the public, imminent danger to the health and, 82-4-203
  program, highway traffic, 61-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  rest area, 75-15-103
  zone, 61-1-405
Salary
  base, 19-9-104
  final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  final average, 19-9-104
Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-102, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 80-11-201, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  by auction, 30-11-501
  conditional, 1-1-205
  contract for, 30-2-106
  factor, 15-31-310
  finance company, 31-1-202
  from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run seed, 80-5-201
  occasional, 76-3-103
  on approval, 30-2-326
  or return, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  present, 30-2-106
  price
    contract, 15-31-102
    time, 31-1-202
  retail, 16-10-103
  test station, 81-8-213
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Salesman, 30-10-102
Same transaction, 46-11-501
Sample, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Sanitary restriction, 76-4-102
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
  air, 67-1-101
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  county high, 20-6-501
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-9-402
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  high, 20-6-501
  junior high, 20-6-501
  middle, 20-6-501
  senior high, 20-6-501
  6-year high, 20-6-501
Screening, 80-5-201
Seal, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
Search
  and rescue, 10-3-103
  warrant, 46-5-201
Season
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  open or closed, 87-2-101
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
  employee, 2-18-601

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Seasonal (Continued)
  nurseryman, 80-7-101
  position, 2-18-101
Secondary
  party, 30-3-102
  system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
Second grade, fancy or, 80-3-202
Secretary, 75-15-103
  of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
  of state, filed with, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Secured party, 30-9-105
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-102, 30-10-402
  act of 1933, 30-10-102
  agreement, 30-9-105
  exchange act of 1934, 30-10-102
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    purchase money, 30-9-107
  public, 2-16-114
Seed(s)
  agricultural, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
  and grain, liens for, 71-3-701
  buyer, 80-5-201
  damaged, 80-4-302
  dealer, 80-5-201
  flower, 80-5-101
  grower, Montana certified, 80-5-201
  heat damaged, 80-4-302
  labeler, 80-5-201
  other crop, 80-5-101
  processing plant, 80-5-201
  prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-101
  purposes, for, 80-3-105
  restricted noxious weed, 80-5-101
  sales from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run, 80-5-201
  vegetable, 80-5-101
  warehouseman, 80-5-201
  warehouse, public agricultural, 80-5-201
  was grown, name of state in which the, 80-5-101
  weed, 80-5-101
Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-102, 30-12-101, 61-4-402, 80-5-101, 82-15-101
  offer to, 30-10-102
  retail, 16-10-103
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Seller, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 81-9-401
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  retail, 31-1-202
Selling service, buying and, 61-12-301
Semitrailer, 61-1-112
Send, 30-1-201
Senior high school, 20-6-501
Sentence, 46-1-201
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Serial bonds, 20-9-408
Serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
Serological test, 40-1-206
Servant, public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 17-3-301, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 31-1-202
  agency, 17-3-102
  area, new, 69-4-102
  bail bond, 61-12-301
  break in, 2-18-601

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)
    buying and selling, 61-12-301
    communication, 69-4-303
    contract, 61-12-301
    creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
    credited, 19-9-104
    discount, 61-12-301
    educational, 20-30-101
    electrical, 69-4-303
    emergency road, 61-12-301
    financial, 61-12-301
    full-time, 19-4-101
    legal, 61-12-301
    map, 61-12-301
    mark, 30-13-301
    membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
    motor club, 61-12-301
    part-time, 19-4-101
    prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
    professional, 35-4-103
    road, special, 61-8-110
    school food, 20-1-101
    theft, 61-12-301
    touring, 61-12-301
    towing, 61-12-301
    vehicles, emergency, 61-1-120
Session laws, 5-11-211
Set
    -aside, small business, 18-5-303
    one complete, 5-11-211
Settle, 30-4-104
Several, 1-1-201
Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    disposal system, public, 76-4-102
    system, 75-5-103
Sexual
    assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
    contact, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    intercourse, 45-2-101
        in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Shareholder, 35-1-102
Shares, 35-1-102
    authorized, 35-1-102
    issued, 35-1-102
    outstanding, 35-1-102
    treasury, 35-1-102
Shelter care, 41-5-103
    facility, 41-5-802
Sherbet
    ice, 81-22-101
    milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
    retired, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shoplifting, 46-6-501
Sick leave, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Signal
    railroad, 61-1-404
    traffic-control, 61-1-402
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
    facsimile, 2-16-114
    guarantee of, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Sign, railroad, 61-1-404
Simple, fee, 60-1-103
Single family dwelling, 15-24-1304
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sinking fund, 17-2-102
    account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site, power, 77-4-202
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
    indicator, program, 17-7-102
    program, 17-7-102
Skier, 23-2-732
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Slander, 27-1-803
Slaughter, custom, 81-9-101
Sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Slopes, trails, and areas — ski, 23-2-732
Slot machine, 23-5-101
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
    business, 15-30-161, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
        corporation, 15-31-201
        set-aside, 18-5-303
    miner, 82-4-303
Snowmobile, 23-2-601
    new, 23-2-601
Social security act, 19-1-102
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    sale, personal, 30-14-502
Solid
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
        management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
        plan, state, 75-10-103
Sound recording, 30-13-141
Source
    alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
    material, 75-3-103
    point, 75-5-103
Space
    interment, 35-21-102
    navigable air, 67-1-101
Special
    agent, 28-10-102
    education, 20-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Special (Continued)
    examination, 32-1-214
    fuel, 15-70-301
        dealer, 15-70-301
        user, 15-70-301
    liens, 71-3-101
    mobile equipment, 61-1-104
    nuclear material, 75-3-103
    proceedings, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
    service road, 61-8-110
Specialty
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    pet, 80-9-101
        food, 80-9-101
Species, endangered, 87-5-102
Specific
    learning disability, 20-7-401
    license, 75-3-103
Speech/language impaired, 20-7-401
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor
    limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
    nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
Sports pool, 23-5-501
Spot
    blood, 81-20-205
    meat, 81-20-205
Spouse, 45-5-506
    surviving, 10-2-202
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Staff, personal, 2-18-101
Standard
    effluent, 75-5-103
    of performance, 75-5-103
    petroleum product, 82-15-201
    prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
Standing, 61-1-407
State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-102, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 61-6-102
    administering agency, 15-24-1304
    agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101
    agency of this, 76-15-103
    airway, 67-1-101
    and local governmental agencies, 49-3-101
    annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    coordinator, 76-14-103
    district, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
    engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
    equalization aid, 20-9-343
    equalization level, 20-9-348
    game warden, 19-8-101
    highway, 60-1-103
    home, 40-7-103
    income from sources within, 15-31-403
    initiating, 40-5-103
    land(s), 77-1-101
    levy for state deficiency, additional, 20-9-351
    liquor facility, 16-1-106
    liquor store, 16-1-106
    officer, 2-2-102
    officers and employees, 2-9-601

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

State (Continued)
    other, 45-2-101
    prison, 46-23-401
    publication, 22-1-211
    public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
    rendering, 40-5-103
    repository, 44-5-103
    responding, 40-5-103
    solid waste plan, 75-10-103
    stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
        deputy, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
    this, 45-2-101
    university, 20-1-101
    waters, 75-5-103
    youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Stated capital, 35-1-102
Statement(s), Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    financing, 30-9-402
    which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Station
    agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
    milk or cream, 81-22-101
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Status, permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
    private, 1-1-106
    public, 1-1-106
Stock
    capital, 32-1-109
    inspector
        deputy state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
        state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
    nursery, 80-7-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 80-3-501
    depot, 16-1-106
    underground, 82-10-301
Store, 15-57-101
    state liquor, 16-1-106
Stream, 75-7-103
Street(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
    arterial, 61-1-204
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    contour, 82-4-203
    plan, 82-3-103
Strippable coal, 82-3-103
Structure, 67-1-101
    height of, 67-1-101
    manufactured, 31-1-202
    occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701
    loan program, guaranteed, 20-26-1101
    resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211
Subdivided lands, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
    political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103
    responsible political, 76-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Subpoena, 26-2-101
Subscriber, 35-1-102
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802
Substance, controlled, 44-12-101
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Successor, 3-10-513
Suggestive question, 26-1-101
Suitable clothing, 18-4-104
Summons, 46-6-101
Superintendent
  county, 20-1-101
  district, 20-1-101
Supervising agency, 46-23-401
Supervisor(s), 75-7-103, 76-15-103
Supplemental appropriation, 17-7-305
Supplier, electric, 69-5-102
Supply
  alert, energy, 90-4-302
  system
    public water, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
    water, 37-42-102
  tank or tanks, fuel, 15-70-301
Support, 40-2-102
  debt, 40-5-201
  duty of, 40-5-103
  order, 40-5-103
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
Surface
  mined area, unit of, 82-4-303
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
  or underground mining, abandonment of, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203
Surplus, 32-1-109, 35-1-102
  capital, 35-1-102
  earned, 35-1-102
Survey, certificate of, 76-3-103
Surveyor
  examining land, 76-3-103
  registered land, 76-3-103
Surviving spouse, 10-2-202
Survivorship allowance, 19-3-104
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 61-1-503
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
System(s), 19-3-507, 20-1-101
  cable television, 35-18-102
  disposal, 75-5-103
  federal-aid, 60-4-401
    highway, 60-1-103
  interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    federal-aid, 60-1-103
  passive solar, 15-32-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

System(s) (Continued)
  primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    federal-aid, 60-1-103
  public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  resource recovery, 75-10-203
  retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  secondary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  sewage, 75-5-103
  solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  water distribution, 37-42-102
  water supply, 37-42-102
Table wine, 16-1-106
Take, 87-5-102
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tank or tanks, fuel supply, 15-70-301
Tax(es)
  employee, 19-1-102
  paid on production, 15-35-102
  rollback, 15-7-204
Taxable
  in another state, 15-31-303
  income, 15-30-101
  value, 15-1-101
  year, 15-30-101
Taxing
  authority, general, 19-9-704
  jurisdictions, 15-31-702
  unit, 15-1-101
Taxpayer, 15-30-101
Teacher, 20-1-101
  traffic education, 20-7-501
Team, 75-7-103
Telegram, 30-1-201
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
  employee, 2-18-601
  housing, 10-3-103
  position, 2-18-101
  receiving vault, 35-21-102
  roadblock, 46-5-501
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
Termination, 30-2-106
Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
Test, 81-22-101
  official, 81-22-101
  station sale, 81-8-213
Tested, 81-22-101
Testify, 1-1-202
Testing, 81-22-101
Textbook, 20-1-101
  dealer, 20-1-101
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Thereto, additional, 75-20-104
Third
  party, 30-1-201
  persons, 1-1-206
Threat, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Threatened harm, 41-3-102
Threshers' liens, 71-3-801
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
    intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket, free, 69-11-207
Time
    definite, 30-3-109
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    reasonable, 30-1-204
    sale price, 31-1-202
    seasonably, 30-1-204
Tire
    metal, 61-1-127
    pneumatic, 61-1-125
    solid, 61-1-126
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Total
    disability, 19-7-601
    environment, 15-38-103
    gross earnings, 15-55-101
Totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104
Touring service, 61-12-301
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101
Track buyer, 80-4-201
Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
Tract of land, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
    farm, 61-1-109
    road, 61-1-110
    truck, 61-1-108
Trade, 30-14-102
    name, 30-13-301
    usage of, 30-1-205
Trademark, 30-13-101, 30-13-301
Traffic, 61-1-401
    -control
        devices, official, 61-1-403
        signal, 61-1-402
    education, 20-7-501
        account, 20-7-501
        course, 20-7-501
        teacher, 20-7-501
    offender, habitual, 61-11-203
    safety program, highway, 61-2-102
Trail, bicycle, 60-3-301
Trailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111
    coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    dealer, 61-1-315
    pole, 61-1-114
    travel, 61-1-131
Trails, and areas — ski slopes, 23-2-732
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Transacting business, 35-1-1002
Transaction
    credit, 49-2-101
    same, 46-11-501
Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402
    agent, 30-10-402
    bulk, 30-6-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Transmission substation, 75-20-104
Transmitting utility, 30-9-408
Transport, 75-10-203
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101
  bonus payment, 20-6-401
  free, 69-11-207
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Travel
  shift, 2-18-502
  trailer, 61-1-131
Treasury
  cash account, 17-6-202
  shares, 35-1-102
Treatment, 75-10-203
  plant
    wastewater, 37-42-102
    water, 37-42-102
  works, 75-5-103
Tree, 67-1-101
Trial
  jury, 3-15-104
  new, 25-11-101
Trolley coach, trackless, 61-1-122
Truck, 61-1-107
  tractor, 61-1-108
Trust
  and legacy fund, 17-2-102
  business, 35-5-101
  company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107
    subsidiary, 32-1-802
  indenture, 71-1-303
  office, 32-1-802
Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 71-1-303
Unanswerable evidence, 26-1-102
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Unclassified, 80-3-105
Underground
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  facility, 69-4-501
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
  reservoir, 82-10-301
  storage, 82-10-301
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue influence, 28-2-407
Unfit, 81-22-101
Unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Unimproved land, vacant, 15-24-1304
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102
  animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  development, planned, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
  dwelling, 15-24-1304
  of government, 76-1-103
  of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  taxing, 15-1-101
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 17-3-301, 76-15-103
  agencies of the, 76-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

University, 20-1-101
  state, 20-1-101
University funds
  agency, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  current, 17-2-102
  endowment, 17-2-102
  plant, 17-2-102
  student loan, 17-2-102
Unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  district, 61-1-410
  population, 60-3-211
Urn garden, 35-21-102
Usage, 1-1-206
  trade, of, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  aviation, 15-70-201
  industrial, 16-1-106
Used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
User(s)
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
Usual, 1-1-206
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 75-20-104, 76-1-103
  applicator, public, 80-8-102
  electric, 69-5-102
  line, overhead, 69-4-401
  natural gas public, 82-10-301
  public, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
  transmitting, 30-9-408
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401
Vacant unimproved land, 15-24-1304
Vacation leave, 2-18-601
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Value, 15-7-303, 15-24-1304, 30-1-201, 45-2-101
  assessed, 15-1-101
  full market, 77-3-101
  market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
  merchantable, 15-23-801
  of product, gross, 15-37-102, 15-38-103
  of rural lands, 60-3-206
  taxable, 15-1-101
Variety, protected, 80-5-101
Vault, 35-21-102
  temporary receiving, 35-21-102
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-101
Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
  authorized emergency, 61-1-119
  commercial, 61-3-712
  dealer, new motor, 61-4-201
  emergency service, 61-1-120
  flag, 61-1-412

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Vehicle(s) (Continued)
    graveyard, motor, 75-10-501
    junk, 75-10-501
    liability policy, motor, 61-6-103
    motor, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 69-12-101
    police, 61-1-118
    recreational, 31-1-202
    slow-moving, 61-8-311
    used motor, 61-1-117
    wrecking facility, motor, 75-10-501
Vendor, 30-14-202
    cigarette, 16-11-102
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
    documented, 23-2-502
Vested retirement, 19-7-101
Veterans, 10-2-202
View, public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
    willful, 30-14-142
Visible, 75-15-103
Visually handicapped, 20-7-401
Vocational
    education, 20-1-101
    -technical, postsecondary
        center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
        education, 20-1-101
        pupil, 20-1-101
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101
Voluntary act, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 19-1-102
    assignment, 31-1-308
    broker, 31-1-303
    standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401
Waiver, 82-4-203
Warehouse, 16-1-106
    public, 16-11-102, 80-4-101
    public agricultural seed, 80-5-201
    receipt, 30-1-201
Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-3-501
    lien, 30-7-209
    public, 80-4-101
    seed, 80-5-201
Warehousing, 80-3-501
War or declared national emergency, 10-2-202
Warrant
    of arrest, 46-6-101
    search, 46-5-201
Warranty, 30-11-209
Waste(s), 82-3-103, 82-11-101
    hazardous, 75-10-203, 80-8-110
        management, 75-10-203
    industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    management system, solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    plan, state solid, 75-10-103
    solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
Water(s)
    air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
    distribution system, 37-42-102
    ice, 81-22-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Water(s) (Continued)
- Montana's, 37-42-102
- of this state, 23-2-502
- safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
- state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- supply system, 37-42-102
  - public, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- treatment plant, 37-42-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103

Weapon, 45-2-101
- concealed, 45-8-315

Weed, 80-8-102
- seeds, 80-5-101
  - prohibited noxious, 80-5-101
  - restricted noxious, 80-5-101

Week, 1-1-301

Weight(s), 30-12-101
- and measures, 30-12-101
- gross, 61-1-502

Well, 15-23-601

White
- bloody, 81-20-205
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale
- dealer at, 80-3-601
- distributor, 61-4-402
- price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
- sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 61-4-201
- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Wild
- animal, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
- buffalo, 87-2-101

Wildlife, 87-5-102
- nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Will, 1-1-205

Willfully, 1-1-204

Willful violation, 30-14-142

Wine, 16-1-106
- table, 16-1-106

With a purpose, 45-2-101

Withholding agent, 15-30-222

Without consent, 45-5-501

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
- subscribing, 1-1-203
- unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201

Women, men includes, 1-1-201

Woodlands, grazeable, 76-14-103

Words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Work(s)
- activity center, 18-5-101
- preparatory, 82-4-103
- treatment, 75-5-103

Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101

Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501

Writ, 1-1-202

Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
- and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Writing(s) (Continued)
  private, 2-6-101
  public, 2-6-101
Written, 30-1-201
  application, 19-3-104
  consent, 82-4-203
  law, 1-1-104
Year, 1-1-301
  fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102
  leap, 1-1-303
  license, 87-4-101
  preceding, 61-3-712
  taxable, 15-30-101
Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Youth, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  court, 41-5-103
  delinquent, 41-5-103
  dependent, 41-3-102
  guidance home, district, 41-5-103
  in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Zone
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  safety, 61-1-405
Zoning, 15-24-1304
Zoo, 87-4-801

WORK

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS

See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
Appeals, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
Benefits, See **Compensation**; **Coverage**
Claims for benefits, Title 39, chapter 71, part 6
Compensation
  claims, See **Claims for benefits**
  deafness, occupational, See **Deafness, occupational**
  general provisions, Title 39, chapter 71, part 7
  plan one, Title 39, chapter 71, part 21
  plan two, Title 39, chapter 71, part 22
  plan three, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23
Coverage, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Crime victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Deafness, occupational — compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8
Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 71, parts 1 and 3
Highway patrolmen
  injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
Insurance
  generally, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
  rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Judge
    allocation of office, 2-15-1014
    appointment, 2-15-1014
    generally, Title 39, chapter 71, part 29
    qualifications, 2-15-1014
    salary, 2-15-1014
    vacancy in office, 2-15-1014
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Liability, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604
Subrogation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Uninsured employers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 5
Vocationally handicapped
    rehabilitation, referral for, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10
    subsequent injury, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

    See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF

Administrator, appointment, 2-15-1702
Allocation, 2-15-1702
Boilers
    inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
    regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Coal mining
    inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
    safety regulation, See **COAL**
Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Inspectors, consolidation of offices, Title 50, chapter 75, part 1
Insurance program, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Insurance rating organizations, committee membership required, 33-16-1007, See also **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
Mines
    inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
    safety regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
Personnel, 2-15-1702
Safety, powers and duties
    boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
    coal mines, See **COAL**
    mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
    occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Victims of crimes, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

    See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

    See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

WORK PROGRAMS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3

See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS

See **EVIDENCE**; **INSTRUMENTS**; **STATUTES OF FRAUD**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

WRITS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
- affidavit for, 27-25-201
- applicability of laws, 27-25-103
- application for, 27-25-201
- availability generally, 27-25-102
- contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- contents, 27-25-202
- county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
- denomination, 27-25-101
- direction to whom, 27-25-205
- effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
- extent, 27-25-303
- hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- jurisdiction in
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
- name, 27-25-101
- notice, 27-25-201
- return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
- scope of review, 27-25-303
- service, 27-25-204
- show cause order, 27-25-201
- stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17 , See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Defined, 1-1-202

WRITS (Continued)

District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Filing fees, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Jurisdiction, See specific writ
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus
    affidavit, 27-26-201
    alternative writ
        answer, 27-26-302
        determination, 27-26-204
        form, 27-26-203
    answer, 27-26-302
        no answer, 27-26-307
        response to, 27-26-304
    appeals
        applicability of laws, 27-26-103
        stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
    application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
    availability generally, 27-26-102
    concession or vending stand leases, enforcement of provisions, 49-4-406
    content, 27-26-203
    costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
    county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
    damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
    default not permitted, 27-26-401
    defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
    denomination, 27-26-101
    enforcement, 27-26-206
    execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
    facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
    fine, 27-26-206
    forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410
    form, 27-26-203
    grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
    hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
    industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
    issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
    issue of law, 27-26-307
    judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    jurisdiction
        district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102
        supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102
    jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
    laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
    mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
    milk price control violations, remedy for, 81-23-406
    mining, strip and underground mines — enforcement compelled
        operation violations, 82-4-252
        siting violations, 82-4-142
    name, 27-26-101
    new trial
        applicability of laws, 27-26-103
        motion, 27-26-305
        no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
    notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
    penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
    peremptory writ
        determination, 27-26-204
        form, 27-26-203

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
- public officers, liability, 27-26-403
- recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- response to answer, 27-26-304
- return, 27-26-301
- securities violations, 30-10-305
- service, 27-26-205
- show cause, 27-26-203
- statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

Mandate, 27-26-101, See **Mandamus**

Military courts, 10-1-404

Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Prohibition
- affidavit, 27-27-102
- alternative writ, 27-27-103
- appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-27-104
- application, 27-27-102
- content, 27-27-103
- defined, 27-27-101
- effect, 27-27-101
- form, 27-27-103
- function, 27-27-101
- issuance
  - day of, 3-1-302
  - manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102
- peremptory writ, 27-27-103
- show cause order, 27-27-103
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

Quo warranto
- advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
- appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- application to file complaint, 27-28-201
- attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
- availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- commencement of action, 27-28-103
- complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
- contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- corporate abuses, specific provisions
  - availability in, 27-28-102
  - contempt, 27-28-506
  - costs, 27-28-503
  - dissolution, 27-28-502
  - judgment
    - dissolution, 27-28-502
    - ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
  - trustees
    - appointment by court, 27-28-504
    - liability, 27-28-505
    - powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    - refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506

WRITS (Continued)

Quo warranto (Continued)
  corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
    availability of remedy, 27-28-101
    judgment, 27-28-401
    new election, 27-28-402
    ouster of directors, 27-28-401
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
  court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
  hearing, 27-28-201
  judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105
    supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  jury trial, 27-28-207
  military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
  notice to defendant, 27-28-201
  pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
  precedence, 27-28-106
  public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
    appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
    availability in, 27-28-101
    books and papers
      refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
      right to demand, 27-28-306
    commencement of action, 27-28-301
    complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
    contempt, 27-28-307
    costs, 27-28-301
    damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
    effect, 27-28-306
    enforcement, 27-28-307
    joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
    judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
    parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
    stay of execution, 27-28-305
    sureties, 27-28-301
    undertaking, 27-28-301
  security for costs, 27-28-104
  service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
  stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
  supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
  trial, 27-28-207
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
  venue, 27-28-105
Review, See **Certiorari**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

WRONGFUL DEATH

  See also **TORTS**, generally

Adult, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-513
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)

Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Measure of damages, 27-1-323
Minor, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-512
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-513
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

WRONGS

See **ACTIONS; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

X

X-RAYS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

See **PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Appropriation of water, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1
Compact, 85-20-101, See **Appropriation of water**
Moratorium on use, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Appropriation of water**

YOGURT

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH

See **MINORS**

YOUTH CENTERS

See **RECREATION, Counties; Municipalities**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also specific facility

Aftercare agreements and programs
    generally, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
    placement in, 41-5-922

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Clothing purchases, 18-4-104
Commitment to, 41-6-106, 41-5-511, 53-30-207 — 53-30-212
    unauthorized, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Defined, 41-5-103
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
Guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Institutions, Department of
    clothing at facilities, purchase, 18-4-104
    commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    custody transferred to department when, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    payment for care, rules, 41-5-803, 41-5-911
    powers and duties generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
    rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
    shelter care, funding for, 41-5-801
Mountain View School, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    establishment, 53-30-202
    youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Payment for care, 41-5-803
Pine Hills School, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    establishment, 53-30-202
    youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, See **Hearings**
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Appeals, 41-5-532
Applicability of laws, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Citation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth
    delinquent youth, 41-5-523
    district youth guidance homes, 41-5-923
    institutions, department of, 41-5-206, 41-5-403
    order for, 41-5-523
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
    support provisions, 41-5-803
    youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Committee, youth court — appointment and function, 41-5-105
Communications privileged, 41-5-402
Confession of youth
    adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
    corroboration, 41-5-514
    petition, hearing, 41-5-516
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
Confinement, See **Detention of youth**
Consent decree, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Contempt for failure to destroy or seal records, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503, 41-5-523
Counsel
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
Counseling for youth, 41-5-301
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, funding provided by, 41-5-104
Custody of youth
  "custodian" defined, 41-5-103
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  institutions, department of — transferred to, when, 41-5-523
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-502
  permissible when, 41-5-302
  release, 41-5-307
  rights upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  support of youth in custody, 41-5-803
  transfer to private agency, 41-5-804
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
Delinquent youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
  jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206
  school tuition for, 20-5-301
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Detention of youth
  adult offenders, with, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
  approval, 41-5-401
  custody, youth taken into — when, 41-5-302
  defined, 41-5-103
  fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
  hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
  investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
  notification to court required when, 41-5-306
  order for, 41-5-502
  place of, 41-5-306
  procedure, 41-5-301
  release, 41-5-307
  rights of youth upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
  support of youth, 41-5-803
Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
District Youth Guidance Homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Evidence
  abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
  admissibility, 41-5-106

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  financial status of parent or guardian, 41-5-806
  inadmissible, 41-5-514
  introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
  predisposition report as, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Fingerprints or photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Formal proceedings
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  evidence
    inadmissible, 41-5-514
    introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Funding, provisions for, 41-5-104, 41-5-801
Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-512
Guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Hearings
  adjudicatory, 41-5-521
  closed when, 41-5-521
  detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502
  dispositional, 41-5-522, 41-5-806
    dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
    predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
    required when, 41-5-521
  financial status of parent or guardian, 41-5-806
  petitions, on, 41-5-516
    continuance, 41-5-516
  private when, 41-5-521
  probation revocation, 41-5-533
  recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  rehearings, 41-5-503
  transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206
Identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**
Informal adjustment, See **Informal proceedings**
Informal proceedings
  commitment, length, 41-5-403
  consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  dispositions
    permissible, 41-5-403
    procedures, 41-5-401
Institutions, Department of
  commitment, when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
  custody transferred to, when, 41-5-403
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  financial investigation reports concerning parent or guardian, 41-5-805
  rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Jails, minors detained with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
  consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
  defined, 41-5-103
  designation, 41-5-201
  detention facility, personnel appointed by, 41-5-802
  detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
  disqualification, 41-5-202
  duties, 41-5-201
  fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
  probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
  records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
  restitution by youth, approval for, 41-5-403
  youth guidance homes
    charges, parents ordered to pay, 41-5-911
    placement of youth in, 41-5-923
Judgments, See **Dispositions allowed**
Jurisdiction
  alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
  concurrent, 41-5-203
    district court, 41-3-103
  continuing when, 41-5-924
  exclusive, 41-5-203
  intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
  juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108
  retention, 41-5-205
  termination, 41-5-206
  transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Jury trial, 41-5-521
Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Legislature
  appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  intent, 41-5-102
Parents
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  counseling, 41-5-301
  custodial agency, liability for youth in, 41-5-803
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  financial status, investigations and order therefrom, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
  notice to, 41-5-503
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
  summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Petitions
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  contents, 41-5-501
  dismissal, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
  filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
  form, 41-5-501
  hearings
    continuance, 41-5-516
    time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
  notice to parties, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  probation revocation, 41-5-533
  reinstatement when, 41-5-524
Photographs or fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Private hearings when, 41-5-521
Probation
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  discharge, 41-5-524
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
  violation, 41-5-703
Proceedings
  formal, See **Formal proceedings**
  informal, See **Informal proceedings**
Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
Publicity forbidden, exceptions, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Purpose of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  confidentiality, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  destruction, 41-5-604
  disposition, 41-5-604
  expunction, 41-5-604
  inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  sealing of, when, 41-5-604
  traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Remedies available, 41-5-531
Restitution by youth
  approval for, 41-5-403
  criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
Rights of youth
  apprehension, upon, 41-5-303
  constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
  enforcement, 41-5-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  waiver when, 41-5-303
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-5-503
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Service of process, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  delay, effect, 41-5-516
Shelter care
  continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502
  defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
  facilities, 41-5-801, 41-5-802

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Shelter care (Continued)
  federal assistance, 41-5-802
  funding for, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  place of, 41-5-306
  placement in, when, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
  support of youth, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  custody of youth, 41-5-302
  financial liability of parent or guardian, investigation and order concerning, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
  foster homes funded by, 41-5-801
  shelter care provisions, 41-5-801
  youth referred to, when, 41-5-301
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Subpoenas, 41-5-522
Summons
  content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  delay, effect, 41-5-516
  travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503
Support of youth in custodial agency, 41-5-803
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transfer, interstate — delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Waivers
  counsel, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  service of summons, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Youth Court Act
  citation, 41-5-101
  construction, 41-5-102
  purpose, 41-5-102
Youth court committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camp, placement of youth in, 41-5-523
Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of care
  custody when, 41-5-302
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  determination of, 41-5-301
Youth in need of supervision
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802
Funding, 41-5-802
Supervisory committee, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**; **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Commitment procedure, 41-5-523
Defined, 41-5-103
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
"State youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, 53-30-202
Youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS

See **RECREATION**, **Counties**

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES

See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

Commitment, See **Placement in**
Costs as charges to parents when, 41-5-911
Detention, place of, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-923
"District youth guidance home" defined, 41-5-103
Establishment of program, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
Facilities and services, provision for, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
Government aid
  federal, 41-5-913
  local, 41-5-912
  state, 41-5-912
Institutions, Department of
  contracts with nonprofit organizations, 41-5-912
  facilities and services provided by, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
  federal assistance, application for, 41-5-913
  placement of youth by, 41-5-922
  rules and standards for homes, adoption of, 41-5-902
Jurisdiction of youth court, 41-5-921, 41-5-924
Legislative intent, 41-5-901
Nonprofit organizations
  approval of placement, 41-5-922, 41-5-923
  contracts with department of institutions, 41-5-912
  establishment of homes by, 41-5-903
  funding, 41-5-912
Parental liability for support, 41-5-911
Placement in
  institutions, department of — by, 41-5-922
  jurisdiction of youth court, continuing, 41-5-921, 41-5-924
  petition by person under age 21, 41-5-921
  youth court, by, 41-5-523, 41-5-923
Rules and standards, 41-5-902
Support
  governmental, 41-5-912, 41-5-913
  parental liability, 41-5-911
Voluntary placement in, when, 41-5-921

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES (Continued)

Youth court
  authority to commit, 41-5-923
  jurisdiction, continuing, 41-5-924
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Enumerated as state institutions, 53-1-202
Generally, 53-30-201

Z

ZINC

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

ZONING

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Appeals from decisions regarding, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
Boards of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
Buildings
  county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  permits, 76-2-108
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
Commissions, See **City planning commission**; **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**
Community Affairs, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Community residential facilities
  definition, 76-2-313
  relationship to zoning, 76-2-314
  violations and penalties, 76-2-315
County
  authorization, 76-2-201
  board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  hearings, 76-2-205
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  protests, 76-2-205
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203

ZONING (Continued)

County (Continued)
- regulations (Continued)
  - establishment, 76-2-202
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204
  - temporary, 76-2-206
  - uniformity, 76-2-202
- subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
- temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- violations
  - abatement or prevention, 76-2-210
  - penalties, 76-2-211

County board of adjustment
- actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
- appeals
  - from, procedures, 76-2-227
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-228
  - generally, 76-2-223
  - to, procedures, 76-2-226
- appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222
- composition, 76-2-222
- meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225
- minutes, 76-2-225
- powers, 76-2-223
- public access to activities, 76-2-225
- records, 76-2-225
- removal of members when, 76-2-222
- rules by, 76-2-221
- term of members, 76-2-222
- vacancies, 76-2-222
- variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

County districts
- boundaries
  - establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204
- establishment, 76-2-202
- hearings, 76-2-205
- protests, 76-2-205
- regulations within, See **County**, regulations

County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission**

Development districts, See **Planning and zoning districts**

Districts, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts**

Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313

Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Hearings
- appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
- county
  - board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222
  - district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206
- development district, 76-2-106
- municipal
  - board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322
  - district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305
  - ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306
  - zoning commission, 76-2-307

Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances

Land
- county districts, effect, 76-2-202
- development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

ZONING (Continued)

Municipal
    adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**
    community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
    exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
    extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    hearings, 76-2-303
    ordinances
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        interim, 76-2-306
    protests, 76-2-305
    purposes, 76-2-304
    regulations
        administration, 76-2-303
        alteration, 76-2-305
        boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
        conflict of laws, 76-2-309
        effective when, 76-2-303
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        protests, 76-2-305
        purposes, 76-2-304
        recommendations for, 76-2-307
        uniformity, 76-2-302
Municipal board of adjustment
    actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
    appeals
        from, procedures, 76-2-327
            costs, awarding, 76-2-328
        generally, 76-2-323
        to, procedures, 76-2-326
    appointment, 76-2-321
    composition, 76-2-322
    exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
    meetings, 76-2-321
    minutes, 76-2-325
    powers, 76-2-323
    public access to activities, 76-2-325
    records, 76-2-325
    removal of members when, 76-2-322
    rules by, 76-2-321
    term of members, 76-2-322
    vacancies, 76-2-322
Municipal commission
    appointment and functions, 76-2-307
    community affairs, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Municipal districts
    boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
    division into, 76-2-302
    regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations
Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Ordinances, See **Municipal**
Permits
    building, 76-2-108
    location or conformance, 76-2-207
Planning and zoning commission
    appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
    appointment, 76-2-101
    building permits, 76-2-108

ZONING (Continued)

Planning and zoning commission (Continued)
  community affairs, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition, 76-2-102
  development districts
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  expenses, 76-2-102
  funding, 76-2-102
  officers, 76-2-102
  powers, 76-2-103
  public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  records, 76-2-102
Planning and zoning districts
  creation, 76-2-101
  development district
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, 76-2-104
  "district" defined, 76-2-101
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  tax levy within, 76-2-102
Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**
Subdivision
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Tax incentives supplementary to, effect, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1312
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Temporary ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Variances, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances
Violations
  abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  community residential facilities, 76-2-315
  penalties, 76-2-211
Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

Confiscation of wildlife when, 87-4-807
Definitions, 87-4-801
Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
Fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  confiscation of animals, appeals from, 87-4-807
  permits, issuance or revocation, 87-4-803, 87-4-804
  regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-4-802, 87-4-803
Inspections, 87-4-806
Licenses, See **Permits**
Permits
  fees, 87-4-808
  operational, 87-4-803
    transferrable when, 87-4-803
  restrictions, 87-4-805
  revocation when, 87-4-806
  wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
Procurement of wildlife when, 87-4-806

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES (Continued)

Progeny, state property, 87-4-805
Regulations for, 87-4-802
Sales, 87-4-804
Violations
    false statements in applications, 87-4-803
    general, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
Wildlife
    acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    redemption, 87-4-806
    sale or transfer, 87-4-804

HAROLD H HARRISON
ATTO[illegible]

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL CONSERVATION ACT, THE STRIP-MINED, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-ENEMY-ATTACK, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
40-ACRE LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING ACT, Title 37, chapter 70
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LONG ARM STATUTES, 25-3-601, 35-1-807, 35-18-107, 39-5-406

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5
RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
STRIP-MINED COAL CONSERVATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5
SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, Title 70, chapter 24
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, See generally Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

~~HAROLD E. HARRISON~~
~~ATTORNEY AT LAW~~

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00101 0499

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE